



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 674

27

August  
Augustus

2021

No. 45037

**PART 1 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 5 0 3 7



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**Contents**

*Page  
No.*

**Transport, Department of / Vervoer, Departement van**

Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for Permits

Centurion..... 3

Applications Concerning Operating Licences

Goodwood ..... 7

Johannesburg – GPGTSHW971 ..... 139

Johannesburg – GPGTSHW973 ..... 280

Johannesburg – GPGTSHW969 ..... 333

GPGTSHW969 ..... 334

Johannesburg – GPGTSHW970 ..... 398

Johannesburg – NMBTSHW142 ..... 460

Johannesburg – NMBTSHW143 ..... 481

Polokwane ..... 507

**CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY****APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS**

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable.
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit.
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address.
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) **The applications with full route descriptions are available on the website of the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency: [www.cbrta.co.za](http://www.cbrta.co.za)**

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

-----

**CENTURION**

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Eco Point Office Park, Block A, Eco Park, 350 Witch-Hazel Street, Centurion, Pretoria.

**O.P. 1172499** (2) MDLULI P I.N. 6512155865080 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana/Zimbabwe (4) 501 KOTZE STREET NEST INN HILLBROW 2001 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1172501** (2) REGIONAL FUNERALS I.N. 200403125023 T/A REGIONAL FUNERALS (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana/Zimbabwe Transit (4) 76 ALEXANDRA ROAD BEREA JOHANNESBURG 2198 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1172502** (2) REGIONAL FUNERALS I.N. 200403125023 T/A REGIONAL FUNERALS (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana/Zimbabwe Transit (4) 76 ALEXANDRA ROAD BEREA JOHANNESBURG 2198 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 7 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1172503** (2) REGIONAL FUNERALS I.N. 200403125023 T/A REGIONAL FUNERALS (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana/Zimbabwe Transit (4) 76 ALEXANDRA ROAD BEREA JOHANNESBURG 2198 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 9 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1172504** (2) REGIONAL FUNERALS I.N. 200403125023 T/A REGIONAL FUNERALS (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana/Zimbabwe Transit (4) 76 ALEXANDRA ROAD BEREA JOHANNESBURG 2198 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1172505** (2) REGIONAL FUNERALS I.N. 200403125023 T/A REGIONAL FUNERALS (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana/Zimbabwe Transit (4) 76 ALEXANDRA ROAD BEREA JOHANNESBURG 2198 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus

## APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
  - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
  - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
  - (iii) the amendment of a route;
  - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
  - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
  - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
  - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
  - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

## AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
  - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
  - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
  - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
  - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
  - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
  - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
  - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
  - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
  - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgename openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike versoë ter ondersteuning of bestyding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

**GOODWOOD**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Chairman, Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Voorsitter, Provinsiale Regulerende Entiteit van Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X8, Goodwood, 7460.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.

FROM/VAN: 2021/08/27  
FROM/VAN: 2021/08/27

TO/TOT: 2021/08/27  
TO/TOT: 2021/08/27

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: Joan.Abrahams@westerncape.gov.za

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-07-0676	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zukelo Adam	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5810175248084	<b>Address:</b>	AA40 Town Two Khayelitsha, Veliso Street, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1859303		

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.



F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M41 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO MDALA AND FROM TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMATATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMATATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0197	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lu Transport and Cleaning Services (Pty)	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	201111325107	<b>Address:</b>	25 Park Green Street, Summergreens, Milnerton, 7441

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

W70 - MALMESBURY - PAARL - From Tuin Street, right onto St. Thomas Street and right onto Voortrekker Road left onto Reinier Street turn right onto R45, via Wellington (Drop Off), to Paarl and return.

W72 - MALMESBURY - VREDENBURG - From Tuin Street, right St. Thomas straight, left Voortrekker Road onto N7, turn right onto N7, left R45 via Hopefield to Vredenburg rank and return.

X87 - MALMESBURY - VREDENBURG - From Tuin Street, right Bokomo Road, straight Darling Road via Darling onto Yzerfontein Road turn right onto R27, turn left onto Langebaan Road via Saldanha to Vredenburg and return along the same route.

Y42 - MALMESBURY - BROODKRAAL - From Malmesbury Taxi Rank in Tuin Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right onto the N7, left into Veldrifi Road, left to points within Broodkral Residential Area and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

W73 - MALMESBURY - UMTATA - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street, right onto Riebeeck-West, Riebeeck-Kasteel to Hermon, Wellington, Paarl, N1, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort-West, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo to Umtata rank and return.

W75 - MALMESBURY - BUTTERWORTH - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road, to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street, left onto R45, Riebeeck-West, Riebeeck-Kasteel to Paarl, N1, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Peastone, Somerset-East, Bedford, Adelaide, King Williamstown via N2 to East London, Qumga to Butterworth Rank and return.

W76 - MALMESBURY - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street turn right onto R45 Paarl, N1, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort-West, Graaff Reinet, R61, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher Rank and return.

W77 - MALMESBURY - ELLIOT - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street turn right R45 to Paarl, N1, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala to Elliot Rank and return.

W78 - MALMESBURY - LADY FRERE - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road turn right onto Reinier Street turn right R45 to Paarl, N1, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return.

X27 - MALMESBURY - BUTTERWORTH - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street turn left Jasmayn Street right onto Darling Road to Bokomo Road turn right to Durbanville Road via Stellenbosch, via Somerset West, take N2 via Grabouw, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Tsitsikama, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Peddie, King Williams Town, Bisho, Nciba, Ntabakazi to Butterworth rank and return.

X28 - MALMESBURY - VRYBURG - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street turn left Jasmayn Street right onto Darling Road to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road to N7, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliam, Vanrhynsdorp, Leipotsville, Calvinia, Kakamas, Upington, Olifantshoek, Kathu, Kuruman to Vryburg and return.

X88 - MALMESBURY TO UMTATA - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road, to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street, turn right R45 to Paarl, N1, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Langsburg, Beaufort-West, R61 to Graaf-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo to Umtata and return along the same route.

X89 - MALMESBURY - UMTATA - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road, to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street, turn right R45 to Paarl, N1, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Langsburg, Beaufort-West, R61 to Graaf-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, 40, Tsomo, Nqamakhwe, Ntabakazi, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowville to Umtata and return along the same route.

X90 - MALMESBURY - STERKSPRUIT - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road, to Bokomo Road left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street, turn right onto R45, left onto R46 left R311 Riebeeck-Kasteel, R46 turn right R43 Wolseley, left N1, right R60 to Robertson, R62 to Ashton, Montagu, Barrydale, Ladismith, Calitzdorp, Oudtshoorn, Willowmore N9 to Aberdeen, Graaf-Reinet, Middelburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Gray to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

X91 - MALMESBURY - MUSINA - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road, to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker road, turn right onto Reinier Street, left onto Riebeeck-West, Riebeeck-Kasteel to Ceres, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort-West, three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Bloemfontein, Kroonstad, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Modimolle, Mokopane, Polokwane, Louis Trichardt to Musina and return along the same route.

**X92 - MALMESBURY - KOMATIPOORT** - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road, to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street left onto Riebeeck-West, Riebeeck-Kasteel to Ceres, Touwsrivier, Lainsburg, Beaufort-West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Bloemfontein, along R30 via Theunissen and Orkney to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, N12 Witbank, N4 Nelspruit, Malelane, to Komatipoort and return along the same route.

**X93 - MALMESBURY - LADY FRERE** - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road, to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street, right onto R45, left onto R46 left R311 Riebeeck-West, Riebeeck-Kasteel, R46 turn right R43 Wolseley, left N1, right R60 to Robertson, R62 to Ashton, Swellendam, turn left onto N2, Heidelberg, Riversdale, Albertinia, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenbergbay, Jumanisdorp, Tsitsikama, Port Elizabeth, Cook house, Bedford Adelaide, Ford Beaufort, Balfor, Whitelesea, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

**Y36 - MALMESBURY - BLOEMFONTEIN** - From Malmesbury Taxi Rank in Jakanda Street, right onto the R315, Darling Road, right onto the N7, via Abbotsdale, via Kalbaskraal, via Chatsworth, Dassenberg and back to the N7, left onto the N1, Paarl, Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsberg, Beaufort West, R61 to Aberdeen, N9 to Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, left onto the N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Redasburg to Bloemfontein and return along the same route.

**Y44 - MALMESBURY - SPRINGBOK** - From Malmesbury Taxi Rank in Tuin Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right onto the N7 via Moorreesburg, via Piketberg, via Citrusdal, via Clanwilliam, via Klawer, via Vanrhynsdorp, via Bitterfontein, via Garies to Springbok and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0321	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Makupula Clive Pumezo	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8010245472080	<b>Address:</b>	88 Ibis Street, Westlake, Tokai, 7945
<b>Licence No:</b>	1864423		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

**U94 - WESTLAKE - WYNBERG (CONSTANTIA)** - From the corner of Lynx Way and Stibitz Street in Westlake, right into Westlake Drive, right into Steenberg Road, right into Tokai Road, left onto Simon Van Der Stel Freeway (M3), proceed straight along the Simon Van Der Stel Freeway (M3) left onto M3 Off - Ramp into Ladies Mile Road, right into Spaanschemat River Road, right into Doordrift Road, left into Gabriel Road, right into Dessie Road, left into the Main Road, right into Station Road to Wynberg Station Transport Interchange (Western Side) and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0325	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NUNU SIYABULELA PATRICK	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7101075697085	<b>Address:</b>	21 Mjodo Street, KTC, Nyanga, 7750
<b>Licence No:</b>			

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 21 Mjodo Street KTC Nyanga to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Kuilsrivier, Stikland, Blackheath, Kraaifontein, Durbanville, Parow, Bellville, Eersterivier and Goodwood to place(s) of employment at WNS Global Services, 2 Heron Crescent Century City, Cape Town and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H30 - 08H00 Evening: 17H00 - 20H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Laingsberg, Worcester and Cape Town to place(s) of employment at Ablon Construction, Sunny Rock Business Park, Kimberley and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H00 - 08H00 Evening 16H30 - 21H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0326	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NUNU SIYABULELA PATRICK	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7101075697085	<b>Address:</b>	21 Mjodo Street, KTC, Nyanga, 7750

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 21 Mjodo Street KTC Nyanga to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Kuilsrivier, Stikland, Blackheath, Kraaifontein, Durbanville, Parow, Bellville, Eersterivier and Goodwood to place(s) of employment at WNS Global Services, 2 Heron Crescent Century City, Cape Town and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H30 - 08H00 Evening: 17H00 - 20H00

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Laingsberg, Worcester and Cape Town to place(s) of employment at Ablon Construction, Sunny Rock Business Park, Kimberley and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H00 - 08H00 Evening 16H30 - 21H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0328	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Anga Mkosana	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9408225741087	<b>Address:</b>	36493 Gumede Street Wallacedene Kraaifontein, 7570

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 36493 Gumede Street Wallacedene Kraaifontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Laingsberg, Karuse, Soetwater, Sowtwater Wind Farm, Worcester and Cape Town to place(s) of employment at Ablon Construction and Wakhiwe Stakeholders, Sunny Rock Business Park, Kimberley and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H00 - 08H00 Evening 16H30 - 21H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0329	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	TYWAKU ZINGISA SHADRACK	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	8103215964085	<b>Address:</b>	36832 Fudumele Crescent, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:** 1914224

**Charter**

From holder's place of business situated at Fudumele Crescent, Extension 36832, Makhaza, Khayelitsha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their place of residence situated in Makhaza and Mandela Park to their respective school namely Elukhuselweni Educare Centre and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 07h00 Afternoon: 17h00 - 18h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0331	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	TU, ZAMOXOLO	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7101125413087	<b>Address:</b>	40974 Khulisa Street Makhaza Khayelitsha, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:** 1863779



**Charter**

Charter Service --- From pick up points situated within a radius of 40 kilometres from place of business situated at 40974 Khuliza Street, Makhaza, Khayeltsha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0339	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ayani Abdule Mohamed	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	CTRSOM000071015	<b>Address:</b>	203 Korthof Vrede Street Bellville, 7530
<b>Licence No:</b>	1809562		

**Metered Taxi (Rank)**

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; --- With pick up radius of 5 kilometers from place of business situated at 6 Clarence Road, Woodstock to points within a radius of 35 kilometers and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited. metered taxi service in this instance means a public transport service operated by means of a motor vehicle contemplated in section 66 which- \* is available for hire by hailing while roaming, by telephone or otherwise; and \* is equipped with a sealed meter, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable, that is calibrated for such fare or complies with any other requirements applicable to such meters; The following conditions are imposed on this operating licence in terms of section 57(5) of the National Land Transport Act (Act no.5 of 2009): --- a) The service authorised by this operating licence is that of an on demand service achieved by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; b) Waiting or plying for hire in any private or public road (regardless of classification), dedicated public transport right of way or stop, private or public parking areas - demarcated or not, bus, metered taxi, disabled, aged, child or any other areas - demarcated or not - is strictly forbidden; c) When the vehicle is not in service it must be parked off street at the base as indicated in the area of operation; d) Should the address used as the base of this authority change for whatever reason, then the authority of this operating licence must be amended with immediate effect to reflect the new address used as a base; e) Fare structure restricted to that of flag fall, Rand/km and waiting time only; f) Time based tariffs and any type of surcharging is strictly prohibited; g) Fare structure to be clearly legible and displayed on both back doors of the vehicle; h) Detailed trip data (electronic or other) to be kept and made available to the Planning Authority on request - especially in terms of 180 day proof of operation; i) Display operating licence, decal and rank (municipal or private) token - if applicable - at all times; j) Display approved and prescribed metered taxi roof sign; k) Leasing of vehicles and/or operating licences strictly prohibited; l) Drivers with an international drivers licence need to convert same to a RSA driver's licence before carrying any passengers; m) Operating licence authority subject to vehicle meeting all required specifications and standards set from time to time; n) Non - Transferable i.e. a trading commodity - Transfer will only be considered if part of an estate or complete business take over; o) No ranking allowed at any municipal or private ranks - including the Waterfront, Port and Airport - unless expressly authorised; and p) The operator may carry passengers to destinations outside the area and may return with the same passengers, but may not ply for hire outside the area.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0374	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	ARENDSE SHAUN ASHLEY	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	8303175157080	<b>Address:</b>	30 MUSCADEL STREET SHIRLEY PARK, SHIRLEY PARK, KUILS RIVER, 7530
<b>Licence No:</b>	1914009		

**Charter**

Charter Service --- From a place of business situated at 30 Muscadel Street, Shirley Park to points within the Republic of South Africa and return along the same route. Generic Conditions ---

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0375	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	ARENDSE SHAUN ASHLEY	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	8303175157080	<b>Address:</b>	30 MUSCADEL STREET SHIRLEY PARK, SHIRLEY PARK, KUILS RIVER, 7530

**Licence No:** 1914011

#### Charter

Charter Service --- From a place of business situated at 30 Muscadel Street, Shirley Park to points within the Republic of South Africa and return along the same route. Generic Conditions ---

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0404	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	PRETORIUS PETRUS ALBERTUS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	5410025011087	<b>Address:</b>	41 Nightingale Street Atlantis, Avondare, Atlantis, 7349
<b>Licence No:</b>	1848236		

#### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Robinvale and Protea Park to their respective school(s) Kerria Primary School and Berzilia Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 08h00 Afternoon 12h00 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0437	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Benjamin Nadeema	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	60
<b>Id No:</b>	5903240065086	<b>Address:</b>	4-5 Ambag Vallei Street, Paarl, 7646
<b>Licence No:</b>	1893744		

#### Staff

Staff Service --- The conveyance of staff from their places residence situated in Delft, Kraaifontein, Stellenbosch, Malmesbury, Kaalbaskraal and Chatsworth to their place of employment namely County Fair in Klipheuwel and return. Timetable --- Depart residential areas : 02h30; 03h30 and 04h30 Depart County Fair : 16h30; 17h30 and 18h30 Scholar Service --- WCED Contract on Route No T210: Transportation of 167 learners over a return distance of 65.8 km from Vlaktestene, Ruitersvlei Turn Off, Vrymansfontein, Landskroon, Seidelberg, Fairview, Diamant (Grade 8-12), Fairvalley, Rosendal, Simonsvlei/Ramsauer turn off (Grade1-12) and Adamsvale Turn Off (Grade 8-12 and Primary Learners from Mount View), De Soute Inval, Laborie, De Hoop and Treurnicht Street To Ebenezer Primary School, Charleston Hill Primary School and Klein Nederberg, Charleston Hill, New Orleans and Noorder Paarl Secondary Schools and return. Contract is valid from the beginning of the 4th school quarter of 2020 until the end of the 3rd school quarter of 2021---

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0440	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kriel, Deveron Angus	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	8709205055088	<b>Address:</b>	Steve Bikostraat 4007 Vredendal Noord, 8160

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

D83 - VREDENDAL - SPUITDRIFT PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, links in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Kerkstraat, langs Kerkstraat wat R363 word, langs R363, in by plase tot by Plaas Kapel geleë op die Spruitdrift Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D84 - VREDENDAL - LUTZVILLE PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, links in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, langs Kerkstraat wat R363 word, langs R363, in by plase tot by Plaas Baklei geleë op die Lutzville Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D85 - VREDENDAL - HOLRIVIER PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, langs Voortrekkerstraat wat R362 word (Holrivier Pad), in by plase tot by Liebendal Plaas geleë te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D86 - VREDENDAL - KLAWER PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, langs Voortrekkerstraat wat R27 word, langs R27, regs in R362, in by plase tot by Kleinrivier Plaas geleë op die Klawer Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D87 - Vredendal - Vredendal-North - From taxi rank at Waterkant Street Vredendal into Loop Street right into Voortrekker Street along Voortrekker Street which becomes R27 proceed along R27 left into Bult Road Vredendal North left into Hoog Street left into Buitekant Street left into Hoerskool Street left into Chreche Street Vredendal North and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0533	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	KEILLER, JOSEPH JOHN	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5805305121086	<b>Address:</b>	28 Lindiba Drive, Idas Valley, Stellenbosch, 7600
<b>Licence No:</b>	1828141		

#### Charter

From pick up points in a radius of 50 kilometres from place of business situated in Lindida Park, Stellenbosch to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Special Event

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0541	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Banjwa Thandekile Sidwell	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7608295502085	<b>Address:</b>	51335 Charles Mango Street, Kuyasa, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1863684		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

C94 - KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha, left into Spine Road, right into Swartklip Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Swartklip Road, right into Imperial Road to Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

E47 - KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From The Taxi Rank in Kuwait Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Drive, right into Lasnsdowne Road, right into Mew Way, right into Spine Road, right into A Z Berman Road, left into Imperial Road, left into 1st Ave, left into Taxi Rank at Mitchells Plain And return along the same route.

E48 - KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From The Taxi Rank in Kuwait Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Drive, left into Lasnsdowne Road, left into Swartklip Road, right into Highlands Road, left into A Z Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, left into 1st Ave, left into Taxi Rank at Mitchells Plain And return along the same route.

E49 - SITE B KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank at Sanlam Centre Site B Khayelitsha, left into Sulani Drive, right into Bonga Drive, left into Pama Road, left into Mongezi treet, left into Bonga Drive, right into Spine Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Imperial Road, left into 1st Ave, right into 4th Ave, left into Taxi Rank at Mitchells Plain And return along the same route.

E50 - MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank at Nuways Macassar Khayelitsha, right into Fukutha Straat, right into Walter Sisulu Road, left into Steve Biko Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Katdoring Street, into 1st Ave, left into 4th Ave, left into Taxi Rank at Mitchells Plain And return along the same route.

E51 - TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Town Two Khayelitsha, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Spine Road, right into 1st Ave, left into Naboom Road Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

E52 - LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From The Luzuko Taxi Rank Khayelitsha, right into Swartklip Road, left into Sherfield Road, into A Z Berman Road, right into 8th Ave, left into 1st Ave, right into Naboom Road Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

E53 - HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank at Harare Khayelitsha, left into Ncumo Road, left into Ntlazane Road, left into Ncumo Road, right into Bukwayo Street, left into Steve Biko Road, right into Mew Way, left into Spine Road, right into 1st Ave, left into Naboom Road Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.



E54 - MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank at Makaya Khayelitsha, right into Oscar Mpeta Road, right into Joe Gqabi Street, right into Govan Mbeki Street, left into Oscar Mpeta Road, right into Thambo Road, left into Batandwa Ndondo Road, right into Walter Sisulu Road, left into Spine Road, right into 1st Ave, left into Naboom Road Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0548	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thomas C	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6810225294087	<b>Address:</b>	5 Tarentaal Straat Avianpark Worcester, Avian Park, Worcester, 6850

#### Licence No:

#### Local Minibus Taxi

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westministerstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huysteenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Fisantstraat, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.

992 - ZWELENTENBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theoha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H67 - RAWSONVILLE - GOUDINI - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat oor ou N1 tot Hoofpad 298 na Goudi en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

R88 - WORCESTER - DE WET - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN N1 TOT BY DE WET EN TERUG LINKS OOR N1 DRAAI LINKS, OOR DIE BRUG EN DIENS DIE NABY GELEE PLASE, OVERHEK PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER.

R89 - WORCESTER - NUY - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT REGS IN R60 TOT BY NUY, LINKS TOT IN NUY PLASE EN TERUG TOT BY OVERHEK, LINKS TOT BY AANDEDOORNS PLASE, IN R43 REGS IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, GREYSTRAAT LINKS DURBANSTRAAT TOT BY BLOCK IN DURBANSTRAAT EN TERUG.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENKIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

S10 - WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE - VANAF WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENGIN SENTRUM HOU AREA, REGS IN GREYSTRAAT, REGS IN DURBAN STRAAT R43 NA HOU AREA IN RIEBEECKSTRAAT, RAWSONVILLE POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinett, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinett, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

C40 - WORCESTER - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinett, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinett, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

C41 - WORCESTER - CALA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinett, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

C42 - WORCESTER - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

C43 - WORCESTER - IDUTYWA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

C44 - WORCESTER - DORDRECHT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinett, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinett, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

C45 - WORCESTER - INDWE - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Taxi Rank in Indwe and return along the same route.

C46 - WORCESTER - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

C47 - WORCESTER - BUTTERWORTH - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinett, along R57 to Taxi Rank in Wellow Valley Street Butterworth and return along the same route.

C48 - WORCESTER - STERKSPRUIT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58, along R58 to Lady Grey, into R605 to Taxi Rank in Sterkspruit and return along the same Route.

E82 - WORCESTER - UMTATA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

F5 - WORCESTER - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0578	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	FILLIES, SHAHIED	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8602015200087	<b>Address:</b>	19 TOLBOSINGEL HEIDERANDT MOSEL BAY, 6506

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at Die Erwe Brandwag, Mosselbay 6506 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z30 - MOSSEL BAY - PLETTERBERG BAY - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Great Brak River via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna to Plettenberg Bay and return along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimbaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Brandwag, Sonskyn Valley, Hartenbos, Asla Park, Highway Park, Ext 13 to their respective school(s) Hillcrest SS, St. Luke's (E.K) PS, Sao Bras HS, Point HS and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 13h00 - 14h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0582	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	BROWN ROSELIN CINTHIA	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	5806070100081	<b>Address:</b>	POSBUS 218, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7569
<b>Licence No:</b>	1864141		

**Scholar**

Scholar Service --- Conveyance of learners of Simonsberg Primary School, Eikendal Primary School and Monument Park High School, from their places of residence to their respective schools and return as per timetable: Mornings: Leaving home 06h00 and return at 08h00 and then again Afternoon: Leaving at 12h00 and return 15h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0585	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	FILLIES, SHAHIED	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15



**Id No:** 8602015200087**Address:**19 TOLBOSINGEL  
HEIDERANDT  
MOSEL BAY, 6506**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at Die Erwe Brandweg, Mosselbay 6506 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z30 - MOSSEL BAY - PLETTERBERG BAY - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Great Brak River via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna to Plettenberg Bay and return along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Brandwag, Sonkyn Valley, Hartenbos, Asla Park, Highway Park, Ext 13 to their respective school(s) Hillcrest SS, St. Luke's (E.K) PS, Sao Bras HS, Point HS and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 13h00 - 14h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0588	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	TU, ZAMOXOLO	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7101125413087	<b>Address:</b>	40974 Khulisa Street Makhaza Khayelitsha, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

### Licence No:

### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond - Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0590	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BUSO, MASIVIWE	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7410156004081	<b>Address:</b>	40573 Lambatha Close Makhaza Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinbburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0591	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NOMAVILA, DANIEL	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7706185847089	<b>Address:</b>	208 Drury Road Capricon Square Retreat, 7945

#### Licence No:

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobob, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0593	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	CHINTSO, DINGALOMOYA DANIEL	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7504175844087	<b>Address:</b>	45 Orange Close Capricon, 7945
<b>Licence No:</b>			

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE



**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobob, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsriver, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetana, Ntabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton on Sea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0595	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NDZONGO, VELI	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5708175768087	<b>Address:</b>	55 Dassie Road Vrygrond, 7945

**Licence No:**

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsoalo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0598

**Applicant:** NONDAKA,  
MPHATHISELI

**App. Type:**

**Seating Capacity:** 15

Apply for a New Operating Licence

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Id No:** 7003066068088**Address:** 125 Vrygrond Avenue  
Vrygrond, 7945**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobob, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsriver, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kanton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kanton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0600	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MDUNYELWA, ZWELEKHAYA GEORGE	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6605035958081	<b>Address:</b>	51 Dassie Road Capricon Vrygrond, 7945

**Licence No:**

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.



AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinbburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0601  
**Applicant:** MAJIJA, MANDISI  
ABONGILE

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seating Capacity:** 15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Id No:** 9002286262081**Address:**

81 MALI STREET, ELANGENI, MOSSEL BAY, 6500

**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dussel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z30 - MOSSEL BAY - PLETTERBERG BAY - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Great Brak River via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna to Plettenberg Bay and return along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinette via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimbaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0602	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MVANDABA, SKINA EDWARD	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5503135747085	<b>Address:</b>	61178 Samson Kana Street Kuyasa Khayelitsha, KUYASA, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

#### Licence No:

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0605	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	LANGA, MATHEMBA	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7506066777086	<b>Address:</b>	24235 No.5 Palidor Street Dunoon Milnerton, MILNERTON, CAPE TOWN, 7441

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.



AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE DRIVE RIGHT INTO MOROM AVENUE

### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kanton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0606	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MZINGELI, PHIWEKA	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7811140817084	<b>Address:</b>	103 Thys Witbooi Street Capricon, 7945

#### Licence No:

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobob, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0609	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tshutshumeza, Sibongile	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7702027001084	<b>Address:</b>	21880 Anele Street Ext 6 Mfuleni, Mfuleni, Cape Town, 7100
<b>Licence No:</b>			

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE



**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsriver, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ntabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0611	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	TOKWE, MSINDISI	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7406056109087	<b>Address:</b>	37 Orange Road Vrygrond, 7945

**Licence No:**

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No: 2021-08-0613

App. Type:

Apply for a New Operating Licence

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** CHRIFORD  
SIVUYILE,  
NGEBULANA

**Seating Capacity:** 15

**Id No:** 8011265306083

**Address:** U213 Gcilishe Crescent  
Site B  
Khayelitsha, SITE B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0614	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sibongile, Bethwell Bobani	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7610245513089	<b>Address:</b>	Q 515 Mathaba Street Site B Khayelitsha, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7764

**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.



AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinbburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsoalo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0625  
**Applicant:** NODEDE,  
MALIPHAKAME

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seating Capacity:** 15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Id No:** 8402295394084**Address:**39 NYIBIBA STREET, KWANONQABA,  
MOSSEL BAY, 6500**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0630**App. Type:**Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late  
Renewal)**Applicant:** Dlamini Lwazi**Seating Capacity:**

13

**Id No:** 8510046157087**Address:**

7 Frederick Road, 7945

**Licence No:** 1915274**Charter**

Charter Service --- From holder's place of business situated at 7 Fredrick Road, Capricorn Village, Muizenberg to points within the Republic of South Africa and return along the same route. Generic Conditions ---

**App. No:** 2021-08-0643**App. Type:**Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late  
Renewal)**Applicant:** Jim Richard**Seating Capacity:**

15

**Id No:** 5708115400080**Address:**1054 Ngqangqolo Street, Cross Roads, Old  
Cross Roads, 7750**Licence No:** 1865555**Local Minibus Taxi**

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0669**App. Type:**Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late  
Renewal)**Applicant:** Cuba Ayanda Solomon**Seating Capacity:**

15

**Id No:** 6808015591084**Address:**F1 06 Block F2, Bhunga Avenue, Langa,  
7455**Licence No:** 1853822**Local Minibus Taxi**

977 - KHAYELITSHA - GATESVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, left into Taxi Rank at Gatesville and return along the same route.

979 - KHAYELITSHA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, right into Dobson Street to Taxi Rank at Athlone and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

S17 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY VIA WOODSTOCK - FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE LEFT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, STRAIGHT OVER LIESBEECK PARKWAY INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST. PETERS RAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD (DROP OFFS ONLY) WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO THE N2 (EASTERN BOULEVARD) LEFT INTO BROWNING ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD TO MOWBRAY STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE. FORWARD JOURNEY: ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK, THAT NO PASSENGERS FROM BROWNING ROAD TO MOWBRAY STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE BE PICKED UP.

S19 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY VIA WOODSTOCK - FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE RIGHT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, STRAIGHT OVER LIESBEECK PARKWAY INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST. PETERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD (DROP OFFS ONLY) WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO THE N2 (EASTERN BOULEVARD) PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT ONTO MEW WAY OFF - RAMP RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE TO KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C).

W90 - KHAYELITSHA VIA NDABENI - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Drive), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Drive) left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road, left onto Alexander Road, right into Berkley Road, right onto Sunrise Circle, right into Avonduur Road, right into Old Mill Road, right into Inyoni street Ndabeni Station (PICK UP & DROP OFFS ONLY), left into Old Mill Street, left into Morningside Street, right into Sunrise Circle, left into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

W91 - KHAYELITSHA - MILNER ROAD - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off - Ramp onto Cape Flats Freeway (R300), proceed straight along Cape Flats Freeway (R300), right into Jakes Gerwell Drive, left into Milner Road, proceed straight along Milner Road, left into Kromboom Road, proceed along Kromboom Road, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road towards Athlone Station Transport Interchange.

W92 - KHAYELITSHA PINELANDS - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road which become Forest Drive Service Road, right into Forest Drive Service Road, (PICK UP & DROP OFFS) via Howard Centre, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoolo and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0694  
**Applicant:** Madoda Mdledle  
**Id No:** 6112045861082

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seating Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** 20 Sahara Settlers , Symphony Way, Delft, 7306

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 20 Sahara Atlas Street, Delft to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0703	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bongani Gqotsolo	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9105125962082	<b>Address:</b>	247 Chungw Street, Khayaletu, Knysna, 6571

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 247 Chunuwa street, Khayaletu South, Knysna to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayaletu, Bongani, Whitelocation, Knysna CBD to their respective school(s) Percy Mdala High School and return. Timetable --- 06h30-08h30, 15h00-17h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0709	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	ALPHA PRIMARY SCHOOL	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	70
<b>Id No:</b>	9886262154	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 399, Durbanville, PO Box 399, Durbanville, 7550

**Licence No:** 1912487

**Charter**

Charter Service --- From holders place of business situated at Skoolstraat, Morningstar, Durbanville to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Contracted - WCED**

Scholar Service (WCED) --- Route number 610 transport of 545 learners over a return distance of 18 kilometres from Trevor Manual, Tydstroom, Brick-A-Clay, Groot Fisantekraal Farm and Durmonte to Alpha Primary School and return. Scholar Service (WCED) --- Route number 225 transport of 625 learners over a return distance of 97.6 kilometres, from Hooggelen, Oatslands, Meerendal, Vissershoeck Farm, Frankdale, Du Noon, Welbeloon, Corobrick and Klipgat to Vissershoeck Primary School and from there Roosboom, Hillcrest, Maastricht, Bloemendal, Morgenster, Doornkraal and Altydgedacht to the Valley and Alpha Primary schools and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0724	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Erasmus Taxis	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	201542121107	<b>Address:</b>	53 Montique Street, Saxonsea, Atlantis, 7349

**Licence No:** 1910086

**Staff**

The conveyance of employees from their place of resident situated in Delft, Blackheath, Eerste River, Khayelitsha, Manenberg, Philippi, Lentegeur, Samora Machel, Portlands, Westgate, Westridge, Retreat, Pelican Park, Strandfontein, Rocklands, Tafelsig, Elsies River, Mfuleni, Mitchell's Plain, Hazendal, Rondebosch, Ottery, Seawinds, Capricorn Park, Heins Park, Strandfontein V, Nyanga, Mandela Park, Site C, Eastridge, Lost City, Belhar, Khayelitsha Town2, Steenberg, Bridgetown, Kensington, Garden Village, Langa, Kewtown, Lotus River, Pilippi - Lower Cross Road, Gugulethu, Bonteheuwel, Kuilsriver, Uitsig, Makhaza, Kuyasa, I Section, W Section, Luzuko, Brackenfell, Lavender Hill, Dunoon, Hanoverpark, Heideveld, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Ruyterwacht, Ravensmead, Atlantis, Darling Mamre to their place of employment namely Athlone, Transfer Station, Coastal Park Landfill Site, Swartklip Transfer Station and Vissershok Landfill Site and return.

**Timetable**

Morning 05h00 - 08h00

Afternoon 15h00 - 19h00

Contract/agreement valid until 30 June 2021.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0726	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Erasmus Taxis	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	201542121107	<b>Address:</b>	53 Montique Street, Saxonsea, Atlantis, 7349
<b>Licence No:</b>	1910093		

**Staff**

The conveyance of employees from their place of resident situated in Delft, Blackheath, Eerste River, Khayelitsha, Manenberg, Philippi, Lentegeur, Samora Machel, Portlands, Westgate, Westridge, Retreat, Pelican Park, Strandfontein, Rocklands, Tafelsig, Elsies River, Mfuleni, Mitchell's Plain, Hazendal, Rondebosch, Ottery, Seawinds, Capricorn Park, Heins Park, Strandfontein V, Nyanga, Mandela Park, Site C, Eastridge, Lost City, Belhar, Khayelitsha Town2, Steenberg, Bridgetown, Kensington, Garden Village, Langa, Kewtown, Lotus River, Pilippi - Lower Cross Road, Gugulethu, Bonteheuwel, Kuilsriver, Uitsig, Makhaza, Kuyasa, I Section, W Section, Luzuko, Brackenfell, Lavender Hill, Dunoon, Hanoverpark, Heideveld, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Ruyterwacht, Ravensmead, Atlantis, Darling Mamre to their place of employment namely Athlone, Transfer Station, Coastal Park Landfill Site, Swartklip Transfer Station and Vissershok Landfill Site and return.

Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h00 Afternoon 15h00 - 19h00

Contract/agreement valid until 30 June 2021.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0727	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Erasmus Taxis	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	201542121107	<b>Address:</b>	53 Montique Street, Saxonsea, Atlantis, 7349
<b>Licence No:</b>	1910552		

**Staff**

The conveyance of employees from their place of resident situated in Delft, Blackheath, Eerste River, Khayelitsha, Manenberg, Philippi, Lentegeur, Samora Machel, Portlands, Westgate, Westridge, Retreat, Pelican Park, Strandfontein, Rocklands, Tafelsig, Elsies River, Mfuleni, Mitchell's Plain, Hazendal, Rondebosch, Ottery, Seawinds, Capricorn Park, Heins Park, Strandfontein V, Nyanga, Mandela Park, Site C, Eastridge, Lost City, Belhar, Khayelitsha Town2, Steenberg, Bridgetown, Kensington, Garden Village, Langa, Kewtown, Lotus River, Pilippi - Lower Cross Road, Gugulethu, Bonteheuwel, Kuilsriver, Uitsig, Makhaza, Kuyasa, I Section, W Section, Luzuko, Brackenfell, Lavender Hill, Dunoon, Hanoverpark, Heideveld, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Ruyterwacht, Ravensmead, Atlantis, Darling Mamre to their place of employment namely Athlone, Transfer Station, Coastal Park Landfill Site, Swartklip Transfer Station and Vissershok Landfill Site and return.

Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h00 Afternoon 15h00 - 19h00

Contract/agreement valid until 30 June 2021.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0728	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	--

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Applicant:** Erasmus Taxis  
**Id No:** 201542121107  
**Seating Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** 53 Montique Street, Saxonsea, Atlantis, 7349  
**Licence No:** 1910085

**Staff**

The conveyance of employees from their place of resident situated in Delft, Blackheath, Eerste River, Khayelitsha, Manenberg, Philippi, Lentegeur, Samora Machel, Portlands, Westgate, Westridge, Retreat, Pelican Park, Strandfontein, Rocklands, Tafelsig, Elsies River, Mfuleni, Mitchell's Plain, Hazendal, Rondebosch, Ottery, Seawinds, Capricorn Park, Heins Park, Strandfontein V, Nyanga, Mandela Park, Site C, Eastridge, Lost City, Belhar, Khayelitsha Town2, Steenberg, Bridgetown, Kensington, Garden Village, Langa, Kewtown, Lotus River, Pilippi - Lower Cross Road, Gugulethu, Bonteheuwel, Kuilsriver, Uitsig, Makhaza, Kuyasa, I Section, W Section, Luzuko, Brackenfell, Lavender Hill, Dunoon, Hanoverpark, Heideveld, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Ruyterwacht, Ravensmead, Atlantis, Darling Mamre to their place of employment namely Athlone, Transfer Station, Coastal Park Landfill Site, Swartklip Transfer Station and Vissershok Landfill Site and return.

Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h00 Afternoon 15h00 - 19h00

Contract/agreement valid until 30 June 2021.

---

**App. No:** 2021-08-0729  
**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Erasmus Taxis  
**Id No:** 201542121107  
**Seating Capacity:** 13  
**Address:** 53 Montique Street, Saxonsea, Atlantis, 7349  
**Licence No:** 1910551

**Staff**

The conveyance of employees from their place of residence situated in Delft, Blackheath, Eerste River, Khayelitsha, Manenberg, Philippi, Lentegeur, Samora Machel, Portlands, Westgate, Westridge, Retreat, Pelican Park, Strandfontein, Rocklands, Tafelsig, Elsies River, Mfuleni, Mitchell's Plain, Hazendal, Rondebosch, Ottery, Seawinds, Capricorn Park, Heins Park, Strandfontein V, Nyanga, Mandela Park, Site C, Eastridge, Lost City, Belhar, Khayelitsha Town2, Steenberg, Bridgetown, Kensington, Garden Village, Langa, Kewtown, Lotus River, Pilippi - Lower Cross Road, Gugulethu, Bonteheuwel, Kuilsriver, Uitsig, Makhaza, Kuyasa, I Section, W Section, Luzuko, Brackenfell, Lavender Hill, Dunoon, Hanoverpark, Heideveld, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Ruyterwacht, Ravensmead, Atlantis, Darling Mamre to their place of employment namely Athlone, Transfer Station, Coastal Park Landfill Site, Swartklip Transfer Station and Vissershok Landfill Site and return.

Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h00 Afternoon 15h00 - 19h00

Contract/agreement valid until 30 June 2021.

---

**App. No:** 2021-08-0730  
**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Erasmus Taxis  
**Id No:** 201542121107  
**Seating Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** 53 Montique Street, Saxonsea, Atlantis, 7349  
**Licence No:** 1911565

**Staff**

The conveyance of employees from their place of resident situated in Delft, Blackheath, Eerste River, Khayelitsha, Manenberg, Philippi, Lentegeur, Samora Machel, Portlands, Westgate, Westridge, Retreat, Pelican Park, Strandfontein, Rocklands, Tafelsig, Elsies River, Mfuleni, Mitchell's Plain, Hazendal, Rondebosch, Ottery, Seawinds, Capricorn Park, Heins Park, Strandfontein V, Nyanga, Mandela Park, Site C, Eastridge, Lost City, Belhar, Khayelitsha Town2, Steenberg, Bridgetown, Kensington, Garden Village, Langa, Kewtown, Lotus River, Pilippi - Lower Cross Road, Gugulethu, Bonteheuwel, Kuilsriver, Uitsig, Makhaza, Kuyasa, I Section, W Section, Luzuko, Brackenfell, Lavender Hill, Dunoon, Hanoverpark, Heideveld, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Ruyterwacht, Ravensmead, Atlantis, Darling Mamre to their place of employment namely Athlone, Transfer Station, Coastal Park Landfill Site, Swartklip Transfer Station and Vissershok Landfill Site and return.

Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h00 Afternoon 15h00 - 19h00

Contract/agreement valid until 30 June 2021.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0731	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Velelo, Bongani	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8105056042087	<b>Address:</b>	19 Klaasen Road Capricorn Muizenberg, Capricorn, Muizenberg, 7945

**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobob, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsriver, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ntabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0732	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	GOLIAT, ISAACS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7703095581080	<b>Address:</b>	67 Dassie Road Capricon, 7945

**Licence No:**

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsoalo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0734

**App. Type:**

Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** DAYIMANI , BOY-BOY

**Seating Capacity:**

15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Id No:** 9207075791089**Address:**112 Drury Road  
Vrygrond, Capricorn Park, Muizenberg, 7945**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE



**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsriver, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndbakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0736	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	GWAYI, THOBELA	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7506045918082	<b>Address:</b>	852 Pilemon Street Capricon Muizenberg, 7945

**Licence No:**

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinbburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0737  
**Applicant:** KALELE, SAMUEL  
THAMSANQA

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seating Capacity:** 15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Id No:** 6603036711088**Address:** 69 Dorrington Road  
Capricon, 7945**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0738	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mpofu, Nimrod Landikhaya	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6601026196088	<b>Address:</b>	756 Philemon Road Muizenberg, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, 7975

**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.



AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0739  
**Applicant:** TOKHWE, MANDISA GLORIA

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seating Capacity:** 15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Id No:** 7805170615087**Address:** 22 Dassie Road  
Capricon, 7945**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsriver, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndobakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0741	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lindelani Family, Cwayi	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7301017114088	<b>Address:</b>	51 Pokela Road Masiphumelele, 7975

**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsoho, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0742  
**Applicant:** Dyantyi, Bulelani

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seating Capacity:** 15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Id No:** 7507145865082**Address:**919 Abonwabisi Street  
New Cross Roads  
Nyanga, New Crossroads, Nyanga, 7750**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE



**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsriver, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndbakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0744	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MJILA, SIPHELO	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6906205945084	<b>Address:</b>	U 906 Cwayi Crescent Site B Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, 7785

**Licence No:**

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Road to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.



AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsoalo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0746  
**Applicant:** Cwayi Thobela Herbert Knowledge

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seating Capacity:** 15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Id No:** 6912135670081**Address:**1466 Pholeka Road  
Masiphumelele, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek,  
7975**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0747	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MDUNYELWA, ZWELEKHAYA GEORGE	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6605035958081	<b>Address:</b>	51 Dassie Road Capricon Vrygrond, 7945

**Licence No:**

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0748  
**Applicant:** NONDAKA,  
MPHATHISELI

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seating Capacity:** 15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Id No:** 7003066068088**Address:** 125 Vrygrond Avenue  
Vrygrond, 7945**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE



**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0749	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MVANDABA, SKINA EDWARD	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5503135747085	<b>Address:</b>	61178 Samson Kana Street Kuyasa Khayelitsha, KUYASA, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

**Licence No:**

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0750

**Applicant:** LANGA, MATHEMBA

**App. Type:**

**Seating Capacity:**

Apply for a New Operating Licence

15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Id No:** 7506066777086**Address:**24235 No.5 Palidor Street  
Dunoon  
Milnerton, MILNERTON, CAPE TOWN,  
7441**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobob, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsriver, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton on sea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0754	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abrahams JJF	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5410135060081	<b>Address:</b>	Van Huyssteen Laan 17 Worcester, Roodewal, Worcester, 6850
<b>Licence No:</b>	1808436		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0755	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	WILDSKUT, G	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	9
<b>Id No:</b>	5211085119087	<b>Address:</b>	Benjaminstraat 25 Hexpark Worcester, HEXPARK, WORCESTER, 6850

**Licence No:**

**Local Minibus Taxi**

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westministerstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links in Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huyssteenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Fisantstraat, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.



992 - ZWELENTEMBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theoha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H67 - RAWSONVILLE - GOUDINI - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat oor ou N1 tot Hoofpad 298 na Goudi en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

R88 - WORCESTER - DE WET - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN N1 TOT BY DE WET EN TERUG LINKS OOR N1 DRAAI LINKS, OOR DIE BRUG EN DIENS DIE NABY GELEE PLASE, OVERHEK PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER.

R89 - WORCESTER - NUY - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT REGS IN R60 TOT BY NUY, LINKS TOT IN NUY PLASE EN TERUG TOT BY OVERHEK, LINKS TOT BY AANDEDOORNS PLASE, IN R43 REGS IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, GREYSTRAAT LINKS DURBANSTRAAT TOT BY BLOCK IN DURBANSTRAAT EN TERUG.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENKIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

S10 - WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE - VANAF WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENGIN SENTRUM HOU AREA, REGS IN GREYSTRAAT, REGS IN DURBAN STRAAT R43 NA HOU AREA IN RIEBEECKSTRAAT, RAWSONVILLE POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.



C40 - WORCESTER - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reiniet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reiniet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

C41 - WORCESTER - CALA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reiniet, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

C42 - WORCESTER - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

C43 - WORCESTER - IDUTYWA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

C44 - WORCESTER - DORDRECHT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reiniet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reiniet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

C45 - WORCESTER - INDWE - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Taxi Rank in Indwe and return along the same route.

C46 - WORCESTER - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

C47 - WORCESTER - BUTTERWORTH - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reiniet, along R57 to Taxi Rank in Wellow Valley Street Butterworth and return along the same route.

C48 - WORCESTER - STERKSPRUIT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58, along R58 to Lady Grey, into R605 to Taxi Rank in Sterkspruit and return along the same Route.

E82 - WORCESTER - UMTATA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reiniet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reiniet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

F5 - WORCESTER - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0766	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	VISAGIE ROBIN CHRISTOPHER	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	10
<b>Id No:</b>	6610155054083	<b>Address:</b>	Carnation Laan 10 Bredasdorp, BREDASDORP, 7280
<b>Licence No:</b>			

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 10 Carnation Avenue, Bredasdorp to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bredasdorp to their respective school(s) Bredasdorp Primary School, Proteem Primary, De Heide Primary School and Albert Myburgh Secondary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 07h00 - 08h00; Afternoon 14h45 - 16h15

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0769	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	VISAGIE ROBIN CHRISTOPHER	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	6610155054083	<b>Address:</b>	Carnation Laan 10 Bredasdorp, BREDASDORP, 7280

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 10 Carnation Avenue, Bredasdorp to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bredasdorp to their respective school(s) Bredasdorp Primary School, Proteem Primary School, De Heide Primary School and Albert Myburgh Secondary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 07h00 - 08h00; Afternoon 14h45 - 16h15

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0783	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Amsterdam Stanley Thomas	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	5508025056083	<b>Address:</b>	28 Elizabeth Street Worcester, Johnson Park, Worcester, 6849

**Licence No:** 507373

**Local Minibus Taxi**

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0784	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Amsterdam Stanley Thomas	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5508025056083	<b>Address:</b>	28 Elizabeth Street Worcester, Johnson Park, Worcester, 6849

**Licence No:** 509924

**Local Minibus Taxi**

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0785	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Simakade Sakhekile	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7805065683083	<b>Address:</b>	4937 Nqabarha Street, Langabuya, , Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626
<b>Licence No:</b>	1915063		

**Charter**

From holders place of business situated at Number 4937 Nqabarha Street, Langabuya Mbekweni to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar**

he conveyance of learners from their palce of residences situated in Wellington, GrunvelleChicago, Christelhof, drommedaris, Newtown and Groenheuvel to their schools namely Desmond Mpili Tutu Senior Secondary School and return along the same route. Timetable --- Morning : 06h00 - 07h00 Afternoon : 13h30 - 16h00

**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Langabuya, Mbekweni, Project 2, Drommedaris, White City, New Rest, Dal Josaphat and Silvertown, Paarl to place(s) of employment at Nibbly Bits Cape (Pty) Ltd, Oudepoint Road, Wellington Industrial Park and return. Timetable --- Morning Shift: 05h00 – 06h20 Midday: 13h00 – 14h30 Night Shift: 21h30 – 22h40 Weekends: 05h00 – 06h20, 16h00 – 18h30, 06h00 – 07h00 & 13h00 – 15h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0786	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Amsterdam Stanley Thomas	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	5508025056083	<b>Address:</b>	28 Elizabeth Street Worcester, Johnson Park, Worcester, 6849
<b>Licence No:</b>	508749		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0795	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MASIXOLISANE MICHAEL GWELE	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	8703185359081	<b>Address:</b>	1733 Mlokothe Road Masiphumelele Fish Hoek, MASIPHUMELELE, FISH HOEK, 7975
<b>Licence No:</b>	1913992		

**Charter**

Charter Service --- From holder's place of business situated at Y181 Ziduli Street, Site B Khayelitsha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar**

Scholar Service --- The conveyance of learners from their places of residences situated in Delft, Mfuleni to their respective School namely Bellville Preparatory School and Shiloh Centre of Learning and return. Time Table --- Morning: 05h00 - 07h30 Afternoon: 13h00 - 15h30 Generic Conditions ---

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0803	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Moegamat Yaseen Fagodien	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15

**Id No:** 8406035240085 **Address:** 35 Klapperbpoos  
Lentegeur  
Cape Town, 7785

**Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 35 Klapperbpoos, Lentegeur to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

---

**App. No:** 2021-08-0807 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Nompheko Vokwana **Seating Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 6902101011089 **Address:** F283 Mankayi Crescent  
Eyethu  
Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at F283 Mankayi Crescent, Eyethu, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Milnerton, Table View, Edgemead, Goodwood, Bellville, Kraaifontein, Belhar, Manenberg, Greenhaven, Mitchell's Plain, Strandfontein, Phillippi, Khayelitsha, Gugulethu, Crossroads and Langa to place(s) of employment at Cubana Greenpoint Restaurant, 9 Somerset Road, De Waterkant Centre, Greenpoint and return. Timetable --- Nightshift 21h00 - 02h30

---

**App. No:** 2021-08-0816 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** SALIE, EBRAHIEMA **Seating Capacity:** 13  
**Id No:** 6804035104024 **Address:** 67 Second Avenue, Retreat, 7945  
**Licence No:** 1785660

#### Charter

Pick up radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 67 2nd avenue, Retreat to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Special Event

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

---

**App. No:** 2021-08-0818 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** SALIE, EBRAHIEMA **Seating Capacity:** 28  
**Id No:** 6804035104024 **Address:** 67 Second Avenue, Retreat, 7945  
**Licence No:** 1813800

#### Charter

From place of business situated at 67 2nd Avenue, Retreat with a pick up radius of 35 kilometers within the Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Special Event

Special Event Transport Services

#### Staff

Staff Transport Services

---

**App. No:** 2021-08-0820 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** SALIE, EBRAHIEMA **Seating Capacity:** 16  
**Id No:** 6804035104024 **Address:** 67 Second Avenue, Retreat, 7945

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 67, 2nd Avenue, Retreat to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0822	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SALIE, EBRAHIEMA	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	6804035104024	<b>Address:</b>	67 Second Avenue, Retreat, 7945
<b>Licence No:</b>			

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 67, 2nd Avenue, Retreat to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0824	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mzotsho Nomthandazo	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8712111100089	<b>Address:</b>	28878 Shabangwe Street Wallacedene Kraaifontein, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

E89 - WALLACEDENE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Boesak Street Wallacedene, right into La Boheme Street, right into Botfontein Road, into Van Riebeeck Road, into Brighton Road, into Langeberg Road, left into Wellington Road to Taxi Rank in Nuwe Street Durbanville and return along the same route.

N84 - WALLACEDENE - CAPE GATE - FROM WALLACEDENE TAXI RANK IN BOESAK STREET, RIGHT INTO BOTFONTEIN STREET, JOIN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO N1 AND TURN OFF OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0835	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	DLAMAFA, NA	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	4801100559084	<b>Address:</b>	C171 VELANI STREET, KHAYELITSHA, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1861971		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

132 - KHAYELITSHA - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha, left at traffic signal, left onto N2, proceed along N2, left at R300 off-ramp, along R300 towards Bellville, left at Kuilsriver / Bellville off-ramp, left into Strand Street, which becomes Voortrekker Road Bellville, left into Modderdam Road, right into Belrail Road to Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.



E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0853	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mayongo Mziyanda	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7701055458083	<b>Address:</b>	53 Saffraan Street, Delft South, Delft, 7100
<b>Licence No:</b>	1861325		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

E94 - DELFT SOUTH - PAROW - From Bus Terminus in Mozart Road Delft, left into Mango Drive, right into Delft Main Road, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Bloemendal Road, left into Batavia Street, right into De Mist Ave, right into Anreith Ave, right into Alabama Ave, left into Batavia Road, left into Heerengracht Ave, left into Belhar Drive, left into Chestnut Way, over Erica Road, into Akkerboom Road, into Modderdam Road, into De La Rey Road, right into Sanlam Centre Parow, left into De La Rey Road, right into Mark Street, right into Connaught Road to Parow Railway Station Parow and return along the same route.

E95 - DELFT SOUTH - PAROW - From Bus Terminus in Mozart Road Delft, left into Mango Drive, right into Delft Main Road, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, left into Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Erica Road, into Akkerboom Road, across Modderdam Road, into De La Rey Road, along De La Rey Road, right into Sanlam Centre, left into De La Rey Road, right into Mark Street, right into Connaught Road to Parow Railway Station Parow and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0859	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MEYER MERVYN BENJAMIN	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	8
<b>Id No:</b>	5812085020082	<b>Address:</b>	5 6th Avenue, Laingsburg, Goldnerville, Laingsburg, 6900

**Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 5 6th Avenue, Laingsburg to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Laingsburg to place(s) of employment at Grand Hotel, Stasiestraat, Laingsburg and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h30 - 08h00 Afternoons: 14h00 - 08h00 Evenings: 22h00 - 00h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0860	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Dodo Dlalele	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6905015907086	<b>Address:</b>	40328 Khalipha Street Makhaza Khayelitsha, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:** 1790763

#### Local Minibus Taxi

C94 - KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha, left into Spine Road, right into Swartklip Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Swartklip Road, right into Imperial Road to Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

E47 - KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From The Taxi Rank in Kuwait Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, right into Spine Road, right into A Z Berman Road, left into Imperial Road, left into 1st Ave, left into Taxi Rank at Mitchells Plain And return along the same route.

E48 - KUWAIT KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From The Taxi Rank in Kuwait Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Drive, left into Lasnsdowne Road, left into Swartklip Road, right into Highlands Road, left into A Z Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, left into 1st Ave, left into Taxi Rank at Mitchells Plain And return along the same route.

E49 - SITE B KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank at Sanlam Centre Site B Khayelitsha, left into Sulani Drive, right into Bonga Drive, left into Pama Road, left into Mongezi treet, left into Bonga Drive, right into Spine Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Imperial Road, left into 1st Ave, right into 4th Ave, left into Taxi Rank at Mitchells Plain And return along the same route.

E50 - MACASSAR KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank at Nuways Macassar Khayelitsha, right into Fukutha Straat, right into Walter Sisulu Road, left into Steve Biko Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Katdoring Street, into 1st Ave, left into 4th Ave, left into Taxi Rank at Mitchells Plain And return along the same route.

E51 - TOWN TWO KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Town Two Khayelitsha, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Spine Road, right into 1st Ave, left into Naboom Road Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

E52 - LUZUKO RANK KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From The Luzuko Taxi Rank Khayelitsha, right into Swartklip Road, left into Sherfield Road, into A Z Berman Road, right into 8th Ave, left into 1st Ave, right into Naboom Road Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

E53 - HARARE KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank at Harare Khayelitsha, left into Ncumo Road, left into Ntlazane Road, left into Ncumo Road, right into Bukwayo Street, left into Steve Biko Road, right into Mew Way, left into Spine Road, right into 1st Ave, left into Naboom Road Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

E54 - MAKAYA KHAYELITSHA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank at Makaya Khayelitsha, right into Oscar Mpeta Road, right into Joe Gqabi Street, right into Govan Mbeki Street, left into Oscar Mpeta Road, right into Thambo Road, left into Batandwa Ndondo Road, right into Walter Sisulu Road, left into Spine Road, right into 1st Ave, left into Naboom Road Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0861	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ismael Black Business Partners	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	201734001607	<b>Address:</b>	40 Sirius Road Surrey Estate , 7764
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865371		

#### Metered Taxi (Base)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; --- With pick up of 25 kilometres from place of business situated at 12 John Dykman Road, New Woodlands, Mitchells Plain to points within a radius of 50 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0862	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ismael Irafaan Abrahams	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	8205205192088	<b>Address:</b>	40 Sirius Road, Surrey , Surrey Estate, Cape Town, 7764
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865832		

#### Metered Taxi (Rank)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; --- From the holder's place of business situated at 17 Station Road, Montague Gardens to places within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0863	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ismael Irafaan Abrahams	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	4

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Id No:** 8205205192088 **Address:** 40 Sirius Road, Surrey , Surrey Estate, Cape Town, 7764  
**Licence No:** 1803780

**Metered Taxi (Rank)**

Meter Taxi Service --- From pick up radius of 15km from place of business situated at Canal Walk, Century City and return along the same route. u The following prescribed taxi tafirs as approved by the Operating Licencing Board, Cape Town must be strictly adhered to by the holder of this licence or his sergeant: For operations within the area as speified in the above licence: (I) Start flag fall .....R4,00 (II) For each kilometre .....R10,00 Waiting Time: --- For every hour waiting time .....R48,00 (Only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait) Luggage: --- For the first 25 (twenty five) kilograms .....No charge For every extra 25 (twenty five) kilograms or part thereof ..... R1.00.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0864 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Ismael Black Business Partners **Seating Capacity:** 4  
**Id No:** 201734001607 **Address:** 40 Sirius Road, Surrey Estate, 7764  
**Licence No:** 1865206

**Metered Taxi (Base)**

Metered Taxi Services --- The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; With pick up of 25 kilometres from place of business situated at 12 John Dykman Road, New Woodlands, Mitchells Plain to points within a radius of 50 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00 Waiting time: --- For every hour waiting time.....R48,00 (Only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait) Luggage: --- For the first 25 kilogram no charge for every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof :R1,00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

**App. No:** 2021-08-0865 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Abubakar Davids **Seating Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 8905175252081 **Address:** 1 Second Avenue, Sherwood Park, Cape Town, 7764

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 1 Second Avenue, Sherwood Park, Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Bellville South, Brackenfell, Mowbray, Maitland, Kuilsriver, Rondebosch, Goodwood, Kensington, Rondebosch East, Parow, Stikland, Ottery, Kraaifontein, Pelican Park, Parkwood, Pelican Heights, Bo Kaap, Grassy Park, Netreg, Kalksteentfontein, Lotus River, Bonteheuwel, Parklands, Steenberg, Milkneron, Table View, Lavendr Hill, Kewtown, Silvertown, Capricorn, Bridgetown, Bleemore, Muizenberg, Mount view, Hanover park, Hout Bay, Newfields, Claremont, Bloekombos, Crawford, Wynberg, Plumstead, Constantia, Westlake, Kalk Bay, Diep River, Retreat, Seawinds, Strandfontein, Delft, Blue Downs, Bothasig, Belgravia, Gugulethu, Saltriver, Zonnebloem, Phillipi, Samora Machel, Khayelitsha, Mitchell's Plain, Heideveld and Bayview to place(s) of employment at Sea Harvest Corporation (Pty)Ltd, No.4 South Arm Road, Table Bay Harbour and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 07h00; Afternoon 13h00 - 17h00; Evening 18h00 - 23h00

**App. No:** 2021-08-0868 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Socenywa, Mawethu Michael **Seating Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 6706165609088 **Address:** 16 Christine Close, Brentwood Park, Blue Downs, Eerste River, 7100

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Licence No:** 1866288

#### Local Minibus Taxi

611 - KHAYELITSHA - SOMERSET WEST - From The Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha, left into Baden Powell Drive, along Baden Powell Drive, right onto N2, along N2, left into Victoria Road Somerset West, right into Andries Pretorius Street to Taxi Rank at O K Bazaars in Somerset West and return along the same route subject to the following conditions: no passengers are loaded at Somerset West and that no ranking takes place in Somerset West.

D98 - KHAYELITSHA - GRABOUW - From Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha, into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Road Ext, left into Baden Powell Drive, right onto N2, along N2, left into Ou Kaapse Road Grabouw, into Main Road to Taxi Rank at the Plain Grabouw and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha on the forward journey and on the return journey no passengers are dropped off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

S18 - KHAYELITSHA - STELLENBOSCH - From Khayelitsha taxi rank left to Baden Powell Drive, right to Adam Tas road, right to Merriman Street, right to Bird Street into Meul Street, left to Piet Retief Street, right into Vrede Street and left into Koch Street into Van Reed Street, left into R44 and right into Annandale joining Baden Powell Drive then return to Khayelitsha.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

P26 - KHAYELITSHA - STELLENBOSCH - FROM KHAYELITSHA TAXI RANK INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE ALONG BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT ONTO ANNADALE ROAD LEFT ONTO BOULEVARD ROAD R44 ALONG BOULEVARD R44 RIGHT INTO DORP STREET ALONG DORP STREET TO TAXI RANK IN STELLENBOSCH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P27 - KHAYELITSHA - STELLENBOSCH - FROM KHAYELITSHA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE ALONG BADEN POWELL RIGHT INTO ADAMS TAS ROAD ALONG ADAM TAS ROAD RIGHT INTO DORP STREET TO TAXI RANK IN STELLENBOSCH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0871	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Erasmus Andrew & Eileen	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6503035176087	<b>Address:</b>	46 Harrow Street Beacon Hill Atlantis, Beacon Hill, Atlantis, 7349
<b>Licence No:</b>	1880412		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA10 - Witsands - Atlantis Industria - Witsands - From Minibus-Taxi Rank, situated on the corner of Ntloklokotshane and Mgxam Streets, left into Ntloklokotshane Street, left into Chris Hani Street, right into Bloembosch Street, which becomes John Dreyer Street, left into Neil Hare Road, at traffic Circle proceed into John Van Niekerk Street, right into Charel Uys Drive, right into Christopher Starke Street, left into Bloembosch Street, left into Chris Hani Street, right into Ntloklokotshane Street, to the Minibus-Taxi Rank, situated on the Corner of Ntloklokotshane and Mgxam Streets.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0872	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	BAWA MOHAMED YASEEN	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	7004085170087	<b>Address:</b>	43 Bryant Street, Bo-Kaap, Cape Town, 8001
<b>Licence No:</b>	1832848		

**Metered Taxi (Base)**

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; --- Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. With pick up points within a radius of 10km from place of business situated at 43 Bryant Street, Bo Kaap, Cape Town to points within a radius of 35km and return. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0873	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Johannes Hartnick	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	7402165123085	<b>Address:</b>	3929 Port Beaufort Street, Slangrivier, 6667
<b>Licence No:</b>			

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Slangrivier, Stadelberg and Witsands to their respective school(s) De Waal Primary and Kairos Secondary Schools and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h15 - 07h20 Afternoons: 13h00 - 15h00

**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Slangrivier and Heidelberg to place(s) of employment at SSK Sentraal-Suid Co-Operative, Karringsmelkkrivier and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 07h50 - 08h20 Afternoons: 17h30 - 18h15

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0877	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ruth Mubadiro	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	8
<b>Id No:</b>	8107071753185	<b>Address:</b>	5 Cossal Crescent, Parklands North, Parklands North, Cape Town, 7441
<b>Licence No:</b>			

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 5 Cossal Crescent, Parklands North to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0882	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mpofu, Nimrod Landikhaya	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6601026196088	<b>Address:</b>	756 Philemon Road Muizenberg, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, 7975
<b>Licence No:</b>			

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.



AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE DRIVE RIGHT INTO MOROM AVENUE

### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetana, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0885	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NOMBEWU, GCOBANI	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7704095441085	<b>Address:</b>	1029 Bompost Constantia, LOWER CROSSROAD, 7784

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsoalo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobob, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0887	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	TUMANA, MAKHOSANDILE CROMWELL	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7202295624089	<b>Address:</b>	23 Amstel Vein Street Dennemere Blackheath, DENNEMERE, BLACK HEATH, 7580
<b>Licence No:</b>			

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE



**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsriver, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0888	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	VAN WILLINGEN WILLEM	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	6110015112080	<b>Address:</b>	55 Sonate Avenue, Groenhuwel, Paarl, GROENHEUWEL, PAARL, 7646

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 55 Sonate Avenue, Groenhuwel, Paarl to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Paarl and Dromedaris to their respective school(s) Dalweide Primary, Klein Nederburg Secondary, New Orleans Secondary, Paulus Joubert Primary and Paulus Joubert High Schools and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoons: 13h00 - 15h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0889	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ARNOLDS, KATHLEEN MAGDALENA	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5905260154088	<b>Address:</b>	243 Drury Road Capri Village Muizenberg, 7975

**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.



AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE DRIVE RIGHT INTO MOROM AVENUE

### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kanton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0890	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
<b>Applicant:</b>	JANSEN'S TRAVEL CC, .	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	From 38 to 51
<b>Id No:</b>	2081976270024	<b>Address:</b>	P O BOX 609, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600
<b>Licence No:</b>	1792157		

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0892	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
<b>Applicant:</b>	JANSEN'S TRAVEL CC, .	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	From 37 to 59
<b>Id No:</b>	2081976270024	<b>Address:</b>	P O BOX 609, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600
<b>Licence No:</b>	1791994		

#### Charter

Charter Service --- From Plettenberg Bay to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Scholar

Scholar Service --- The conveyance of learners of Phakamisani Primary, Murray High and Wittedrift High Schools from their residences to their respective schools and return. Time Table --- Mornings Pick Up : 06h30 Morning Drop Off : 07h45 Afternoon Pick Up : 14h30 Afternoon Drop Off: 15h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0895	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MDLELENI, MFUNDO LUVU	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7709095463088	<b>Address:</b>	36 Ngena Street Du Noon Milnerton, Du Noon, Milnerton, 7441

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE DRIVE RIGHT INTO MOROM AVENUE

### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobob, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kanton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0901	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SCHEEPERS, Z	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8105035120087	<b>Address:</b>	12 Regent Street Woodstock, SAL RIVER, 7925

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

223 - MANENBERG - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, along Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road to Mowbray taxi Rank Mowbray and return along the same route.

224 - MANENBERG - CAPE TOWN - From the Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, along Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Street, along Duinefontein Street, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, Mowbray, right into Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

A89 - MANENBERG - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, along Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Street, along Duinefontein Street, left onto N2, along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Settlers Way into Eastern Boulevard, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0914	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	YEMANE GABRIEL	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	7001195902086	<b>Address:</b>	20 Rue Roberts Street Glenhaven Est Cape Town, Highbury Park, Kuilsriver, 7530

**Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 20 Rue Roberts Street Glenhaven Estate, Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Khayelitsha, Makhaza, Site B and site C in Harare, Mfuleni, Phillippi, Samora, Eerste Rivier, Langa, Athlone, Mowbray, Walmer Estate and Mitchell's Plain to place(s) of employment at Ellerman House, 180 Kloof Rd, Bantry Bay, Cape Town, 8005 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 04H00 - 07H00 Afternoon: 12H00 - 15H00 Evening: 23H00 - 02H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0926	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	--

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Applicant:** WHITE, FUMANEKILE  
ALFRED  
**Id No:** 6001105771085  
**Seating Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** P O BOX 19452 Lonja Street  
Nomzamo  
Strand, SOMERSET WEST, 7189  
**Licence No:** 1528625

**Local Minibus Taxi**

340 - LWANDLE - GORDONS BAY - From Taxi Rank in Lwandle, left into Vulindlela Street, right into Broadlands Road, left into Gordons Bay Road, along Gordons Bay Road to Fisheries Gordons Bay and return as follows: left into Sir Lowrys Pass Road, left into N2, left into Vulindlela Street to Lwandle Taxi Rank.

406 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST RAILWAY STATION - From Taxi Rank in Lwandle, right into Vulindlela Street, along Vulindlela Street, left into N2, right into Victoria Street, left into Sargent Street, right into Oak Street, left into Spyker Street, right into Somerset Railway Station Somerset West and return along the same route.

41 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST - From Lwandle left into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Road, right into Andries Pretorius Street, left into Church Street to Taxi Rank at O K Bazaars Somerset West and return along the same route.

42 - LWANDLE - GRABOUW - From Lwandle right into N2, along N2 to Grabouw, left into Ou Kaapseweg, into Main Road, left into Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Grabouw.

43 - LWANDLE - KHAYELITSHA - From Lwandle left into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Street, right into Andries Pretorius Street, left into Church Street to O K Bazaars Somerset West and return via the same route to the N2, right into N2, left into Baden Powel Drive, right into Bongo Drive to Khayelitsha and return subject to the condition that no passengers are dropped-off in Baden Powell Drive.

480 - LWANDLE - STRAND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, regs in Elfdestraat, links in Onverwaghtstraat, regs in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Hoofweg Strand tot by Strand Spoorwegstasie Strand en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D23 - LWANDLE - GORDONSBAAI - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, langs Gordonsbaaiweg tot by Spar Supermark Gordonsbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F47 - LWANDLE - LOURENSFORD PLAAS SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, links op N2, links by afrit by Toyota Garage, links in Hoofweg Strang, verby Medi City, regs in Gordonstraat Somerset-Wes, links in Hillcreststraat, regs in Lourensweg tot by Lourensford Plaas Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F65 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST VIA MEDI CITY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, links op N2, links by afrit by Toyota Garage, links in Hoofweg Strang, verby Medi City, links in Andries Pretoriusstraat, regs in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Somerset - Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

L85 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WES VIA DENNEGEUR - VANAF LWANDLE DRAAI REGS IN VULINDELA STRAAT TOT BY N2, GAAN AFRIT REGUIT AAN OOR N2 IN AFRIT WAT LEI TOT BY DENNEGEUR WOONGEBIED. VANAF DENNEGEUR DRAAI REGS ON N2, DRAAI WEER REGS VICTORIA STRAAT, WEER REGS IN ANDRIES PRETORIUS STRAAT WEER LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT TOT BY SHOPRITE EN KEER TERUG NA LWANDLE OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

L86 - LWANDLE - HELDERVUE (SOMERSET WES) - VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2 DRAAI WEER LINKS BY TOYOTA GARAGE OP N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN HOOFWEG, STRAND, VERBY MEDI CITY WAT LOOP IN HOOFWEG, SOMERSET WES DRAAI WEER REGS BY LINKS GARAGE IN OU STELLENBOSCHWEG TOT BY HELDERVUE WOONGEBIED EN KEER TERUG VIA R44, DRAAI LINKS IN N2 WEER REGS IN VULINDELA STRAAT TOT BY LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

L88 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET MALL VIA NOMZAMO - VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI REGS IN NXGOLO STRAAT, DRAAI WEER REGS IN MICHAEL STRAAT, DRAAI WEER REGS IN SIMON STRAAT, NOMZAMO DRAAI WEER LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER IN R44, SOMERSET WES TOT BY SOMERSET WES MALL EN KEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

M46 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WES MALL - VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE LWANDLE DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN R44 TOT BY SOMERSET WES MALL TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

O22 - LWANDLE - HELDERBERG (HELDERVUE) - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, CARRY ON RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET RIGHT INTO CORONATION LANE, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO HELDERBERG COLLEGE ROAD AND LEFT INTO IRENE AVENUE/HAREWOOD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BEAULLES CR. LEFT INTO BAKKERS KLOOF, LEFT INTO RIESLING STREET, LEFT TO STEYNSRUS ROAD, RIGHT TO ABLIA STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO R44 LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO NONQUBELA STREET, TO TAXI RANK IN NOXOLO STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

42 - LWANDLE - GRABOUW - From Lwandle right into N2, along N2 to Grabouw, left into Ou Kaapseweg, into Main Road, left into Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Grabouw.

G31 - LWANDLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Huurmotor Staanplek te Lwandle, links op die N2, regs in R44 deur Stellenbosch, regs op die N1 verby Paarl, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg tot by Beaufort Wes, in Beaufort-Wes regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links op R57, langs R57 tot by Graaff-Rienet, regs in die R61 tot by Cradock, langs R61 tot by Tarkastad, Queenstown tot by Umtata, in Hoofstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug op dieselfde roete.

N20 - LWANDLE - ALICE - FROM LWANDLE VIA R44 TO N1 PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO ALICE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N38 - LWANDLE - EAST LONDON - FROM LWANDLE VIA N1, PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, COOKHOUSE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N75 - LWANDLE - TSOMO - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO VULINDLELA ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, ALONG IN R44, PASSED TO STELLENBOSCH, VIA N1 TO PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, R61, ABERDEEN, ALONG R57, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA TO TSOMO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N76 - LWANDLE - TSOMO - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO VULINDLELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, PASSED GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAM, HEIDELBERG, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAY, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, NGQAMAKWE TO TSOMO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q10 - LWANDLE - ALICE - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO N2 GRABOUW, CALEDON, MOSSEL BAY, SWELLENDAM, TSITSI, KAMA, KNYSNA, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, BEDFORD, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATOCART TO ALICE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

V27 - LWANDLE - MATATIELE - From Lwandle Minibus Taxi Terminus right into Vulindlela Road, left onto N2 via Broadway Road (R44) Stellenbosch, Paarl, N1 pass Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, R61 along R57 Graaff- Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown left into R56 right along R410 Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiel and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0933	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	May M	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7208165769086	<b>Address:</b>	21059 Richwood Street, Nomzamo, Strand, 7129
<b>Licence No:</b>	1554831		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

340 - LWANDLE - GORDONS BAY - From Taxi Rank in Lwandle, left into Vulindlela Street, right into Broadlands Road, left into Gordons Bay Road, along Gordons Bay Road to Fisheries Gordons Bay and return as follows: left into Sir Lowrys Pass Road, left into N2, left into Vulindlela Street to Lwandle Taxi Rank.

41 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST - From Lwandle left into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Road, right into Andries Pretorius Street, left into Church Street to Taxi Rank at O K Bazaars Somerset West and return along the same route.

42 - LWANDLE - GRABOUW - From Lwandle right into N2, along N2 to Grabouw, left into Ou Kaapseweg, into Main Road, left into Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Grabouw.

43 - LWANDLE - KHAYELITSHA - From Lwandle left into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Street, right into Andries Pretorius Street, left into Church Street to O K Bazaars Somerset West and return via the same route to the N2, right into N2, left into Baden Powel Drive, right into Bongo Drive to Khayelitsha and return subject to the condition that no passengers are dropped-off in Baden Powell Drive.

D23 - LWANDLE - GORDONSBAAI - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, langs Gordonsbaaiweg tot by Spar Supermark Gordonsbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F47 - LWANDLE - LOURENSFORD PLAAS SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, links op N2, links by afrit by Toyota Garage, links in Hoofweg Strang, verby Medi City, regs in Gordonstraat Somerset-Wes, links in Hillcreststraat, regs in Lourensweg tot by Lourensford Plaas Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

42 - LWANDLE - GRABOUW - From Lwandle right into N2, along N2 to Grabouw, left into Ou Kaapseweg, into Main Road, left into Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Grabouw.

G31 - LWANDLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Huurmotor Staanplek te Lwandle, links op die N2, regs in R44 deur Stellenbosch, regs op die N1 verby Paarl, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg tot by Beaufort Wes, in Beaufort-Wes regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links op R57, langs R57 tot by Graaff-Rienet, regs in die R61 tot by Cradock, langs R61 tot by Tarkastad, Queenstown tot by Umtata, in Hoofstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug op dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0934	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	CETYWAYO, MBONISENI	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8108295579083	<b>Address:</b>	852 Philemon Street Capricon Muizenberg, 7945

**Licence No:****Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0938	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NYANGAZA, MAKHWENKWE	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8908076199088	<b>Address:</b>	97 Trevor Seljeur Vrygrond Retreat, 7945

#### Licence No:

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE DRIVE RIGHT INTO MOROM AVENUE

### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobob, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.



AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELIADE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0941	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mavangwana Zincamile	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6211045872089	<b>Address:</b>	19484 Lonja Street, Nomzamo, Strand, 7140
<b>Licence No:</b>	1864238		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

340 - LWANDLE - GORDONS BAY - From Taxi Rank in Lwandle, left into Vulindlela Street, right into Broadlands Road, left into Gordons Bay Road, along Gordons Bay Road to Fisheries Gordons Bay and return as follows: left into Sir Lowrys Pass Road, left into N2, left into Vulindlela Street to Lwandle Taxi Rank.

406 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST RAILWAY STATION - From Taxi Rank in Lwandle, right into Vulindlela Street, along Vulindlela Street, left into N2, right into Victoria Street, left into Sargent Street, right into Oak Street, left into Spyker Street, right into Somerset Railway Station Somerset West and return along the same route.

41 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST - From Lwandle left into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Road, right into Andries Pretorius Street, left into Church Street to Taxi Rank at O K Bazaars Somerset West and return along the same route.

42 - LWANDLE - GRABOUW - From Lwandle right into N2, along N2 to Grabouw, left into Ou Kaapseweg, into Main Road, left into Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Grabouw.

43 - LWANDLE - KHAYELITSHA - From Lwandle left into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Street, right into Andries Pretorius Street, left into Church Street to O K Bazaars Somerset West and return via the same route to the N2, right into N2, left into Baden Powell Drive, right into Bongo Drive to Khayelitsha and return subject to the condition that no passengers are dropped-off in Baden Powell Drive.

480 - LWANDLE - STRAND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, regs in Elfdestraat, links in Onverwaghtstraat, regs in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Hoofweg Strand tot by Strand Spoorwegstasie Strand en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D23 - LWANDLE - GORDONSBAAI - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, langs Gordonsbaaiweg tot by Spar Supermark Gordonsbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F47 - LWANDLE - LOURENSFORD PLAAS SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, links op N2, links by afrit by Toyota Garage, links in Hoofweg Strang, verby Medi City, regs in Gordonstraat Somerset-Wes, links in Hillcreststraat, regs in Lourensweg tot by Lourensford Plaas Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F65 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST VIA MEDI CITY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, links op N2, links by afrit by Toyota Garage, links in Hoofweg Strang, verby Medi City, links in Andries Pretoriusstraat, regs in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Somerset - Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

L85 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WES VIA DENNEGEUR - VANAF LWANDLE DRAAI REGS IN VULINDLELA STRAAT TOT BY N2, GAAN AFRIT REGUIT AAN OOR N2 IN AFRIT WAT LEI TOT BY DENNEGEUR WOONGEBIED. VANAF DENNEGEUR DRAAI REGS ON N2, DRAAI WEER REGS VICTORIA STRAAT, WEER REGS IN ANDRIES PRETORIUS STRAAT WEER LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT TOT BY SHOPRITE EN KEER TERUG NA LWANDLE OP DIESELFDE ROETE.



L86 - LWANDLE - HELDERVUE (SOMERSET WES) - VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2 DRAAI WEER LINKS BY TOYOTA GARAGE OP N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN HOOFWEG, STRAND, VERBY MEDI CITY WAT LOOP IN HOOFWEG, SOMERSET WES DRAAI WEER REGS BY LINKS GARAGE IN OU STELLENBOSCHWEG TOT BY HELDERVUE WOONGEBIED EN KEER TERUG VIA R44, DRAAI LINKS IN N2 WEER REGS IN VULINDLELA STRAAT TOT BY LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

L87 - LWANDLE - SANDVLEI - VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN MACASSARWEG BY FIRGROVE BRUG TOT BY SANDVLEI PLAKKERSKAMP EN WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE (SLEGS AFLAAI).

L88 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET MALL VIA NOMZAMO - VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI REGS IN NXGOLO STRAAT, DRAAI WEER REGS IN MICHAEL STRAAT, DRAAI WEER REGS IN SIMON STRAAT, NOMZAMO DRAAI WEER LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER IN R44, SOMERSET WES TOT BY SOMERSET WES MALL EN KEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

594 - LWANDLE - TSOLO - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, links op die N2, regs in die R44, deur Stellenbosch met die R44, regs op die N1, langs N1, verby Paarl, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort-Wes tot by Richmond, regs op R398 tot by Middelburg, in Middelburg op R56 tot by Steynsburg, deur Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot tot by R396, regs op R396, langs R396 deur Maclear tot by Tsolo en keer terug op dieselfde roete.

G31 - LWANDLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Huurmotor Staanplek te Lwandle, links op die N2, regs in R44 deur Stellenbosch, regs op die N1 verby Paarl, Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg tot by Beaufort Wes, in Beaufort-Wes regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links op R57, langs R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in die R61 tot by Cradock, langs R61 tot by Tarkastad, Queenstown tot by Umtata, in Hoofstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug op dieselfde roete.

G36 - LWANDLE - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - Vanaf Lwandle, links in N2, langs N2 tot by R310 brug, regs in R310, langs R310, regs in Klipheuwel Pad, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61 tot by Cradock, in R63 tot by Taxd Staanplek te King Williamstown en terug oor dieselfde roete.

I98 - LWANDLE - INDWE - Vanaf Lwandle taxi rank draai regs in Vulindlelastraat en draai links op die N2, draai weer regs op die R43, weer regs op die N1 verby Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort Wes, weer regs in die R61 verby Aberdeen, draai links in die N9 verby Graaff-Reinet, Middelburg, draai regs in R56 verby Milteno, Dordrecht tot by Indwe en terug.

J49 - LWANDLE - DURBAN - From Lwandle via N1, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff-Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Pietermaritzburg to Durban and return.

M58 - LWANDLE - IDUTYWA - FROM LWANDLE VIA N2-GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG ABERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTAD, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH TO IDITYWA. DROP OFF ONLY.

N20 - LWANDLE - ALICE - FROM LWANDLE VIA R44 TO N1 PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO ALICE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N25 - LWANDLE - MOUNT FLETCHER - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK VIA N1 DIRECTION WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT INTO R61 CARRY ON TO GRAAF REINETT UP TO MIDDELBURG THEN TO STEYNSBURG THROUGH TO MOLTENO TO DORDRECHT CARRY ON TO INDWE THROUGH TO ELLIOTT UP TO MACLAIR AND UP TO MOUNT FLETCHER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N39 - LWANDLE - COFIMVABA - FROM LWANDLE VIA N1 PASSED WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, QUEENSTOWN, TO COFIMVABA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N75 - LWANDLE - TSOMO - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO VULINDLELA ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, ALONG IN R44, PASSED TO STELLENBOSCH, VIA N1 TO PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, R61, ABERDEEN, ALONG R57, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA TO TSOMO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N76 - LWANDLE - TSOMO - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO VULINDLELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, PASSED GRABOUW, BOTRIVIER, CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWELLENDAAM, HEIDELBERG, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAY, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAY, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, NGQAMAKWE TO TSOMO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q10 - LWANDLE - ALICE - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO N2 GRABOUW, CALEDON, MOSSEL BAY, SWELLENDAAM, TSITSI, KAMA, KNYSNA, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, BEDFORD, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATOCART TO ALICE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

Q11 - LWANDLE - IDUTYWA - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK LEFT INTO N2, R44, STELLNBOSCH, INTO N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, R61, ABERDEEN, TOWNSRIVER, R57, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, BUTTERWORTH TO IDUTYWA AND RETURN SAME ROUTE AND DROP OFF.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0942	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	VANQA, CYNTHIA NOMAKAYA	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6204010731083	<b>Address:</b>	B998A Site C Khayelitsha, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsoo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton on sea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0944	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NTSEBENZA, ZANDISILE	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7512305499086	<b>Address:</b>	31100 Ntantala Rd Masiphumelele Fish Hoek, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, 8000

#### Licence No:

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.



AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kanton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0945	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MAQOKOLO, ZOYISE	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8401025781081	<b>Address:</b>	69 Berry Road Capricorn, 7945

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumbo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.



AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsoolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobob, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0949	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	JOBELA, LUNGISWA	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7502170704082	<b>Address:</b>	30 Dassie Road Capricorn, 7945

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE DRIVE RIGHT INTO MOROM AVENUE

### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobob, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kanton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0951	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MAMPANA, TELEZI ERIC	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5911255700083	<b>Address:</b>	P488 Ngacu Street Site B Khayelitsha, Khayelitha, , 7570

**Licence No:**

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobob, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0953	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MATSWIBA, BONGA	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7807105961081	<b>Address:</b>	8652 Road 8 Vietnam Drive Marcus Garvey Phillippi, 7750

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinbburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.



AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kanton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0955	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NKHAHLE, ALBERTINA NTHABISENG	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6605180541088	<b>Address:</b>	25 Sangoma Street Luzuko Park Phillippi, 7750

#### Licence No:

#### Local Minibus Taxi

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left into Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobob, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0957	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sibongile, Bethwell Bobani	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7610245513089	<b>Address:</b>	Q 515 Mathaba Street Site B Khayelitsha, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7764
<b>Licence No:</b>			

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA57 - Vrygrond - Claremont - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Kenilworth off-ramp, left into Doncaster Road, which becomes Chichester Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Claremont taxi rank and return along the same route.

AA58 - Vrygrond - Fishhoek - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, left into Main Road, left into Beach Road to Fish Hoek taxi rank and return as follow: from Fish Hoek taxi rank, right into Station Road, right into Main Road, right into Atlantic Road, which becomes Beach Road, which becomes Royal Road, proceed into Prince George Drive by taking the 1st exit, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA59 - Vrygrond - Khayelitsha - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into Swartklip Road, right into Steve Biko Road, right into Bukwayo Street, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, left into Oscar Mpetha Road, right into Tambo Road, at traffic circle proceed into Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, proceed on Walter Sisulu Road by taking the 2nd exit, left into Fukutha Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left Pama Road, right into Mew Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuku Avenue to Site C taxi rank (Khayelitsha) and return as follow: right into Solomon Tshuku Road, left into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, proceed on Mew Way by taking the 2nd exit, continue on Mew Way by taking 2nd exit, right into Steve Biko, left into Swartklip Road, right into Baden Powell Drive, proceed on Baden Powell Drive by taking the 1st exit to the left, proceed on Prince George Drive by taking the 3rd exit to the left, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond taxi rank.

AA62 - Vrygrond - Blue Route Mall route - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Royal Road by taking the 3rd exit to the left, which then becomes Beach Road, which becomes Atlantic Road, right into Main Road, left into Tokai Road, right into Vans Road, left into Blue Route Mall to allocated space and return along the same route.

AA63 - Vrygrond – Constantia Emporium - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, left into Victoria Road, left into De Waal Road, which becomes Kendal Road, at traffic circle proceed into Kendal Road by taking the 2nd exit to the left, right into Spaanschemat River Road to Constantia Emporium and return along the same route.

AA64 - Vrygrond – Wynberg - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, right into Prince George Drive, which becomes Kromboom Parkway (M5), left onto Ottery off-ramp, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, to Wynberg taxi rank and return as follow: from Wynberg taxi rank Western Side, right into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Ottery Road, right into Kromboom Parkway, which becomes Prince George Drive(M5), left into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Berg Street to Vrygrond minibus taxi rank.

R81 - VRYGROND - FISH HOEK - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE RIGHT INTO SUNRISE CIRCLE (R310) BECOMING ROYAL ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD, BECOMING ATLANTIC ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (M4) ALONG MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD TO FISH HOEK TAXI RANK AND RETURN FROM FISH HOEK TAXI RANK RIGHT STATION ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME RETURN ROUTE TO VRYGROND. THE HOLDER OF THIS OPERATING LICENCE IS ALLOWED TO DROP & PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF MUIZENBERG STATION.

R82 - VRYGROND - KHAYELITSHA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE (M5) LEFT TO BADEN POWELL DRIVE LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO STREET RIGHT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA ROAD, LEFT INTO OSCAR MPETHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE TSHWETE ROAD, LEFT INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, LEFT INTO FUTHUKA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU ROAD TO SITE C TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE RIGHT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE RIGHT INTO VRYGROND AVENUE

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

AA60 - Vrygrond – Telle Bridge Via the N1 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank situated in Berg Street, Vrygrond, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, left into N2 Road, left onto Kuilsriver Freeway (R300) off-ramp, which becomes N1 Freeway, into Worcester, Touwsriver, Lainsberg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, De Aar, Colesberg, Tollberg, Lady Smith, Bloemfontein, Bethlehem, Johannesburg, Swazini, Durban, R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steinburg, Molteno Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umthatha Lady Frere, Cala, Butterworth, Willow Vale, Kentani, Idutywa, Mount Fletcher, Matatiyela, R58 Venderstad, Begersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Hershell, Mayi, Sterkspruit, left to Telle bridge and return along the same route.

AA61 - Vrygrond – Bisho via the N2 - From Vrygrond minibus taxi rank (Vrygrond) situated in Berg Street, left into Berg Street, right into Vrygrond Avenue, left into Prince George Drive, at traffic circle proceed into Baden Powell Drive by taking the 2nd exit to the left, proceed on Baden Powell by taking 3rd exit, right into N2 Road, Grabouw, Botrivier, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormvlei, Swellendam, Albertina, Mossel Bay, Klein Brakrivier, Groot Brakrivier, George, Wilderness, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Stormsrivier, Thornhill, Witelsbos, Clarkson, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Colchester, Nanaga, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, Kwetaa, Ndabakazi, Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Alexandra, Kenton onsea, Port Alfred, East London, Komga, Riverdale, Alice, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Middle Drift, Ndimbaza, Komga, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, Kenton on Sea, Witelbos and Bisho and return along the same route.

R83 - VRYGROND - UMTATA - FROM VRYGROND AVENUE LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT ONTO R300 RAMP ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAF REINET, CRADOCK, SADA, QUEENSTOWN, LADY FRERE, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, ENGCOCO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TSOLO, QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, KOKSTAD, PEARSTON, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN EAST LONDON, BUTTERWORTH, CENTANE, IDUTYWA, WILLOWVALE TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0984	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ngalonkulu Leo Linda	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6703255394085	<b>Address:</b>	Zone 8 Room 61, Langa, 7455
<b>Licence No:</b>	501210		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

K36 - GUGULETU - KILLARNEY - From Eyona taxi rank, right into Ny1, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2, right into Vanguard Drive, right into Viking Way, left into Showground Avenue and drop-off, back to Showground Avenue, right into Viking Way, right into Vanguard Drive, join and continue with N7, left Bosmansdamweg, left into Century Avenue and drop-off at Ratanga Junction, return back to Century Avenue join and proceed with Montague Drive, right at Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg, proceed along Marine Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27, West Coast Road to N7, right into N7, along N7 to Ptsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road, along Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return from Killarney right Koeberg Road, left Platteklouf Road, right N7 continue and join Vanguard Drive, left N2, left Duinefontein, right NY1, left NY108, right NY6, left NY5, right NY78, right into NY3a, right into NY1, right into Eyona rank.

M74 - GUGULETU - MOWBRAY - FROM TAXI RANK AT EYONA, RIGHT INTO NY1, LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD INTO PETERS ROAD AT THE EASTERN SIDE OF MOWBRAY AND RETURN.

P65 - GUGULETU - ATHLONE - FROM GUGULETU EYONA TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO NY1, LEFT INTO NY108, WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOBSON STREET, INTO ATHLONE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

Q44 - GUGULETU - MUTUAL - FROM EYONA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 78, TURN INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108 WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN-OFF AND RIGHT INTO LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUNNER CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO VIKING WAY WHICH BECOMES PINELANDS M16 PINELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO MUTUAL WAY AND INTO MUTUAL TAXI RANK, FROM MUTUAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M16, PINELANDS WHICH BECOMES VIKING WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GUNNERS CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO M10, BELLVILLE WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 78, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO GUGULETU TAXI RANK.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0987	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mafumana Shepherd	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7812165320087	<b>Address:</b>	61111 Lembethe Anthony Street Kuyasa Khayelitsha, Kuyasa, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:**

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 61111 Lembethe Anthony Street, Kuyasa, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0989	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mantambo Sindiseke Jordaan	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6810185714082	<b>Address:</b>	NY 120 No 8, Section 3, Guguletu, 7750
<b>Licence No:</b>	1810171		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

C16 - GUGULETU - CAPE TOWN - From Eyona Taxi Rank at Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right to Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

D16 - GUGULETU - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Eyona Guguletu, right into NY1, left into Klipfontein Road, into Durban Road, into St Peters Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route.

J80 - GUGULETU - KILLARNEY VIA MELKBOSSTRAND - From Eyona rank Guguletu, right into NY1, left into NY108, right into Duinefontein, left into N2, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Montague Drive, right into Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road, right into Marine Drive to Blue Peter Hotel, Blaauwberg proceed along Marine Drive which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27 West Coast Road to N7, turn right at N7 along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return along the same route.

K36 - GUGULETU - KILLARNEY - From Eyona taxi rank, right into Ny1, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2, right into Vanguard Drive, right into Viking Way, left into Showground Avenue and drop-off, back to Showground Avenue, right into Viking Way, right into Vanguard Drive, join and continue with N7, left Bosmansdamweg, left into Century Avenue and drop-off at Ratanga Junction, return back to Century Avenue join and proceed with Montague Drive, right at Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg, proceed along Marine Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27, West Coast Road to N7, right into N7, along N7 to Ptsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road, along Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return from Killarney right Koeberg Road, left Platteklouf Road, right N7 continue and join Vanguard Drive, left N2, left Duinefontein, right NY1, left NY108, right NY6, left NY5, right NY78, right into NY3a, right into NY1, right into Eyona rank.



P28 - GUGULETU - CENTURY CITY - FROM GUGULETU TAXI RANK, INTO NY1 LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, PROCEED TO N7, LEFT BOSMANS DAM, TURN LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY RANK, BACK TO RATANGA ROAD LEFT BOSMANS DAM TO N7 PROCEED TO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT DUINEFONTEIN ROAD RIGHT VALHALLA DRIVE, PROCEED TO NY1, LEFT INTO NY108 RIGHT NY6, LEFT NY5, RIGHT NY78, RIGHT INTO NY3A, RIGHT INTO NY1, RIGHT INTO EYONA RANK.

Q44 - GUGULETU - MUTUAL - FROM EYONA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 78, TURN INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108 WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN-OFF AND RIGHT INTO LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUNNER CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO VIKING WAY WHICH BECOMES PINELANDS M16 PINELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO MUTUAL WAY AND INTO MUTUAL TAXI RANK, FROM MUTUAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M16, PINELANDS WHICH BECOMES VIKING WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GUNNERS CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO M10, BELLVILLE WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 78, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO GUGULETU TAXI RANK.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0991	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	PHATELA, ARIEL MOFUTA	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Id No:</b>	8302146202082	<b>Address:</b>	No 247 Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, VILLIERSDORP, 6848

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

965 - VILLIERSDORP - GRABOUW VIA VYEBOOM - From Taxi Rank in Villiersdorp along the Vyeboom Road to Vyeboom back along the Vyeboom Road to Grabouw and return along the same route.

E18 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - SOMERSET WEST - From Taxi Rank in Begonia Street Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, along Buitekant Street, right into R321, along R321 to Grabouw, right into Main Road Grabouw, along Main Road which becomes Ou Kaapse Road, right into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Road Somerset West, into Andries Pretorius Street, into Church Street to taxi Rank at O K Bazaars Somerset West and return along the same route.

E38 - VILLIERSDORP - HIGH NOON - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Villiersdorp, onto R43, along R43 to turn-off to High Noon, left at turn-off to Farm High Noon and return along the same route.

G29 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te telefoonhokkies te Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, regs in Mamesillastraat, links in Buitekantstraat, langs Villiersdorp Pad (R43), langs Hoof Pad 298 (Ou Rawsonville Pad), langs Durbanstraat, regs in Lesueurstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Lesueurstraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J47 - VILLIERSDORP - GRABOUW - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Hoofstraat, Villiersdorp op R43 na taxi staanplek in Grabouw en leeg terug.

K94 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - GRABOUW - FROM TAXI RANK IN BEGONIA STREET, GONIWE PARK, VILLIERSDORP ALONG BUITEKANT STREET, RIGHT INTO R321, ALONG R321 TO GRABOUW IN TAXI RANK DROP OFF. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO VILLIERSDORP TAXI RANK.

K95 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - CALEDON - FROM TAXI RANK VILLIERSDORP ALONG RIGHT SIDE R43, LEFT THEEWATERSKLOOF DAM TO N2 ALONG N2 LEFT SIDE TO CALEDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO VILLIERSDORP.

N59 - VILLIERSDORP - HERMANUS AND KLEINMOND - FROM TAXI RANK RIGHT SIDE INTO R43, TURN LEFT SIDE TO CALEDON ROAD RIGHT TO HERMANUS IN ZWELITSHA DROP OFF.

N60 - VILLIERSDORP - FRANSHOEK - FROM TAXI RANK RIGHT R43 TURN RIGHT TO FRANSHOEK DROP OFF AND RETURN TO SAME ROAD VILLIERSDORP.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

D74 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, into Taxi Rank at Villiersdorp, left into R43, along R43 into Durban Street Worcester, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Queenstown, left into R396 to Indwe, right into R56 to Maclear, right into R396 to Tsolo, into N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left into R56 to Taxi Rank at Matatiele and return along the same route.

V39 - VILLIERSDORP - MQANDULI - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp left onto R321 to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williamstown to R63, Komga, turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Indutwa turn right to Viedgesville onto unknown road to Mqanduli taxi rank and return along same route.

V40 - VILLIERSDORP - UMTATA - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp along the R321 to Worcester and right onto the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 to Aberdeen, left onto N10 to Graaff-Reinet proceed to Cradock, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umtata and return along the same route.

V41 - VILLIERSDORP - MOUNT FLETCHER - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp along the R43 onto the N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West right onto R61 through Graaff Reinet along the N9 to Middelburg to R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

V42 - VILLIERSDORP - ELLIOTSDALE - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp right onto R43 to N1, R61, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Pearson, Somerset East, Adelaine, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Qonce, Qumrha, Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Mqanduli, Elliotdale and return along the same route.

V43 - VILLIERSDORP - MATATIELE - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp onto R43 to N1, R61, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff-Reinet along the N9 to Middelburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0994	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tsewu Siyabonga	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7808065786088	<b>Address:</b>	6912 Dlodaka Street, Lower Crossroads, Phillipi, 5460

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

D45 - HAPPY VALLEY BLACKHEATH - KUILSRIVER - From Taxi Rank in Happy Valley Blackheath, left into Wimbledon Road, right into School Street, left into Range Road, right into Stellenbosch Arterial, left into Van Riebeeck Road, left into Carinus Street to Taxi Rank in Kuilsriver and return along the same route.

K65 - HAPPY VALLEY BLACKHEATH - BELLVILLE - FROM TAXI RANK IN ALLEN BOESAK ROAD HAPPY VALLEY BLACKHEATH, TURN LEFT INTO WIMBLEDON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RANGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND ROAD WHICH BECOMES VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD IN STIKLAND, ALONG BELLRAIL ROAD OVER MODDERDAM ROAD INTO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M17 - MFULENI - STELLENBOSCH - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO EERSTE RIVER WAY, LEFT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, LEFT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE, ONTO R310 ALONG RIGHT IN R44, LEFT WITH BILL STREET, LEFT INTO BIRD STREET AT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U99 - MFULENI - STELLENBOSCH - From Mfuleni Transport Interchange situated off O.Ngubelani Street, left into Mtamvuna Street, right O. Ngubelani Street, proceed straight along O. Ngubelani Street left into Mfuleni Main Road right into Eerste River Way left into Old Faure Road, left into Baden Powell Drive (R310) proceed straight along Baden Powell Drive (R310) right into Polkadraai which becomes Adam Tas Drive right into Dorp Street left into R44 left into Adam Tas Road, left into Parking area (East) at Stellenbosch Railway Station and return along the same route. Conditions: Passengers can only disembark with the forward journey until Stellenbosch Railway Station. No passengers to embark or disembark with the return journey until Mfuleni Transport Interchange, is reached.

W62 - HAPPY VALLEY - ZEVENWACHT MALL - From Happy Valley minibus taxi rank situated off Kuphumeni Crescent, right into Kuphumeni Crescent, left into Allan Bushakwe Road, left into Wimbledon Road, right into School Street left into Range Road, right into Stellenbosch Road, left into Van Riebeeck Road, right into Zevenwacht Mall and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0995	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	PHATELA, ARIEL MOFUTA	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Id No:</b>	8302146202082	<b>Address:</b>	No 247 Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, VILLIERSDORP, 6848

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

965 - VILLIERSDORP - GRABOUW VIA VYEBOOM - From Taxi Rank in Villiersdorp along the Vyeboom Road to Vyeboom back along the Vyeboom Road to Grabouw and return along the same route.

G29 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te telefoonhokkies te Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, regs in Mamesillastraat, links in Buitekantstraat, langs Villiersdorp Pad (R43), langs Hoof Pad 298 (Ou Rawsonville Pad), langs Durbanstraat, regs in Lesueurstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Lesueurstraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K95 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - CALEDON - FROM TAXI RANK VILLIERSDORP ALONG RIGHT SIDE R43, LEFT THEEWATERSKLOOF DAM TO N2 ALONG N2 LEFT SIDE TO CALEDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO VILLIERSDORP.

N59 - VILLIERSDORP - HERMANUS AND KLEINMOND - FROM TAXI RANK RIGHT SIDE INTO R43, TURN LEFT SIDE TO CALEDON ROAD RIGHT TO HERMANUS IN ZWELITSHA DROP OFF.

N60 - VILLIERSDORP - FRANSHOEK - FROM TAXI RANK RIGHT R43 TURN RIGHT TO FRANSHOEK DROP OFF AND RETURN TO SAME ROAD VILLIERSDORP.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

V39 - VILLIERSDORP - MQANDULI - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp left onto R321 to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williamstown to R63, Komga, turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Indutwa turn right to Viedgesville onto unknown road to Mqanduli taxi rank and return along same route.

V40 - VILLIERSDORP - UMTATA - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp along the R321 to Worcester and right onto the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 to Aberdeen, left onto N10 to Graaff-Reinet proceed to Cradock, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umtata and return along the same route.

V41 - VILLIERSDORP - MOUNT FLETCHER - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp along the R43 onto the N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West right onto R61 through Graaff Reinet along the N9 to Middelburg to R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

V42 - VILLIERSDORP - ELLIOTSDALE - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp right onto R43 to N1, R61, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Pearson, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Qonce, Qumrha, Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Mqanduli, Elliotdale and return along the same route.

V43 - VILLIERSDORP - MATATIELE - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp onto R43 to N1, R61, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff-Reinet along the N9 to Middelburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0996	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	RARAZA, ZWELIBANZI JAMES	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5212125662086	<b>Address:</b>	Block 3 L68 Zone 2 Langa, Zone 2, Langa, 7456

#### Licence No:

#### Local Minibus Taxi

11 - LANGA - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Langa opposite Municipal Offices, along Washington Drive, left into Bhunga Road, right into N2, Settlers Way, left at Mowbray off-ramp, left into Main Road, left into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray and return along the same route.

393 - MOWBRAY - LANGA - From Taxi Rank at the Eastern side of Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray, left into Durban Road, left into Liesbeek Parkway, right onto N2, along N2, left at Langa turn-off, into Bhunga Street, right into Washington Street to Taxi Rank in Washington Street in Zone 16 Langa and return along the same route.

489 - LANGA - MUTUAL STATION MUTUAL - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa opposite Municipal Offices, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left into Gunners Circle, left into Viking Way, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Taxi Rank at Mutual Railway Station Mutual and return along the same route.

F12 - MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION - LANGA - From Taxi Rank at Mutual Railway Station, into Mutual Road, left into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Viking Way, right into Gunners Circle to Langa Railway Station, right into Vanguard Drive, right into Washington Road to Taxi Rank in Langa and return along the same route.

G38 - LANGA - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington drive, left into Bunga Avenue, right onto N2, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left onto M5, along M5 left at off-ramp to Wynberg, into Chichester Road, left into Rosmead Avenue, right into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg.

G39 - LANGA - MOWBRAY VIA WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Drive, left into Bunga Ave, right onto N2, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left onto M5, along M5, left at off-ramp to Wynberg, into Chichester Road, left into Rosemead Ave, right into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg, right into Church Street right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road to Mowbray, right into Victoria Road, into St Peters Road, into Durban Road, left into Taxi Rank at Eastern Side of Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray.

G62 - LANGA - BELLVILLE - From Langa rank, Washington Street, turn left into Vanguard Drive, turn right into Voortrekker Road, Goodwood, Vasco, Parow, Elsies River, Tygerberg turn right into Charl Malan Road to Bellville taxi rank subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Voortrekker Road. Return from Bellville. From Bellville taxi rank, turn right to Belrail Road, turn right to Modderdam Road turn right into Tienie Meyer into Fransie Van Zyl Road, turn left to Vanguard Drive to Washington Street to Langa taxi rank.

H92 - MUTUAL- BHUNGA- LANGA - From Mutual taxi rank to Jan Smuts Drive, N2, turn left Brunga Street right to Washington Street to rank Langa.

J12 - LANGA - WYNBERG - From taxi rank in Langa, into Washington Drive, left into Bunga Avenue, right onto N2, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left onto M5, along M5 left at off-ramp to Wynberg, into Chichester Road, left into Rosmead Avenue, right into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank in Wynberg and return.

L6 - LANGA - MOWBRAY - FROM THE LANGA TAXI RANK SITUATED OPPOSITE THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES RIGHT INTO WASHINGTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO BUNGA AVENUE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2, LEFT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD THEN INTO DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO THE MOWBRAY TAXI RANK THEN LEFT INTO ASTLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO UPPER DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO ANZIO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FOLMOUTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO GROOTE SCHUUR ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO TENNANT STREET, TURN AROUND AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO THE MOWBRAY TAXI RANK.

L84 - MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION - LANGA - FROM TAXI RANK AT MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION TO MUTUAL WAY RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO WELWYN AVE. RIGHT INTO VICTORY AVE, LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD. RIGHT INTO FOREST DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOWARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO GARDEN AVE, RIGHT INTO LONSDALE AVE, LEFT INTO FOREST DRIVE, LEFT INTO PRINCESS PATH, LEFT INTO NIGHTINGALE, LEFT INTO RINGWOOD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO FOREST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JANSMUTS DRIVE, LEFT ONTO THE N2, LEFT INTO BUNGA RIGHT INTO WASHINGTON STREET TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

M22 - MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION - MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION - FROM MUTUAL WAY, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO WELWYN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA DRIVE, LEFT TO DUNCAN ROAD, RIGHT TO FOREST DRIVE, LEFT TO HOWARD DRIVE, LEFT TO GARDEN STREET. LEFT TO LONSDALE, LEFT TO FOREST DRIVE, LEFT TO PRINCESS PATH, LEFT TO NIGHTINGALE, LEFT TO RINGWOOD DRIVE, RIGHT TO FOREST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS.

Q91 - LANGA - EDGEMead - FROM LANGA TAXI RANK, INTO WASHINGTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDGEMead DRIVE, LEFT INTO LECHWORTH DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG LECHWORTH DRIVE, THEN RIGHT INTO LOUIS THIBAUT DRIVE RIGHT INTO EDGEMead TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

X23 - LANGA - CLAREMONT - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, right into Olga Noivata Street right into Washington Street, left into Bunga Avenue, proceed straight along Bhunga Avenue, left onto the N2 (Settlers Way), right onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left onto M5 (Kromboom Parkway), proceed along M5 (Kromboom Parkway), left onto Chichester Road Off-Ramp, right into Chichester Road, left into Imam Haroon Road, left into Bowwood Road, right into Claremont Boulevard, left into Station Road, right into Claremont Station Public Transport Interchange DROP OFFS ONLY and return along the same route.

X24 - LANGA - CLAREMONT (VIA M3) - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, right into Olga Noivata Street right into Washington Street, left into Bunga Avenue, proceed straight along Bhunga Avenue, left onto the N2 (Settlers Way), right onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp straight onto N2 (Settlers Way) left onto M3 Off-Ramp onto M3 (Rhodes Drive), proceed straight along M3 (Rhodes Drive), which becomes M3 (Union Avenue) left onto Princess Anne Avenue, right into Newlands Avenue, left into Kildare Road, left into Protea Road, right into Main Road (M4), left into Ralph Street, right into Claremont Boulevard, right into Station Road, right into Claremont Station Public Transport Interchange DROP OFFS ONLY. From Claremont Station Public Transport Interchange right into Ralph Street, right into Claremont Boulevard, left into Stanhope Road, right into Imam Haroon Road, right into Chichester Road, left onto M5 Off-Ramp onto M5 (Kromboom Parkway), proceed straight along M5 (Kromboom Parkway), left onto Off-Ramp onto Klipfontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left onto the Off-Ramp onto N2 (Settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way), left onto Off-Ramp straight into Bunga Avenue, right into Washington Street, left into Langa Public Transport Interchange.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1005	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mbaba, Sibongile	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6506155762081	<b>Address:</b>	4780 Nelson Mandela Street, Village 4 A, Phillipi, 7785
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865651		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

20 - WYNBERG MAIN ROAD - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station, into Maynard Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road through Kenilworth, Claremont, Newlands, Rondebosch, Rosebank, Mowbray, Observatory, Salt River, along Victoria Road Woodstock, Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station drop off only and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1006	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mbaba, Sibongile	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6506155762081	<b>Address:</b>	4780 Nelson Mandela Street, Village 4 A, Phillipi, 7785
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865658		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

20 - WYNBERG MAIN ROAD - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station, into Maynard Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road through Kenilworth, Claremont, Newlands, Rondebosch, Rosebank, Mowbray, Observatory, Salt River, along Victoria Road Woodstock, Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station drop off only and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1019	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	NEELS, RICARDO FRANS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	7612015139087	<b>Address:</b>	4 Tradou Way Leiden Delft, Leiden, Delft, 7100
<b>Licence No:</b>	1757785		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

211 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Eastern Boulevard, along Eastern boulevard to Settlers Way, along Settlers Way to the Modderdam Road Off-ramp, proceed along Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Ascension Road, right into Heideveld Road Heideveld and return as follows: left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, becoming Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that passengers may only be dropped-off within a 400m radius of any Taxi Rank in Heideveld.

36 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, along Settlers Way to Heideveld turn-off, right into Modderdam Road, along Modderdam Road, right into Ascension Road, right into Heideveld Road to Taxi Rank at Heideveld and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a 400m radius of any Taxi Rank in Heideveld.

448 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MANENBERG - From Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left into Modderdam Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Avenue, into George Street Manenberg and return as follows: George Street, into Manenberg Avenue, left into Ruimte Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road M4, along Main Road through Observatory, Salt River, Woodstock, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Manenberg.

449 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MANENBERG - From Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left into M5 Freeway, left into Rondebosch / Red Cross turn off which becomes Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road through Athlone, Gatesville, right into Duinefontien Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Avenue, into George Street, Manenberg and return as follows: George Street, into Manenberg Avenue, left into Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road M4, along Main Road through Observatory, Salt River, Woodstock, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Manenberg.



603 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Hertzog Boulevard which becomes Eastern Boulevard, into N2, along N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, right into Jakkalsvlei Ave Bonteheuwel and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Bonteheuwel.

A1 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way which becomes N2, along N2, left at Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Kiaat Road, left into Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Jakkalsvlei Road Bonteheuwel and return as follows: right into Honeysuckle Road, right into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Bonteheuwel.

C63 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Klipfontein Road, left into Calendula Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, left into Blossom Street, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, left into 5th Ave, right into Heideveld Road, right into Ascension Road, across Duinefontein Road, into Bamboes Street, right into Laingsburg Road, left into Jonkershoek Road Heideveld and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a 400m radius of any rank in Heideveld.

C64 - CAPE TOWN - BRIDGETOWN - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Eland Street, right into Protea Street, left into Dr Abduraghman Ave, right into Cross Street, left into Springbok Street, left into Hickory Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, into Klifontein Street to Bridgetown and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a radius of 400m at any Taxi Rank in Bridgetown.

C65 - CAPE TOWN - BRIDGETOWN - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Eland Street, right into Protea Street, left into Dr Abduraghman Ave, right into Cross Street, left into Springbok Street, left into Hickory Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, into Klifontein Street to Bridgetown and return as follows: left into Klipfontein Road, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, into De Wall Drive, into Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a radius of 400m at any Taxi Rank in Bridgetown.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1024	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jaffer Wafikah	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9605310125080	<b>Address:</b>	12 Felicia Road Retreat , 7945
<b>Licence No:</b>			

#### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Reatreat, Muizenberg, Woostock, Paarden Island to place(s) of employment at Robertson and Caine, Corner of beach road & railways Street Woodstock and return. Timetable --- Monday to Friday 06h30 till 17h00 Sartuday to Sunday 06h30 till 13h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1031	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	DYANTYI, M	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6901075780083	<b>Address:</b>	44202 Gogogza Street Makhaza Khayelitsha, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1748585		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

K28 - MFULENI - ATHLONE - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right into N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, right into Dobson Street to taxi rank Athlone and return along the same route.

K29 - MFULENI - MOWBRAY - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, right into Inciniba Drive, right into Old Faure Road, Delft into Mew Way, right onto N2, proceed along N2, left into Rapenberg/Forest Drive, right into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, along Durban Road into taxi rank at Mowbray and return along the same route.

K32 - MFULENI - WYNBERG - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, right into Inciniba Drive, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, right into Lansdowne Road into Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to taxi at Wynberg Railway Station and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, into Lansdowne Road, left into Old Faure/Swartklip Road, left into Inqilo Street, right into Inciniba Drive, left into School Street, right into Luyolo Street, left into Main Road into Mfuleni taxi rank.

M24 - MFULENI - CLAREMONT - FROM TAXI RANK MFULENI, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET DRIVE, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, ALONG LANSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD, RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD WHICH BECOMES STANHOPE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT CLAREMONT RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

E55 - MFULENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata which becomes Main Road Umtata, to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

E56 - MFULENI - MACLEAR - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R56, along R56 to Taxi Rank in Maclear and return along the same route.

E57 - MFULENI - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, right into Eerste River Way, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Ibhayi, over Uitenhage Road, into Ntshekisa Road, left into Norbongo Road to Taxi Rank at Njoli Square Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

P95 - MFULENI - GATYANA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK INTO EERSTE RIVER THEN LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN PASS THROUGH TURN LEFT OVER THE BRIDGE INTO COFIMVABA RIGHT INTO TSOMO ALONG NGQAMAKHWE, NDABKAZI, GCUMA, IDUTYWA UNTIL GATYANA AND RETURN TO THE SAME PLACE.

Q78 - MFULENI - IDUTYWA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO EERSTERIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTERDAN ROAD, LEFT INTO MIDDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ONTO IN N1 ALONG INTO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, COFIMVABA TURN RIGHT TO TSOMO, MGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T83 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaff - Reinet, turn right into Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantshane, East London and return along the same route.

T84 - MFULENI - WILLOWVALE - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 Cofimvaba, turn right into Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, turn right R410 Gatyane, Shunshine Rand Willowvale and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1045	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mapolompo Mxolisi	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6212165768081	<b>Address:</b>	30443 Crabapple, Thubelitsha, Delft, 7100
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865215		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

S58 - SUBURBAN BLISS - NYANGA - FROM SUBURBAN BLISS, RIGHT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE INTO NYANGA TERMINUS AND RETURN.

X60 - NYANGA - KUILSRIVER - From taxi rank in Sithandatu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), proceed along N2, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, left into Nooiensfontein Road, proceed to Kuilsriver CBD Taxi Rank off Carinus Street and return along the same route

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V78 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred, Grahamstown, Peddie to East London and return along the same route.

V79 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V80 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Ellitsdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V85 - NYANGA - WILLOWVALE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

V86 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Three Sisters, Hanover, Colesburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williams Town, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

V87 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

V88 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bhizana and return along the same route.

W23 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Grabouw, Hermanus, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

X61 - Nyanga - Stellenbosch Station - From taxi rank in Sithandathu Avenue, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), proceed along N2, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, proceed across Polkadraai Road, left into Adam Tas Road to Stellenbosch Station and return along the same route

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1046	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mguli Eric Mabongwandile	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5210155722085	<b>Address:</b>	44778 Ngqusha Crescent Macassar Khayelitsha, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:**

#### Local Minibus Taxi

409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlakte Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

X74 - KHAYELITSHA - SAMORA MACHEL - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Soloman Tshuku Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Sheffield Road, left into New Eisleben Road, right into White Hart Lane, proceed into Oliver Tambo Road to Taxi Rank in Samora Machel, DROP OFF ONLY and return along the same route



<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1047	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mrebe Lungile	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6210106731085	<b>Address:</b>	C1328A Khangelani Street Site C Khayelitsha , Site C, Khayelitsha , 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865979		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlake Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

X74 - KHAYELITSHA - SAMORA MACHEL - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Soloman Tshuku Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Sheffield Road, left into New Eisleben Road, rith into White Hart Lane, proceed into Oliver Tambo Road to Taxi Rank in Samora Machel, DROP OFF ONLY and return along the same route

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.



L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1049	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MENYE, KJ	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7306125706089	<b>Address:</b>	60 BLUEMOON STREET, MILKY TOWN, PAARL, 7646

**Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 60 Bluemoon Street, Milky Town, Paarl to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Milky Town to their respective school(s) Charleston Hill Primary and Help of Christains Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 -08h00, afternoon:14h00 -15h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1050	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Phezisa Mlulami	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	7103115570082	<b>Address:</b>	35 234 Futhi Street Harare Khayelitsha, Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1821043		

**Charter**

From pick up points within a radius of 10 kilometres from place of business situated at 41 Samora Machel Crescent, Khayelitsha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1052	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tyiba Florence Ntombekaya	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7405170769081	<b>Address:</b>	No 60 Sithandathu Avenue Nyanga East, Nyanga East, 7750
<b>Licence No:</b>	1914418		

**Charter**

Charter Service --- From holders place of business Block N60, Nyanga East to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar**

Scholar Service --- The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Nyanga to their respective schools namely Ferndale Primary School, Busy Bee Day Care and Battsword Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning : 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon : 12h00 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1056	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jikelo MS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5109275442089	<b>Address:</b>	EE1 Matiloshe Street, Town Two, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1860271		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

F38 - WESBANK - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Wesbank, in Wesbank Main Road, left in Fernkloof Circle, left in Wesbank Main Road, right into Vogenvlei Main Road to Silversands Road, left in Wesbank Main Road, left into Ou Plaas Circle, in Wesbank Main Road, in Rowallian Circle, in Wesbank Main Road, right into Humeral Street, in Wesbank Main Road, left into Diepwater Circle, over Wesbank Main Road, in Cando Street, left into Wesbank Main Road, left in Beaulah Circle, left into Wesbank Main Road, left into unnamed Streets in Wesbank, left into Wesbank Main Road, left into Stellenbosch Arterial Road, right onto R300, left onto off-ramp to Voortrekker Road, left into Voortrekker Road, left into Charl Malan Street to Taxi Rank in Bellville and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1062	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thobela Dyolisi	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8202075578082	<b>Address:</b>	2 Hlungulu Crescent, Joe Slovo Park Milnerton, 7441
<b>Licence No:</b>			

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Maitland, Brooklyn, Parklands to their respective school(s) Observatory Junior School and return. Timetable --- morning:05h30 -08h00, afternoon:12h00 -16h30

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 674

27

August  
Augustus

2021

No. 45037

**PART 1 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 5 0 3 7



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1063	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mjoki Mbulelo Siyabulela	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7502286068083	<b>Address:</b>	SST 984 Town Two Khayelitsha, Town Two, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865634		

**Charter**

Charter Service --- From pick up points within a radius of 20 kilometres from place of business situated at 984 SST, Town Two, Khayelitsha to points within the Republic of Cape and return. Generic Conditions ---

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1067	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Yaya Zamekile	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5501295256087	<b>Address:</b>	8 Jacobs Street, Weltevreden Park, Klapmuts, 7625
<b>Licence No:</b>	1914983		

**Charter**

Charter Service --- From holder's place of business situated at 8 Jacobs Street, Klapmuts to points within the Republic Of South Africa and return along the same route. Generic Conditions ---

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1071	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mbulelo Matwela	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7308086518081	<b>Address:</b>	26 Zakhele Street Wolseley, 6830

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 26 Zakhele Street, Wolseley to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1072	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gqamana Luthando Eugene	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8904105742089	<b>Address:</b>	33 Poplar Crescent Montclair Mitchell's Plain, Montclair, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 33 Poplar Crescent, Montclair, Mitchell's Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1076	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sibongile Ngwevela	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7405151015082	<b>Address:</b>	172 Chris Hani Lane Nduli Ceres, 6835

**Licence No:**



**Charter**

From holders place of business at 172 Chris Hani Lane, Nduli, Ceres to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1080	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mehlo Nondumiso	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8506280402080	<b>Address:</b>	22146 Lembethe Street Makhaya Khayelitsha, Makhaya, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1862643		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERSDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P73 - BELLVILLE - GUGULETU - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT BORCHARDS QUARRY RIGHT NY5, NY6, LEFT NY108, LEFT NY1 TO GUGULETU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIY/ ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1081	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mswabudi Andreas Monaheng	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7006266252089	<b>Address:</b>	7 Lokasie Street Wosley, 6830
<b>Licence No:</b>			

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 7 Lokasie Street, Wolseley to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1090	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ikhozi Transportation (PTY) LTD	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	65
<b>Id No:</b>	201711752307	<b>Address:</b>	38 Suikerbos Avenue Clanwilliam, 8135

**Licence No:****Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Dwars Street, Clanwilliam to place(s) of employment at Welverdiend Boerdery, Clanwilliam and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H30 - 08H30; Afternoon: 18H00 - 20H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1092	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	WILLIAM DANIEL THEYS	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6605235172087	<b>Address:</b>	39 SIMONSBERG ROAD, BISHOP LAVIS, 7490

**Licence No:** 1912512

**Charter**

Charter Service --- From holders place of business situated at No 39 Simonsberg Road, Bishop Lavis to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar**

Scholar Service --- The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Matroosfontein, Bishop Lavis and Elsie's River to their respective schools namely Bishop Lavis High School and Matroos Holy Trinity R.C Primary School and return as per timetable. Timetable --- Morning : 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon : 12h30 - 17h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1094	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thobigunya Hanuel Ntlangani	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7411155442082	<b>Address:</b>	141 Brenda Street Kalkfontein, 7580

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 141 Brenda Street, Kalkfontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1096	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mawakhiwe Xhwita	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	7112275585087	<b>Address:</b>	862 Mzomtsha Street New Cross Roads, 7750

**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 862 Mzomtsha Street, New Cross Roads to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1097	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Applicant:** Mawakhiwe Xhwita  
**Id No:** 7112275585087

**Seating Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** 862 Mzomtsha Street  
 New Cross Roads, 7750

**Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 862 Mzomtsha Street, New Cross Roads to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2021-08-1098  
**Applicant:** Nokwanda Sithoza  
**Id No:** 840919124082

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seating Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** No 2 Yantolo Street  
 Lusaka  
 Nyanga  
 , Lusaka , Nyanga, 7785

**Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at No 2 Yantolo Street Lusaka Nyanga to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Du Noon, Langa, Nyanga, Gugulethu, Phillippi, Delft, Khayelitsha, Mfuleni, M/Plain to place(s) of employment at Fiixa, Milerton and return. Timetable --- 05:00-09:00 12:00-15:00 17:00-22:00

**App. No:** 2021-08-1131  
**Applicant:** Star College  
 Bridgetown  
**Id No:** 205-283 NPO

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seating Capacity:** 23  
**Address:** 126 Tarentaal Road,  
 Bridgetown, 7764

**Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 126 Tarentaal Road, Bridgetown to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Sybrand Park to their respective school(s) Star College Bridgetown and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00; Afternoon: 12H00 - 16H00

**App. No:** 2021-08-1133  
**Applicant:** Solomons LL  
**Id No:** 6210215123083

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Seating Capacity:** 25  
**Address:** 32 Manchester Street, Malibu, Blue Downs,  
 7100

**Licence No:** 1866322

#### Charter

Charter Service --- From points situated within a radius of 20km from holders place of business situated at 129 London Way Malibu, Blue Downs to points situated within the boundaries for the Republic of South Africa and return. - neither the operator nor the driver charges the passengers individual fares; - the person hiring the service has the right to decide the route, date and time of travel; and - the passengers are conveyed to a common destination, and includes vehicles hired with drivers.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1147	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	AL-ZABAT AYMAN	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Id No:</b>	7706156519188	<b>Address:</b>	9A Santos Street Rugby Milnerton, RUGBY, THORNTON, 7405
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865862		

**Metered Taxi (Rank)**

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; --- From the holder's place of business situated at 9A Santos Street, Rugby, Thornton to places within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited. metered taxi service in this instance means a public transport service operated by means of a motor vehicle contemplated in section 66 which- \* is available for hire by hailing while roaming, by telephone or otherwise; and \* is equipped with a sealed meter, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable, that is calibrated for such fare or complies with any other requirements applicable to such meters; The following conditions are imposed on this operating licence in terms of section 57(5) of the National Land Transport Act (Act no.5 of 2009): --- a) The service authorised by this operating licence is that of an on demand service achieved by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; b) Waiting or plying for hire in any private or public road (regardless of classification), dedicated public transport right of way or stop, private or public parking areas - demarcated or not, bus, metered taxi, disabled, aged, child or any other areas - demarcated or not - is strictly forbidden; c) When the vehicle is not in service it must be parked off street at the base as indicated in the area of operation; d) Should the address used as the base of this authority change for whatever reason, then the authority of this operating licence must be amended with immediate effect to reflect the new address used as a base; e) Fare structure restricted to that of flag fall, Rand/km and waiting time only; f) Time based tariffs and any type of surcharging is strictly prohibited; g) Fare structure to be clearly legible and displayed on both back doors of the vehicle; h) Detailed trip data (electronic or other) to be kept and made available to the Planning Authority on request - especially in terms of 180 day proof of operation; i) Display operating licence, decal and rank (municipal or private) token - if applicable - at all times; j) Display approved and prescribed metered taxi roof sign; k) Leasing of vehicles and/or operating licences strictly prohibited; l) Drivers with an international drivers licence need to convert same to a RSA driver's licence before carrying any passengers; m) Operating licence authority subject to vehicle meeting all required specifications and standards set from time to time; n) Non - Transferable i.e. a trading commodity - Transfer will only be considered if part of an estate or complete business take over; o) No ranking allowed at any municipal or private ranks - including the Waterfront, Port and Airport - unless expressly authorised; and p) The operator may carry passengers to destinations outside the area and may return with the same passengers, but may not ply for hire outside the area.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1155	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Boland Roadmarkings	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	201839675607	<b>Address:</b>	109 Overdale Street, Ravensmead, Cape Town, 7493
<b>Licence No:</b>	1920488		

**Charter**

From holders place of business at 25 Voortrekker Road, Townsend, Goodwood to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Staff**

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Point Civils From place of busuness situated at 25 Voortrekker Rd, Townsend Street, Goodwood to pick up points for Point Civil Staff (Qty 13 people) at 109 Overdale Street, Ravensmead Then drop off staff (Qty 5 people) at Cnr of Vryburger Avenue and Edgemead Drive, Edgemead Site and return in the evening. From Edgemead Site then drop off staff (Qty 4 people) at Cnr of Robert Sobukwe Road and Palloti Road, Montana Site and return in the evening. From Montana Site then drop off (Qty 4 people) at Cnr Soetdoring Street and Rooiels Street Bonteheuwel Site and return in the evening. Drop time to different sites: from 6h20 till 8h00 )mornings) Collect and return time from different sites: from 16h00 till 18h00 (evening) to place(s) of employment at Point Civil, see attached and return. Timetable --- see attached

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1186	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ntombizonke Joyce Basila	<b>Seating Capacity:</b>	16

**Id No:** 7910080730081**Address:** TE 96 Thabo Mbeki, Philippi East, Philippi,  
7785**Licence No:****Charter**

From holders place of business at 96 Thabo Mbeki Street, Philippi to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Ottery, Mitchells Plain, Delft, Khayalitsha, Phillip, Athlone, Lansdowne, Mfuleni, Manenberg and Hanover Park to their respective school(s) Encotsheni Public Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H30 - 07H45; Afternoon: 12H00 - 17H00

**JOHANNESBURG**

***Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.***

***Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.***

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

**GPGTSHW971**

- 1) AOGPGP0130119 2) T.S MOKWANA 4810055179087 3) 157 3rd str, BELLE OMBRE, MARABASTAD, 0002  
 1 Zwanani Marabastad Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3801(1000JQ1001N400052233)FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK,LOAD, PROCEED TO BOHLALE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NALEDI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEGONG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NALEDI, TURN LEFT INTO BOHLALE STREET, PROCEED BACK TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LOGNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN, AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS LADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGOITER AND PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE/MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN TRIP:

FROM BELLE OMBRE/MAARABATAD TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHURBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MITCHELL STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, TURN LEFT JOHAN AVENUE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHNER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAAMRAND STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3802(1001N41000JZ00052234)FROM BELLE OMBRE /MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN INTO RUIMTE STREET, OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HOUGAARD STREET, TURN RIGHT SUSAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THUINS VAN NIEKERK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO REDDENBURG STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER WIEDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN TRIP:

FROM WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE STREET, LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, TURN LEFT R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GULFOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WIENDELA STREET, LEFT INTO BERENITIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO F. JORD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M24, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MAER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERWALT STREET, OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE/MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORARY RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3803(1001N41205MA00052235)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO SCHUBERT STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N14, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO LITTLETEN ROAD,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABOE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOF SANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KESTREN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHRIILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEDRICK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRADLEY STREET, TURN INTO CROSSLEY STREET, TURN LEFT KATZ STREET, LEFT INTO PORTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BECKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BEDFORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PANORAMA STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT BACK TO ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORAY RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN TRIP:

FROM ROOIHUISKRAALTEMPORAY RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO KESTREL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HOF SANGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABOE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO LITTLETEN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO N14, PROCEED INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND TURGH RIGHT INTO STRUBEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VANDERWLT STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED



AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE/ MARABASTAD TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3804(1000JQ1001PY00052236)FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO N14, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VORSTER DRIVE OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER CENTURION TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CENTURION TAXI RANK, LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO AKERBOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGERSDORP HIGHWAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO SAAMRAAND STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORAY TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3804A1(1000JQ1001PY00052237)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:  
FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO LOCHNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BARD STREET, LEFT R114, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOGAARD STREET, LEFT INTO RUIMTE STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET AND ENTER THE CENTURION TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFF LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGTH INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LET INTO SAAMRAND STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTSBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KNOEPIESLANGTE K52 TEMPORARY RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3805(1001N41001PA00052238)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO SCHUBERT STREET,PROCEED AND ENTER R101, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO K52, OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.7. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VOORTREKKERHOOGTE TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3806(1001N41000K800052239)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED INTO R101, TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYASON STREET, PROCEED INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK POTGITIER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TOBIAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TOBIAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PIETORIOUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M24, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER VOORTREKKERHOOGTE TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), THE REEDS INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3807(1001N41001KL00052240)FROM BELLE OMBER MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOGAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THEUNS VAN NIEKERK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESCOURT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PANORAMA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUIKRAAL ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO NAIL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN ELLIS STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO YELANDA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAAKFONTEIN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PANORAMA STREET, PROCEED TO THE REEDS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE ON RETURN UNTIL R101, FROM THERE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO

POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130402 2) TUMELO CONWELL SEWAPA | 3) 67 MZANKOMA STREET, ATTERIDGEVILLE,                          |
| 5 8912226058087                           | TSHWANE, 0008 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)                        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET, JOIN SEISO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET, JOIN MAREKA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENSION 6, 7, 17 DROP OFF ONLY, RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574) ALTERNATIVE: A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN, OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA, JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET, TURN RIGHT DF MALN, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET, JOIN N4, OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET, PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN SCHUMAN STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET, JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR, OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET, PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY, ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET, ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

## RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TUNR LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK,  
RETURN SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.6. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.7. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE.  
BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK
- RETURN:  
FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND

LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET, RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T, TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N4, OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET, PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION, TURN RIGHT JOIN R104, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, JOIN R511, TURN LEFT INTO R512, TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238) FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHAHLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241) FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTROOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243) FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244) FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTTELTON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURNLEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFABI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -



GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0130472 2) KS SIBIYA 5403265331083  
4  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) 35 KAU STREET, PRETORIA, PRETORIA, 0125  
Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF

AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPSTHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE.

BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK
- RETURN:  
FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHAAHLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTROOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR

DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFABI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO



RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHAPHELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0130472 2) P MASHAPA 7011125414086  
5
- 4) not available New OL
- 6) 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.3. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFAFI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.4. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.6. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE

R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLEN TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.8. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.9. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTTELTON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTOOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE

STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWIJERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK
- RETURN:  
FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO

ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- ALTERNATIVE RETURN:  
FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE

STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET, ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE, EXTENSION 6, DROP OFF ONLY, EXTENSION 17, PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY, JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET, JOIN SEISO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET, JOIN MAREKA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENSION 6, 7, 17 DROP OFF ONLY, RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574) ALTERNATIVE: A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN, OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA, JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET, TURN RIGHT DF MALN, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET, JOIN N4, OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET, PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260) FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH-FIRST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD. BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0130472 2) P MASHAPA 7011125414086  
6

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 50 BLOSSOM STREET, LOTUS GARDENS,  
TSHWANE, 0183 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners  
Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574) ALTERNATIVE: A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN, OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA, JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET, TURN RIGHT DF MALN, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.



## RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

## RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

## RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TUNR LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE

STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:

FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTROOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLEN TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURNLEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFABI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD

(R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD. BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130472 2) RJ MNYUKU 7005215455082<br>7 | 3) 85 PHOLISIZWE STREET, LOTUS GARDENS,<br>PRETORIA, 0008 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners<br>Association |
| 4) not available      New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number:    GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.



- 7.1.1.4. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- ALTERNATIVE RETURN:  
FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.5. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.6. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TUNR LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK,  
RETURN SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.7. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.8. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE.  
BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:

FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT

INTO ESKIA MPHAHLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTROOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (R55) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURNLEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD

## BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104  
PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING  
AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND  
LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM  
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514  
OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN  
TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED  
RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED  
TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFAFI  
MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND  
PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH  
SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE  
R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS  
STREET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN  
DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI  
STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY  
OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI  
RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD  
(M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT  
INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM  
DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND  
GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT,  
OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI  
RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD  
(M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE  
(M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD  
PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS  
BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN  
MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT  
MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.3 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO  
RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHERSIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN  
LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON  
STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE,  
TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA  
AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT  
INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,  
LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA  
STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0130476 2) THABO ISAAC TSHABALALA  
1 7401195386084

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 19 ROUX STREET THE REEDS, CENTURION,  
PRETORIA, 0153 Zwanani Marabastad Taxi  
Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3801(1000JQ1001N400052233)FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK,LOAD, PROCEED TO BOHLALE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NALEDI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEGONG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NALEDI, TURN LEFT INTO BOHLALE STREET, PROCEED BACK TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LOGNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN, AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS LADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER AND PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE/MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN TRIP:

FROM BELLE OMBRE/MAARABATAD TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHURBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MITCHELL STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, TURN LEFT JOHAN AVENUE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHNER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAAMRAND STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3802(1001N41000JZ00052234)FROM BELLE OMBRE /MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN INTO RUIMTE STREET, OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HOUGAARD STREET, TURN RIGHT SUSAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THUINS VAN NIEKERK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO REDDENBURG STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER WIEDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN TRIP:

FROM WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE STREET, LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, TURN LEFT R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GULFOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WIENDELA STREET, LEFT INTO BERENITIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO F. JORD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M24, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MAER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERWALT STREET, OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE/MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORARY RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3803(1001N41205MA00052235)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO SCHUBERT STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N14, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO LITTLETEN ROAD,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABOE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOF SANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KESTREN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHRILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEDRICK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRADLEY STREET, TURN INTO CROSSLEY STREET, TURN LEFT KATZ STREET, LEFT INTO PORTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BECKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BEDFORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PANORAMA STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT BACK TO ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORARY RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN TRIP:

FROM ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORARY RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO KESTREL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HOF SANGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABOE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO LITTLETEN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO N14, PROCEED INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRUBEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE/ MARABASTAD TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3804(1000JQ1001PY00052236)FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN



RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO N14, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VORSTER DRIVE OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER CENTURION TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CENTURION TAXI RANK, LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO AKERBOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGERSDORP HIGHWAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO SAAMRAAND STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VOORTREKKERHOOGTE TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3806(1001N41000K800052239)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED INTO R101, TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYASON STREET, PROCEED INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TOBIAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TOBIAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PIETORIOUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M24, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER VOORTREKKERHOOGTE TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), THE REEDS INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3807(1001N41001KL00052240)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOGAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THEUNS VAN NIEKERK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESCOURT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PANORAMA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO NAIL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN ELLIS STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO YELANDA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAAKFONTEIN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PANORAMA STREET, PROCEED TO THE REEDS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE ON RETURN UNTIL R101, FROM THERE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3804A1(1000JQ1001PY00052237)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:  
FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO LOCHNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BARD STREET, LEFT R114, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOGAARD STREET, LEFT INTO RUIMTE STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET AND ENTER THE CENTURION TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFF LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOGAARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SAAMRAAND STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTSBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KNOEPIESLANGTE K52 TEMPORARY RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3805(1001N41001PA00052238)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO SCHUBERT STREET,PROCEED AND ENTER R101, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO K52, OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

1) AOGPGP0130476 2) THABO ISAAC TSHABALALA  
3 7401195386084

3) 19 ROUX STREET THE REEDS, CENTURION,  
PRETORIA, 0153 Zwanani Marabastad Taxi  
Association

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KNOEPIESLANGTE K52 TEMPORARY RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3805(1001N41001PA00052238)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO SCHUBERT STREET,PROCEED AND ENTER R101, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO K52, OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VOORTREKKERHOOGTE TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3806(1001N41000K800052239)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED INTO R101, TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYASON STREET, PROCEED INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TOBIAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TOBIAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PIETORIOUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M24, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER VOORTREKKERHOOGTE TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3801(1000JQ1001N400052233)FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK,LOAD, PROCEED TO BOHLALE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NALEDI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEGONG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NALEDI, TURN LEFT INTO BOHLALE STREET, PROCEED BACK TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LOGNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN, AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS LADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGOITER AND PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE/MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

##### RETURN TRIP:

FROM BELLE OMBRE/MAARABATAD TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MITCHELL STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, TURN LEFT JOHAN AVENUE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHNER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAAMRAND STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), THE REEDS INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3807(1001N41001KL00052240)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOGAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THEUNS VAN NIEKERK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESCOURT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PANORAMA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO NAIL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN ELLIS STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO YELANDA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAAKFONTEIN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PANORAMA STREET, PROCEED TO THE REEDS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

##### RETURN ROUTE:

PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE ON RETURN UNTIL R101, FROM THERE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

7.1.1.5. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3804(1000JQ1001PY00052236)FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN

RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO N14, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VORSTER DRIVE OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER CENTURION TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CENTURION TAXI RANK, LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO AKERBOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGERSDORP HIGHWAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO SAAMRAAND STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORAY TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

7.1.1.6. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHZMTA3804A1(1000JQ1001PY00052237)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO LOCHNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BARD STREET, LEFT R114, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOGAARD STREET, LEFT INTO RUIMTE STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET AND ENTER THE CENTURION TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFF LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGH INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LET INTO SAAMRAND STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTSBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination)

- GPTSHZMTA3802(1001N41000JZ00052234)FROM BELLE OMBRE /MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN INTO RUIMTE STREET, OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HOUGAARD STREET, TRUN RIGHT SUSAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THUINS VAN NIEKERK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO REDDENBURG STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER WIEDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE STREET, LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, TURN LEFT R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GULFOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WIENDELA STREET, LEFT INTO BERENITIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO F. JORD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M24, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MAER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERWALT STREET, OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE/MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

7.1.1.8. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORARY RANK

(Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3803(1001N41205MA00052235)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N14, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO LITTLETEN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABOE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOF SANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KESTREN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHRILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEDRICK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRADLEY STREET, TURN INTO CROSSLEY STREET, TURN LEFT KATZ STREET, LEFT INTO PORTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BECKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BEDFORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PANORAMA STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BACK TO ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORAY RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORAY RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO KESTREL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HOF SANGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABOE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO LITTLETEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N14, PROCEED INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND TURGH RIGHT INTO STRUBEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VANDERWLT STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT

INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE/ MARABASTAD TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130502 2) CEDRICK MATLOU SEANEGO<br>8 7501065341083 | 3) STAND 486, 6745 CUCKOO HAWK STREET, ,<br>SOSHANGUVE EAST, TSHWANE, 0152 Soshanguve<br>Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND

OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3 FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN ROUTE:  
FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,
- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2: FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO



BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130506 2) PIET THEMBENI KOMANE<br>2 7610105322084 | 3) 2396 BLOCK P, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152<br>Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570) FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO

R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE

BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F AND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130508 2) WINDS MAKENA 8103066216080 | 3) 02 MOROBE STREET, LOTUS GARDEN, TSHWANE, |
| 2  | 0008 BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION          |
| 4) not available New OL                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0502(1001R98201MG10128311) FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO EASTTLANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0501(1001MY8201MG10128310) FROM DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD, PASS CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER R573, PROCEED INTO WAGENDRIFT, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO KWAMHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130512 2) S RAMPHISA 4806035738083<br>8<br>4) not available      New OL<br>6) | 3) BOX 7232, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, TSHWANE, 0040<br>Menlyn Taxi Association<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021) |
|---|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565) FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,



## RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIERGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130513 2) S RAMPHISA 4806035738083 | 3) BOX 7232, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, TSHWANE, 0040 |
| 1  | Menlyn Taxi Association                    |
| 4) not available New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN ROUTE  
FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, (EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TUR NRIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

## RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565) FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130527 2) BB SENOKOANE 7908185671085<br>0 | 3) 30 MADIBA STREET, ATTERIDGEVILLE, TSHWANE,<br>0008 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available      New OL                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET, JOIN SEISO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET, JOIN MAREKA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6, 7, 17 DROP OFF ONLY, RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256) M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.6. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.7. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLEN TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.8. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.9. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURNLEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFAFI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK
- RETURN:  
FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP



OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET, RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T, TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N4, OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET, PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION, TURN RIGHT JOIN R104, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, JOIN R511, TURN LEFT INTO R512, TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238) FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWIJERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241) FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTROOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244) FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTTELTON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN SCHUMAN STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

## RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

## 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1

FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

## RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

## 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

## RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTENTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

## 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE

## 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

## 7.1.1.3 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,

LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0130527 2) BB SENOKOANE 7908185671085 3) 30 MADIBA STREET, ATTERIDGEVILLE, TSHWANE,  
2 0008 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP  
OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE  
STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO  
KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF  
ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI  
RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTERIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE  
STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN  
LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO  
MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TUNR LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK,  
RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP  
OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI  
RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO  
KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI  
RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD  
TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN  
ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN  
LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN  
TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF  
AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN

VOM HAGEN STREET, TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTTELTON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.8. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTOOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.9. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHAHLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD. BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO

ANDRIES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET, RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T, TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N4, OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET, PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION, TURN RIGHT JOIN R104, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, JOIN R511, TURN LEFT INTO R512, TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED, PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, BRAZAVILLE, SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET, PROCEED STRIAIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, , TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET, ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1: FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET, JOIN SEEISO STREET, DFROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD , BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, EXTENTION 17, DROP OFF AND LOAD, SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION. RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFAFI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.



- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD  
(M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT  
INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM  
DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND  
GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT,  
OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI  
RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH  
SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE  
R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS  
STREET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN  
DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI  
STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY  
OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI  
RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104  
PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING  
AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND  
LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM  
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514  
OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN  
TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD  
(R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET  
LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN  
UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD  
(M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRRAR  
DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRRAR  
DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA  
DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO  
PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS  
ORANGE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD,  
TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS  
TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD  
OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO  
VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY  
SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT  
AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE  
INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO  
VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN  
RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF  
LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF  
LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZWIERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0130561 2) FJ MAODI 7502135359089  
4  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) 8138 SECTION 8, MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE,  
0122 BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(BTA)0501(1001MY8201MG10128310)FROM DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PASS CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER R573, PROCEED INTO WAGENDRIFT, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO KWAMHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(BTA)0502(1001R98201MG10128311)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO EASTTLANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MHLANGA, TURN

LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0130683 2) MJ DIPHOFA 2809235162080  
3

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 155-15TH AVENUE, ALEXANDRA, JOHANNESBURG,  
2090 BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0501(1001MY8201MG10128310)FROM DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PASS CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER R573, PROCEED INTO WAGENDRIFT, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO KWAMHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0502(1001R98201MG10128311)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO EASTTLANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0130694 2) MOKADIKWA DAVID SAASA  
5 6310135637087

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 5 MAKHAMBENI STREET, ATTERIDGEVILLE,  
TSHWANE, 0008 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners  
Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDDGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN

RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWIJERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTROOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.4. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.5. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTTELTON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.6. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLEN TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.7. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE.  
BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

## RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENSION 6,7,17, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED, PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, BRAZAVILLE, SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

## RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET, RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T, TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N4, OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET, PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENSION, TURN RIGHT JOIN R104, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, JOIN R511, TURN LEFT INTO R512, TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256) M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257) FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247) FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE



INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURNLEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFABI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF

AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF  
AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN  
VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET  
RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF  
MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED  
TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA  
STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP  
OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI  
RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO  
KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI  
RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD  
TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN  
ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN  
LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN  
TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP  
OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE  
STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO  
KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF  
ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI  
RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN  
LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO  
MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TUNR LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK,  
RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE  
STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 
- 1) AOGPGP0130704 2) S.S MTHIMKULU 7006185610086 3) 486 BLESCHOENDER STR, SILVERTON EXT 5,  
5 PRETORIA, 0127 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO  
MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA  
ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN  
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK  
LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO  
PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED  
AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO  
PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE  
BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND  
JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN  
RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING  
CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO  
R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED  
AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD  
PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND  
TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN  
RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION  
DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN  
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK  
LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO  
PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED  
AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA,  
PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO  
ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET,  
TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD,  
PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F.  
VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET  
RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND

LOAD.  
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED  
AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP  
OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN  
SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD  
DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED  
AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI  
EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND  
OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT  
INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.  
FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT  
INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT  
INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER  
ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO  
WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH,  
PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFORTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND  
TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED  
AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET,  
PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD  
PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH,  
PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD  
ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA  
MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO  
KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination)  
- GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT  
INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1  
NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED  
AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG  
MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN  
RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1  
SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT  
STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET,  
PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD



- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.  
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)  
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT

INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG/EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORA/EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN

LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP

OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND



LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.  
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans Strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.  
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.  
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI  
Nellmapius to John Voster.  
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into Koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA  
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van Wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE  
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.  
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.  
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.  
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.  
RETURN ROUTE  
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.  
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into

Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route( back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviana Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Bavianspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130704 2) S.S MTHIMKULU 7006185610086<br>7 | 3) 486 BLESCHOENDER STR, SILVERTON EXT 5,<br>PRETORIA, 0127 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA  
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.  
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.  
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.  
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.  
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI  
Nellmapius to John Voster.  
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)FROM Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
RETURN  
FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED

AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INOT PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHTY INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TUR NLEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AN D TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLAOD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.



- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO

MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN

(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE  
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.  
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.  
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.

Return the same route drop off and load all the way.

RETURN ROUTE

From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.  
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join



Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route( back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130714 2) MAKGATLA BENNET NDALANE | 3) UNIT 367 ZONE G, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152 |
| 0 6204065880082                             | Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association            |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD,

TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570) FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571) FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

1) AOGPGP0130721 2) WELLINGTON MMAKOLA  
7 7002155346082

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 5272 MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI, TSHWANE,  
0122 BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0501(1001MY8201MG10128310) FROM DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPPOORT ROAD, PASS CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER R573, PROCEED INTO WAGENDRIFT, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO KWAMHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0502(1001R98201MG10128311)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO EASTTLANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130747 2) HOSIA TUMELO MOGALE | 3) 2033 EXTENSION 1, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, |
| 0 8704045215083                         | 0152 Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association   |
| 4) not available New OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UM00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET,



OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130766 2) TJ MSIZA 6012305551086<br>8 | 3) 612 JACOB STREET, GEZINA, PRETORIA, 0084<br>Menlyn Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIERGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN , TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN , TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 1) AOGPGP0130808 2) SH CINDI 9606175105084  
9  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) BLOCK F, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 2001  
Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUIEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC,



DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

1) AOGPGP0130819 2) MA NNAWE 5604085489080  
9

3) 830 MASETLHA STREET, MAMELODI GARDENS,  
MAMELODI, 0122 BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0501(1001MY8201MG10128310)FROM DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PASS CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER R573, PROCEED INTO WAGENDRIFT, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO KWAMHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0502(1001R98201MG10128311)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO EASTTLANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0130828 2) TF MOREMI 5306225738083  
7

3) 24 NDUNA STREET, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA,  
0008 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT

INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTROOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4.OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND

LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFAFI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURNLEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLEN TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTTELTON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP

OFF AND LOAD, EXTENSION 17, DROP OFF AND LOAD, SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY, ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET, ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE, EXTENSION 6, DROP OFF ONLY, EXTENSION 17, PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY, JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST, JOIN CITRON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574) ALTERNATIVE: A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN, OFF-RAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA, JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET, TURN RIGHT DF MALN, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET, JOIN N4, OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET, PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN SCHUMAN STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET, JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR, OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET, PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260) FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH-FIRST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO



SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130845 2) DONALD VOSI MKHWEBANE | 3) 7770 EXTENSION 6-PHOMOLONG, MAMELODI     |
| 4 9803055497083                           | EAST, TSHWANE, 0122 Menlyn Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

##### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

##### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

##### RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO

WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565) FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130845 2) MMALEFA JAJA LEBALLO<br>5 6207210451089 | 3) 55 LONGMEADOW EAST, EDENVALE,<br>JOHANNESBURG, 1610 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi<br>Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589) ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET, JOIN SEEISO STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET, ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK
- RETURN:  
FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENSION 6,7,17, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED, PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, BRAZAVILLE, SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO

MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHAHLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTOOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512



LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE  
LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND  
LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512  
PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED  
STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI  
RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO  
VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN  
RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF  
LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF  
LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN  
RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD  
ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO  
LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM  
BOTHAS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND  
RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA  
ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD  
(R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO  
WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS  
ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD,  
TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS  
TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD  
OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO  
VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY  
SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT  
AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE  
INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD  
(R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD  
(M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR  
DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR  
DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA  
DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO  
PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO  
RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN  
LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON  
STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE,  
TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA  
AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT  
INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHAHLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,  
LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA  
STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURNLEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFABI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE

1) AOGPGP0130845 2) MMALEFA JAJA LEBALLO  
8 6207210451089

3) 55 LONGMEADOW EAST, EDENVALE,  
JOHANNESBURG, 1610 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi  
Owners Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.3. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.4. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.5. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.6. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.7. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA

STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP  
OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI  
RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO  
KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI  
RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD  
TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN  
ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN  
LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN  
TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN  
LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,  
ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF  
MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO  
STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF  
AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI  
RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP  
OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO  
MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO  
ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN  
ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN  
LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN  
LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG  
STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA  
ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF

AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFABI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO



RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHAPHELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLEN TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF KOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND

OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTROOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.3 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130854 2) BONGANI GEOFFREY MSIZA | 3) 2069 BLOCK X, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152 |
| 3  | Zwanani Marabastad Taxi Association         |
| 4) not available New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3801(1000JQ1001N400052233)FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK,LOAD, PROCEED TO BOHLELE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NALEDI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEGONG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NALEDI, TURN LEFT INTO BOHLELE STREET, PROCEED BACK TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LOGNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN. AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS LADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO BUIKANT STREET, RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGOITER AND PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE/MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN TRIP:

FROM BELLE OMBRE/MAARABATAD TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHURBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MITCHELL STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, TURN LEFT JOHAN AVENUE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHNER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAAMRAND STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3802(1001N41000JZ00052234)FROM BELLE OMBRE /MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN INTO RUIMTE

STREET, OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HOUGAARD STREET, TURN RIGHT SUSAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THUINS VAN NIEKERK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO REDDENBURG STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER WIEDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE STREET, LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, TURN LEFT R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GULFOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WIENDELA STREET, LEFT INTO BERENITIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO F. JORD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M24, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MAER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERWALT STREET, OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE/MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORARY RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3803(1001N41205MA00052235)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N14, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO LITTLETEN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABOE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOF SANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KESTREN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHRILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEDRICK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRADLEY STREET, TURN INTO CROSSLEY STREET, TURN LEFT KATZ STREET, LEFT INTO PORTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BECKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BEDFORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PANORAMA STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BACK TO ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORARY RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORARY RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO KESTREL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HOF SANGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABOE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO LITTLETEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N14, PROCEED INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRUBEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE/ MARABASTAD TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3804(1000JQ1001PY00052236)FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO N14, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VORSTER DRIVE OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER CENTURION TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CENTURION TAXI RANK, LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO AKERBOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGERSDORP HIGHWAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO SAAMRAAND STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3804A1(1000JQ1001PY00052237)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:  
FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO LOCHNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BARD STREET, LEFT R114, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOGAARD STREET, LEFT INTO RUIMTE STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET AND ENTER THE CENTURION TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFF LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SAAMRAND STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KNOEPIESLANGTE K52 TEMPORARY RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3805(1001N41001PA00052238)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO SCHUBERT STREET,PROCEED AND ENTER R101, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO K52, OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.7. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VOORTREKKERHOOGTE TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3806(1001N41000K800052239)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED INTO R101, TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYASON STREET, PROCEED INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TOBIAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TOBIAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PIETORIOUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M24, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER VOORTREKKERHOOGTE TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), THE REEDS INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3807(1001N41001KL00052240)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOGAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THEUNS VAN NIEKERK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESCOURT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PANORAMA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO NAIL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN ELLIS STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO YELANDA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAAKFONTEIN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PANORAMA STREET, PROCEED TO THE REEDS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE ON RETURN UNTIL R101, FROM THERE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130926 2) MA NNAWE 5604085489080<br>8   | 3) 830 MASETLHA STREET, MAMELODI GARDENS,<br>MAMELODI, 0122 BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION 10 TSAMAYA<br>ROAD-DENNEBOOM, MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE, 0122 | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0502(1001R98201MG10128311)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO EASTTLANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPORT ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0501(1001MY8201MG10128310)FROM DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPORT ROAD, PASS CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER R573, PROCEED INTO WAGENDRIFT, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO KWAMHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED

TO BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130929 2) DONALD VOSI MKHWEBANE<br>0 9803055497083 | 3) 7770 EXTENSION 6-PHOMOLONG, MAMELODI<br>EAST, TSHWANE, 0122 Menlyn Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, (EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

##### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

##### RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

##### RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP



TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130929 2) LESETJA JACOB MOJAPELO<br>3 7810245386086 | 3) 6125 BEE BREAD STREET, ORCHARD EXT 47,<br>TSHWANE, 0126 Soshanguve Taxi Owners<br>Association |
| 4) not available New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGAT TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT

INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND

TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHNGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 1) AOGPGP0130942 2) SELLO ROBERT APHANE  
1 8301105834083  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 11599, SILVERLAKES, TSHWANE, 0054  
Menlyn Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM

**JOHANNESBURG**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.



LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, (EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO

STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565) FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0130942 2) WJ MAHLANGU 7003225546081  
2  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) 369 10TH AVENUE, GEZINA, PRETORIA, 0084  
Menlyn Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNESS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, (EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

#### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO

BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.  
RETURN ROUTE  
FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.
- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE  
USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
  
RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.
- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0130942 2) WJ MAHLANGU 7003225546081  
4  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) 369 10TH AVENUE, GEZINA, PRETORIA, 0084  
Menlyn Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438) FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439) FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD,



PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.5. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNESS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK,OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN , TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN , TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KERKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130942 2) WJ MAHLANGU 7003225546081 | 3) 369 10TH AVENUE, GEZINA, PRETORIA, 0084 |
| 5   | Menlyn Taxi Association                    |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440) FROM LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437) FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET,

OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, (EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438) FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439) FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO

GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565) FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0130942 2) WJ MAHLANGU 7003225546081  
8

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 369 10TH AVENUE, GEZINA, PRETORIA, 0084  
Menlyn Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN

EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.  
RETURN ROUTE  
FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
RETURN ROUTE.  
FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, (EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE  
FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN



CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 674

27

August  
Augustus

2021

No. 45037

**PART 1 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 5 0 3 7



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

1) AOGPGP0130955 2) JJ MAHLANGU 5811145729088  
4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 157rd STREET, MARBASTAD, PRETORIA, 0002  
ELARDUS PARK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), ELARDUS PARK 7 ELEVEN SHOPPING CENTER INFORMAL TAXI RANK. (Destination) - GPTSH(EPTA)1001(1001U41001U500054799)FROM DOCTOR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WELLEMENAH STREET, PROCEED STRAGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO TITUS STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE STORER STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT RIGEL AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERIDANUS STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKILPAD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELEPHANT STREET ,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORION STREET , PROCEED AND

TURN RIGHT INTO MUSKETJAAT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CLIFF AVENUE , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KOEDOESENEK STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOEING STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN DALE STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALOETE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT VISCOT STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PIERING STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED INTO DEVILLEBOSMAREE STREET , DROP OFF AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 7 ELVEN SHOPPING CENTRE INFORMAL TAXI RANK IN ELARDUS PARK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN TO DR SAVAGE USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), ELARDUS PARK 7 ELEVEN SHOPPING CENTER INFORMAL TAXI RANK. (Destination) - GPTSH(EPTA)1001.A1(1001U41001U500054800)FROM DOCTOR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO R21, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH HANS STRYDOM AND TURN LEFT INTO ELARDUS PARK INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), ERUSMASKLOOF BARNARD STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK. (Destination) - GPTSH(EPTA)1002(1001U41001U600054801)FROM DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET, PROCEED INTO WALKER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WELLEMINA , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTIUS STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE STORRAR, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMIAM , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIGEL AVENUE NORTH , OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO NOSOB STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS STREET OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO REUBEN STEYN , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PEDI STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPBANK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BARNARD STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN ROUTE

ERUSMASKLOOF TO DR SAVAGE. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), PIERRE VAN REYNEVELD INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EPTA)1003(1001U41001U700054802)FROM DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO WALKER STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TITUS STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE STORER ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIGEL STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERIDANUS , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKILPAD STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO CLIFF STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO KIERRIE KLAPPER STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED INTO PIERIE VAN RYNEVELD ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DANIE PIENAAR STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PIERRE VAN RYNEVELD TEMPORARY TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN BACK TO DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), PIERRE VAN REYNEVELD INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EPTA)1003.A1(1001U41001U700054803)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A1:  
FROM DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK ,LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO WALKER STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TITUS STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE STORER ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIGEL STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERIDANUS STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKILPAD STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELEPHANT STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORION STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUSKEJAAT STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CLIFF ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KIERRIE KLAPPER STREET , OFFLOAD

AND LOAD , PROCEED INTO PIERRE VAN RYNEVELD ROAD TEMPORARY TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD .  
RETURN BACK TO DR SAVAGE USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), WATERKLOOF HEIGHTS CLUB STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EPTA)1004(1001U41001U800054804)FROM DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET , PROCEED TO JACOB MAREE , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED INTO WALKER STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TITUS STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE STORER STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIGEL STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERIDINUS STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED INTO TAURUS STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORBES STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED INTO CLUB STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN ROUTE FROM CLUB STREET INFORMAL RANK TO DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Delmas NU (Delmas Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(EPTA)1005(1001U48205RV10166817) DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK to MBELENHLE TAXI RANK (DELMAS) FROM DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK TO PRINSLOO, STRAIGHT TO OR. TAMBO HIGH WAY, TURN LEFT TO HANSTRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO DELMAS ROAD OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BAPSTONEIN OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DELMAS OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MBELENHLE AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130956 2) MAREKOLLE MAGGIE MPHABLELE 3) ZS 45 BRAZAVILLE, ATTERIDGEVILLE, TSHWANE, |
| 8 7004060333080 0008 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners Association                       |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052589)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK



- 7.1.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.6. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.7. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- ALTERNATIVE RETURN:  
FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN

ACADIAN STREET, PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY, ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET, ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE, EXTENTION 6, DROP OFF ONLY, EXTENTION 17, PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY, JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583) FROM ATTERIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS SAULSVILLE STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST, JOIN CITRON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586) ALTERNATIVE: A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, EXTENTION 17, DROP OFF AND LOAD, SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTERIDGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248) FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTERIDGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247) FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTERIDGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250) FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN TURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD. BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTOOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA -ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD

(M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFAFI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD. BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

2	8301105834083	Menlyn Taxi Association
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNESSE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

## RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN



LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130960 2) SIMON MATSHIKA 8605165431089 | 3) P O BOX 375, MARBLE HALL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0450 |
| 1  | BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION                 |
| 4) not available New OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0501(1001MY8201MG10128310)FROM DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PASS CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER R573, PROCEED INTO WAGENDRIFT, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO KWAMHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0502(1001R98201MG10128311)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO EASTTLANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130965 2) JN RAMMUTLA 7506095877089 | 3) 581 PHOMOLONG SEC, MAUDE STR, SAULVILLE,           |
| 7   | 0001 Atteridgeville Saulville Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)              |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND

LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTERIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- ALTERNATIVE RETURN:  
FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE

GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIJTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIJTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIJTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWIERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTOOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -



GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFAFI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO

PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHAPHELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD. BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130967 2) RIGOGO GEORGE MALULEKE | 3) 1132 WONDERPARK ESTATE, KARENPARK,                           |
| 5  | 25710146050089 TSHWANE, 0182 Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) New OL                                  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)                        |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT

## TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD

AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130989 2) BENNET BOITUMELO LUTHULI | 3) STAND 1715, MABOPANE - U, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 9 8009065494083                              | Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association         |
| 4) not available New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD



AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F AND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570) FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT 4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571) FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 1) AOGPGP0130990 2) BENNET BOITUMELO LUTHULI  
0 8009065494083  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) STAND 1715, MABOPANE - U, TSHWANE, 0190  
Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW971 (22 Apr 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET,

OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGAT TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHNGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination)  
- GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG  
SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND  
LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK,  
LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9,  
PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI  
RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO  
R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT  
INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK.  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

**JOHANNESBURG**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.



**GPGTSHW973**

- 1) AOGPGP0130449 2) MAKGOBOKELE ADVICE KOMA 3) JV466 SAULSVILLE, ATTRIDGEVILLE, TSHWANE,  
7 9106105752089 0000 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO  
ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

## RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN  
ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKELE  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN  
LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN  
LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP  
OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO  
MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN  
LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN  
RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO  
MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG  
STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

## RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA  
ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF  
AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN  
LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND  
LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO  
MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP  
OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE  
MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO  
PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP

OFF AND LOAD, EXTENSION 17, DROP OFF AND LOAD, SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583) FROM ATTERIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS SAUSVILLE STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST, JOIN CITRON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET, ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE, EXTENSION 6, DROP OFF ONLY, EXTENSION 17, PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY, JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN SCHUMAN STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET, JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR, OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET, PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574) ALTERNATIVE: A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN, OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA, JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET, TURN RIGHT DF MALN, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET, JOIN N4, OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET, PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTOOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTTELTON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA

ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLEN TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFAFI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURNLEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD

(M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHAAHLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD. BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0130520 2) THABO ISAAC TSHABALALA  
4 7401195386084

3) 19 ROUX STREET THE REEDS, CENTURION,  
PRETORIA, 0153 Zwanani Marabastad Taxi  
Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), THE REEDS INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3807(1001N41001KL00052240)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOGAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THEUNS VAN NIEKERK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESCOURT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PANORAMA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO NAIL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN ELLIS STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO YELANDA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAAKFONTEIN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PANORAMA STREET, PROCEED TO THE REEDS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE ON RETURN UNTIL R101, FROM THERE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VOORTREKKERHOOGTE TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3806(1001N41000K800052239)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS



STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED INTO R101, TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYASON STREET, PROCEED INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK POTGITIER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TOBIAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TOBIAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PIETORIOUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M24, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER VOORTREKKERHOOGTE TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KNOEPIESLANGTE K52 TEMPORARY RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3805(1001N41001PA00052238)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER R101, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO K52, OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3801(1000JQ1001N400052233)FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOHLALE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NALEDI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEGONG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NALEDI, TURN LEFT INTO BOHLALE STREET, PROCEED BACK TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LOGNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN, AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS LADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGOITER AND PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE/MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM BELLE OMBRE/MAARABATAD TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MITCHELL STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, TURN LEFT JOHAN AVENUE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHNER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAAMRAND STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3804(1000JQ1001PY00052236)FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO N14, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VORSTER DRIVE OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER CENTURION TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CENTURION TAXI RANK, LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO AKERBOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGERSDORP HIGHWAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO SAAMRAAND STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3804A1(1000JQ1001PY00052237)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:  
FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO LOCHNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BARD STREET, LEFT R114, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOGAARD STREET, LEFT INTO RUIMTE STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET AND ENTER THE CENTURION TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFF LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOGAARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SAAMRAND STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3802(1001N41000JZ00052234)FROM BELLE OMBRE /MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN INTO RUIMTE STREET, OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HOUGAARD STREET, TURN RIGHT SUSAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THUINS VAN NIEKERK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO REDDENBURG STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER WIEDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE STREET, LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, TURN LEFT R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GULFOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WIENDELA STREET, LEFT INTO BERENITIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO F. JORD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M24, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MAER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERWALT STREET, OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE/MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORARY RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3803(1001N41205MA00052235)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N14, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO LITTLETEN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABOE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOF SANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KESTREN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHRIILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEDRICK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRADLEY STREET, TURN INTO CROSSLEY STREET, TURN LEFT KATZ STREET, LEFT INTO PORTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BECKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BEDFORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PANORAMA STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BACK TO ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORARY RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORARY RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO KESTREL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HOF SANGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABOE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO LITTLETEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N14, PROCEED INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRUBEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE/ MARABASTAD TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

1) AOGPGP0130520 2) S RAMPHISA 4806035738083

7

4) not available New OL

6)

3) BOX 7232, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, TSHWANE, 0040

Menlyn Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK

7

(Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN , TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN , TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TUR NRIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK,OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RTIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD

AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

1) AOGPGP0130521 2) LM MAHLANGU 6711270888080  
6

4) not available New OL

6)

3) PRETORIA, PRETORIA, PRETORIA, 0012 PRETORIA  
RANDBURG SOSHANGUVE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PRSTA)2905.A1(1001R91001RE10121814) FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT

INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDENER ROSS WEST STREET, PROCEED INTO WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R114, PROCEED TO KNOPPIESLAAGTE SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R511, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPLOOT SECTIONS, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND ENTER DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PRSTA)2902A1(1001RA1001RC10164580)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55 TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDE ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLAAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE NORTH, WILLEN BOTHA, JOHN FOSTER DRIVE INTO CENTURION CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT (CBD) TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK TO R101 AND INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO M31 TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.3. PRETORIA DAIRY MALL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2907A1(1001YH1001S310174257)FROM PRETORIA PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.  
MARABASTAD TAXI RANK STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE  
FROM BARAGWANATH TAXI RANK TO SOSHANGUVE VIA UNISA, SUNNYSIDE OR CENTRAL PRISON IN POTGIETER STREET TO VIA BROWN STREET, MARABASTAD TO SOSHANGUVE STATION,
- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), OLIVAENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A2(1001R910024C10175824)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD,MAKE A U-TURN ON OLVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AN OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114,CRHIMTE WEG OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI



RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHPRSTA2905(1001RE1001RF00052711)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIDRAND BLUE HILLS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO NEW ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS THORNTON SHOPPING CENTER, TURN LEFT INTO ARTHUR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R562, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.6. PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHPRSTA2901(1001N41001NU10052704)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAINTAXI RANK ,LOAD TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511,DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (HILL TOP TAXI RANK)RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK . DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHPRSTA2901A1(1001R91001RB10052706)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, LOAD AT ISCOR, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH R55, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOOI PLAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO HEUWELLOORD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED LEEUKOP CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DROP ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO JOIN JAN SMUTS AVENUE , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANDBURG MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP

OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902(1001RA1001RC10052707)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AN OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A1(1001R91001RC10052708)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:  
FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE: (....TOUT....)

FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO N14, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MIDSTREAM ROAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN ON MIDSTREAM ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT MIDSTREAM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 – 26, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVEHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD.

PROCEED AND RETURN BACK TO PRETORIA USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2903(1001OK1001RB10052709)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED INTO MABOPANE HIGH WAY (R80), TURN LEFT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT EXTENSIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (HILL TOP TAXI RANK)RANDBURG MAIN

TAXI RANK . DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80 (MABOPANE HIGHWAY), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.1 BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KOEDOE KAFFE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2904(1001R91001RD10052710)FROM BELLE OMBRE MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHTN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511,DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, PROCEED AND OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEYERS NAUDE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOEDOE KAFFE (HONEYDEW)INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

1) AOGPGP0130521 2) LM MAHLANGU 6711270888080  
7

4) not available New OL

6)

3) PRETORIA, PRETORIA, PRETORIA, 0012 PRETORIA  
RANDBURG SOSHANGUVE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KOEDOE KAFFE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2904(1001R91001RD10052710)FROM BELLE OMBRE MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHTN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511,DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, PROCEED AND OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEYERS NAUDE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOEDOE KAFFE (HONEYDEW)INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A1(1001R91001RC10052708)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:  
FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE: (....TOUT....)

FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO N14, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MIDSTREAM ROAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN ON MIDSTREAM ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT MIDSTREAM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 – 26, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD.

PROCEED AND RETURN BACK TO PRETORIA USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHPRSTA2901A1(1001R91001RB10052706)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, LOAD  
AT ISCOR, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN  
STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH R55, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA ROAD,  
PROCEED INTO MOOI PLAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA  
ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO HEUWELoord, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED  
INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, DROP  
OFF ONLY, PROCEED LEEUKOP CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DROP ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO  
HENDRIEK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO  
HENDRIEK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO JOIN JAN SMUTS AVENUE , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
RANDBURG MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO  
HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM  
NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO  
DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF  
AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED  
TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP  
OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT  
INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF  
ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF,  
PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE  
MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHPRSTA2901(1001N41001NU10052704)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAINTAXI RANK ,LOAD TURN  
LEFT INTO COWIE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED  
STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511,DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOT EXTENTIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO  
FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN  
RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK  
DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
(HILL TOP TAXI RANK)RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK . DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO  
HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM  
NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO  
DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF  
AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED  
TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP  
OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT  
INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF  
ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF,  
PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE  
MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK  
(Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902(1001RA1001RC10052707)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK,  
LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT  
INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM,  
LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN,  
DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON

WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AN OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2903(1001OK1001RB10052709) FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED INTO MABOPANE HIGHWAY (R80), TURN LEFT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (HILL TOP TAXI RANK) RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80 (MABOPANE HIGHWAY), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2905(1001RE1001RF00052711) FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIDRAND BLUE HILLS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO NEW ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS THORNTON SHOPPING CENTER, TURN LEFT INTO ARTHUR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R562, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.8. PRETORIA DAIRY MALL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2907A1(1001YH1001S310174257) FROM PRETORIA PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. MARABASTAD TAXI RANK STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. FROM BARAGWANATH TAXI RANK TO SOSHANGUVE VIA UNISA, SUNNYSIDE OR CENTRAL PRISON IN POTGIETER STREET TO VIA BROWN STREET, MARABASTAD TO SOSHANGUVE STATION,



7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PRSTA)2902A1(1001RA1001RC10164580)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55 TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDE ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLAAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE NORTH, WILLEM BOTHA, JOHN FOSTER DRIVE INTO CENTURION CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT (CBD) TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK TO R101 AND INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO M31 TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD. PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.1 BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), OLIVAENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A2(1001R910024C10175824)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AN OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114,CRHIMTE WEG OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.1 BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PRSTA)2905.A1(1001R91001RE10121814)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDENER ROSS WEST STREET, PROCEED INTO WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R114, PROCEED TO KNOPPIESLAAGTE SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT NTO R511, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPLOOT SECTIONS, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND ENTER DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

1) AOGPGP0130526 2) KE HLAKO 7701115613081  
0

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 19 LIZARD STREET, MOANTSA, KEMPTON PARK,  
1620 PRETORIA RANDBURG SOSHANGUVE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PRSTA)2905.A1(1001R91001RE10121814)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT  
INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED  
STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO R114,  
DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDENER ROSS WEST STREET, PROCEED INTO WIERDAPARK  
MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R114, PROCEED TO  
KNOPPIESLAAGTE SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R511, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPSLOOT  
SECTIONS, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND ENTER DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK  
(Destination) - GPTSH(PRSTA)2902A1(1001RA1001RC10164580)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI  
RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN  
LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55 TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDE ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF  
AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE  
A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,  
MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT  
INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLAAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-  
TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN  
LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED  
TURN RIGHT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO  
26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP  
OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY  
ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE  
ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK  
VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN  
RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE NORTH, WILLEM BOTHA,  
JOHN FOSTER DRIVE INTO CENTURION CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT (CBD) TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND  
LOAD, PROCEED BACK TO R101 AND INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO M31 TURN LEFT INTO  
ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT  
INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER  
OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.3. PRETORIA DAIRY MALL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHPRSTA2907A1(1001YH1001S310174257)FROM PRETORIA PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS  
JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO  
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.  
MARABASTAD TAXI RANK STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1,  
PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND  
RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE  
FROM BARAGWANATH TAXI RANK TO SOSHANGUVE VIA UNISA, SUNNYSIDE OR CENTRAL PRISON IN  
POTGIETER STREET TO VIA BROWN STREET, MARABASTAD TO SOSHANGUVE STATION,

7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), OLIVAENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK  
(Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A2(1001R910024C10175824)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK,  
LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT  
INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM,  
LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN,  
DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON  
WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON

ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AN OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, CRHIMTE WEG OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2901(1001N41001NU10052704) FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (HILL TOP TAXI RANK) RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2901A1(1001R91001RB10052706) ALTERNATIVE: A1 FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, LOAD AT ISCOR, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH R55, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOOI PLAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO HEUWELLOORD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED LEEUKOP CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DROP ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO JOIN JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANDBURG MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM

NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902(1001RA1001RC10052707)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AN OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A1(1001R91001RC10052708)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE: (...TOUT...)

FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO N14, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MIDSTREAM ROAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN ON MIDSTREAM ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT MIDSTREAM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 – 26, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVEHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD.

PROCEED AND RETURN BACK TO PRETORIA USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2903(1001OK1001RB10052709)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED INTO MABOPANE HIGH WAY (R80), TURN LEFT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511, DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT

EXTENTIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (HILL TOP TAXI RANK)RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK . DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80 (MABOPANE HIGHWAY), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.1 BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KOEDOE KAFFE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2904(1001R91001RD10052710)FROM BELLE OMBRE MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511,DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, PROCEED AND OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEYERS NAUDE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOEDOE KAFFE (HONEYDEW)INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2905(1001RE1001RF00052711)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIDRAND BLUE HILLS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO NEW ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS THORNTON SHOPPING CENTER, TURN LEFT INTO ARTHUR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R562, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130545 2) FRANS TELEBOTSE MASHEGO | 3) 3112 AVENUE, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  |
| 2 6303205559083                             | Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association       |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.



RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943) FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945) FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A1 FROM MABOPANE STATION RIETGAT TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMATE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3 FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET,

OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

1) AOGPGP0130547 2) COLVEN MAPHUKO RATLADI  
2 7908255549088

3) 7187 EXT 36, RITO STREET, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH,  
0157 PRETORIA RANDBURG SOSHANGUVE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902(1001RA1001RC10052707)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AN OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2901A1(1001R91001RB10052706)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, LOAD AT ISCOR, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH R55, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOOI PLAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO HEUWELLOORD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED LEEUKOP CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DROP ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO JOIN JAN SMUTS AVENUE , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANDBURG MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3. PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2901(1001N41001NU10052704)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (HILL TOP TAXI RANK)RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK . DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PRSTA)2905.A1(1001R91001RE10121814)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDENER ROSS WEST STREET, PROCEED INTO WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R114, PROCEED TO KNOPPIESLAAGTE SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R511, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPSLOOT SECTIONS, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND ENTER DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A1(1001R91001RC10052708)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE: (....TOUT....)

FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO N14, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MIDSTREAM ROAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN ON MIDSTREAM ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT MIDSTREAM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 – 26, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD.

PROCEED AND RETURN BACK TO PRETORIA USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2903(1001OK1001RB10052709)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED INTO MABOPANE HIGH WAY (R80), TURN LEFT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (HILL TOP TAXI RANK)RANDBURG MAIN

TAXI RANK . DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80 (MABOPANE HIGHWAY), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KOEDOE KAFFE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2904(1001R91001RD10052710)FROM BELLE OMBRE MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHTN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511,DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, PROCEED AND OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEYERS NAUDE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOEDOE KAFFE (HONEYDEW)INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2905(1001RE1001RF00052711)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIDRAND BLUE HILLS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO NEW ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS THORNTON SHOPPING CENTER, TURN LEFT INTO ARTHUR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R562, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PRSTA)2902A1(1001RA1001RC10164580)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55 TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDE ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLAAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD , TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIHGT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD , TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE NORTH, WILLEN BOTHA, JOHN FOSTER DRIVE INTO CENTURION CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT (CBD) TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK TO R101 AND INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO M31 TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 PRETORIA DAIRY MALL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2907A1(1001YH1001S310174257)FROM PRETORIA PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.



MARABASTAD TAXI RANK STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE  
FROM BARAGWANATH TAXI RANK TO SOSHANGUVE VIA UNISA, SUNNYSIDE OR CENTRAL PRISON IN POTGIETER STREET TO VIA BROWN STREET, MARABASTAD TO SOSHANGUVE STATION,

- 7.1.1.1 BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), OLIVAENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A2(1001R910024C10175824) FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AN OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, CRHIMTE WEG OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130548 2) KGOMOTSO TRYPHINAH MAPHOSO 3) 10 GEELHOUT AVENIE, HEUWELOORD, TSHWANE, |
| 3 8404180616084 0157 PRETORIA RANDBURG SOSHANGUVE TAXI ASSOCIATION                         |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), OLIVAENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A2(1001R910024C10175824) FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AN OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, CRHIMTE WEG OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED

AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. PRETORIA DAIRY MALL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2907A1(1001YH1001S310174257)FROM PRETORIA PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. MARABASTAD TAXI RANK STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE FROM BARAGWANATH TAXI RANK TO SOSHANGUVE VIA UNISA, SUNNYSIDE OR CENTRAL PRISON IN POTGIETER STREET TO VIA BROWN STREET, MARABASTAD TO SOSHANGUVE STATION,
- 7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PRSTA)2902A1(1001RA1001RC10164580)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55 TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDE ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLAAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE NORTH, WILLEN BOTHA, JOHN FOSTER DRIVE INTO CENTURION CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT (CBD) TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK TO R101 AND INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO M31 TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD. PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A1(1001R91001RC10052708)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE
- RETURN ROUTE: (....TOUT....)  
FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO N14, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MIDSTREAM ROAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN ON MIDSTREAM ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT MIDTREAM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 – 26, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVEHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD.
- PROCEED AND RETURN BACK TO PRETORIA USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK

(Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902(1001RA1001RC10052707)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AN OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2903(1001OK1001RB10052709)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED INTO MABOPANE HIGH WAY (R80), TURN LEFT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT EXTENSIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (HILL TOP TAXI RANK)RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK . DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80 (MABOPANE HIGHWAY), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KOEDOE KAFFE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2904(1001R91001RD10052710)FROM BELLE OMBRE MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, PROCEED AND OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEYERS NAUDE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOEDOE KAFFE (HONEYDEW)INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2905(1001RE1001RF00052711)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO

COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIDRAND BLUE HILLS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO NEW ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS THORNTON SHOPPING CENTER, TURN LEFT INTO ARTHUR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R562, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHPRSTA2901A1(1001R91001RB10052706)ALTERNATIVE:A1

FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, LOAD AT ISCOR, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH R55, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOOI PLAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO HEUWELoord, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED LEEUKOP CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DROP ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO JOIN JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANDBURG MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHPRSTA2901(1001N41001NU10052704)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAINTAXI RANK,LOAD TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511,DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (HILL TOP TAXI RANK)RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK . DROP OFF AND LOAD.

#### RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(PRSTA)2905.A1(1001R91001RE10121814)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT

INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDENER ROSS WEST STREET, PROCEED INTO WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R114, PROCEED TO KNOPPIESLAAGTE SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R511, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPLOOT SECTIONS, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND ENTER DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 
- 1) AOGPGP0130549 2) KGOMOTSO TRYPHINAH MAPHOSO 3) 10 GEELHOUT AVENIE, HEUWELOORD, TSHWANE,  
2 8404180616084 0157 PRETORIA RANDBURG SOSHANGUVE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), OLIVAENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A2(1001R910024C10175824)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AN OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, CRHIMTE WEG OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. PRETORIA DAIRY MALL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2907A1(1001YH1001S310174257)FROM PRETORIA PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. MARABASTAD TAXI RANK STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE FROM BARAGWANATH TAXI RANK TO SOSHANGUVE VIA UNISA, SUNNYSIDE OR CENTRAL PRISON IN POTGIETER STREET TO VIA BROWN STREET, MARABASTAD TO SOSHANGUVE STATION,
- 7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PRSTA)2902A1(1001RA1001RC10164580)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55 TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDE ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT



INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLAAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE NORTH, WILLEN BOTHA, JOHN FOSTER DRIVE INTO CENTURION CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT (CBD) TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK TO R101 AND INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO M31 TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PRSTA)2905.A1(1001R91001RE10121814)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDENER ROSS WEST STREET, PROCEED INTO WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R114, PROCEED TO KNOPPIESLAAGTE SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R511, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPSLOOT SECTIONS, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND ENTER DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHPRSTA2905(1001RE1001RF00052711)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIDRAND BLUE HILLS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO NEW ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS THORNTON SHOPPING CENTER, TURN LEFT INTO ARTHUR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R562, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KOEDOE KAFFE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHPRSTA2904(1001R91001RD10052710)FROM BELLE OMBRE MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, PROCEED AND OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEYERS NAUDE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOEDOE KAFFE (HONEYDEW) INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHPRSTA2903(1001OK1001RB10052709)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED INTO MABOPANE HIGH WAY (R80), TURN LEFT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (HILL TOP TAXI RANK) RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM

NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80 (MABOPANE HIGHWAY), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A1(1001R91001RC10052708)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:  
FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE: (....TOUT....)

FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO N14, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MIDSTREAM ROAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN ON MIDSTREAM ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT MIDSTREAM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 – 26, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD.

PROCEED AND RETURN BACK TO PRETORIA USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902(1001RA1001RC10052707)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2901A1(1001R91001RB10052706)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, LOAD AT ISCOR, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH R55, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOOI PLAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO HEUWELOORD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED LEEUKOP CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DROP ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO

HENDRIEK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO JOIN JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANDBURG MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2901(1001N41001NU10052704)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (HILL TOP TAXI RANK)RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130553 2) NKADIMENG ESROM SEGWAPA | 3) 7308 MAMELODI, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, |
| 9 5508115727080                             | 0122 BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION        |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0502(1001R98201MG10128311)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO EASTTLANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPORT ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0501(1001MY8201MG10128310)FROM DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PASS CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER R573, PROCEED INTO WAGENDRIFT, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO KWAMHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130577 2) FW TLOMETSANA 8409256461083 | 3) 475-13TH AVENUE, GEZINA, JOHANNESBURG, 0084 |
| 8   | Menlyn Taxi Association                        |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO

JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.7. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

#### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIERGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNNESS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER



STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130577 2) FW TLOMETSANA 8409256461083 | 3) 475-13TH AVENUE, GEZINA, JOHANNESBURG, 0084 |
| 9   | Menlyn Taxi Association                        |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440) FROM LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439) FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND

LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.8. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIERGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, (EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130578 2) FW TLOMETSANA 8409256461083 | 3) 475-13TH AVENUE, GEZINA, JOHANNESBURG, 0084 |
| 0   | Menlyn Taxi Association                        |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIERGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN , TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN , TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

- 7.1.1.3. LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TUR NRIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK,OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RTIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0130578 2) FW TLOMETSANA 8409256461083

1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 475-13TH AVENUE, GEZINA, JOHANNESBURG, 0084

Menlyn Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565) FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND

OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNESS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, (EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.9. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130578 2) FW TLOMETSANA 8409256461083<br>2 | 3) 475-13TH AVENUE, GEZINA, JOHANNESBURG, 0084<br>Menlyn Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)                                  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

##### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

##### RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

##### RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNESS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, (EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO

POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565) FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND

LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130597 2) TP MAHLANGU 5908265296086<br>9 | 3) 2217 ZONE R, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152<br>Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571) FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570) FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2: FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER



WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3

FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1

FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGAT TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN

LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN

LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943) FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0130598 2) S NDLOVU 6807156068084  
5

- 4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) G177 ZONE 14, GARANKUWA, TSHWANE, 0208  
Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3 FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD

ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND

TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHNGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 1) AOGPGP0130598 2) SOLOMON MOTLHALEFI KHUMALO 3) 7952 BLOCK M, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
7 7209265675082 Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD



AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

**RETURN ROUTE**

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

**RETURN ROUTE:**

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

**RETURN ROUTE**

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

**RETURN ROUTE:**

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUI TEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUI TEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0130683 2) MJ DIPHOFA 2809235162080

1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 155-15TH AVENUE, ALEXANDRA, JOHANNESBURG,  
2090 BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW973 (28 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0502(1001R98201MG10128311)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO EASTTLANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPPOORT ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0501(1001MY8201MG10128310)FROM DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPPOORT ROAD, PASS CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER R573, PROCEED INTO WAGENDRIFT, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO KWAMHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

**JOHANNESBURG**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

**GPGTSHW969**

1) AOGPGP0130504 2) DERICH DITIRO MOGASHOA  
1 9201205891083

3) STAND 1971 MAHUBE VALLE, MAMELODI EAST,  
TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LGPGP01137581 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038) ALTERNATIVE 1.

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)

FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND

ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -



GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND

DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPL\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP

OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN  
FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN TRIP.  
FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFORTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED



AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into

Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.

Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans Strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.

Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.

RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI

Nellmapius to John Voster.

From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA

From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van Wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE

From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.

Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.

Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.

Return the same route drop off and load all the way.

RETURN ROUTE

From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route( back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall,

kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130685 2) LEFLINA SBONGILE SEBULELA<br>7 6601260453088 | 3) 26154 MAMELODI X 8, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE,<br>0122 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LGPGP01166600 Transfer of OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK  
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN LEFT  
INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE  
SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS  
WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING  
CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING  
THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH  
STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO  
KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
  
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED  
STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE,  
OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.  
  
RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\*  
(Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI  
RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,  
PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT  
INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.  
  
RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI  
RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.  
  
RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:
- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA  
ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS  
STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5  
SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 ,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE  
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hintercand Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuvel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmapius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
 On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.  
 Alternative Route  
 From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterust load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla



Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge iV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway iV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp iV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North iV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road iV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road iV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road iV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road iV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank iV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road iV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS  
From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSDAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0130701 2) THOKO LEAH MASHIYA 7202110354085) PLOT 123 VAAKBANK FARM,  
5 BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, TSHWANE, 1020 SAKHILE  
EKANGALA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LGPGP0193164 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SETA)3208.INP(1002088200UX10119565)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R25, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Delmas (Delmas) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SETA)3209.INP(1002088205RT10119567)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R42, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WAAIKRAAL FOUR-WAY STOP, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R50, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAREL CILLIERS STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SAMUEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R42, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R24, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LENHAM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SHORT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3210.INP(1002088203FF10119568)3210 FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO OGIES WERENA ROAD, PROCEED INTO EDDIS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WITBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3215.INP(1002088201D610119571)FROM KWAMHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R568, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MOLOTO ROAD FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO KWA MHLANGA FOURWAY STOP. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3216(1002088201D610119573)FROM BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED INTO R513, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R568, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MOLOTO ROAD FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO KWA MHLANGA FOURWAY STOP. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KAALFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3201(10020810020700057412)FROM BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BABSFONTEIN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO FOUR-WAY STOP JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R50, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO R25 (KEMPTON PARK ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KAALFONTEIN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3202(1002081001MX00057413)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED INTO R104, PROCEED INTO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRONKHOSPRUIT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LENHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN RIGHT BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3203(10022W1001MX00057415)FROM EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED AND PASS RETHABISENG FOUR-WAY STOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP INTO R568, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED INTO R513 (EKANDUSTRIAL ROAD), PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO R568, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG TOWNSHIP, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ROAD(R568), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENNKANGALA MAIN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3204(10022W1001MY00057416)FROM EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG FOUR-WAYS STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513, PROCEED TO CULLINAN FOUR-WAY STOP, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO M10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, OFFLOAD , PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

PICK UP AT CULLINAN FOUR-WAY STOP ON RETURN TO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3205(10022W1001ND10057417)FROM ENKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ENKANGALA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS RETHABISENG TOWNSHIP, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED AND PASS BAPSFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT INTO R50, TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED STRAIGHT R24, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST N12, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EASTGATE SHOPPING MALL, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BEZUIDENHOUT ROAD, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO CORNELIUS STREET, DROP OFF , PROCEED TO JEPPE STATION, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN COMMISIONER STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN WELIG STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG NOORT STREET MAIN TAXI RANK/JACK MINCER MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET/JACK MINCER MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLEIM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT STREET, PICK UP AT CORNER PRESIDENT AND MOOI STREETS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN LEFT CORNELIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS EASTGATE SHOPPING MALL, PROCEED AND JOIN N12 EAST ,TURN LEFT INTO R24, PROCEED AND CROSS ISANDO HIGH WAY, TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED TO BAPSFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R50, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R25, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3206(10020810022W00057418)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED TO R513 (INDUSTRIAL ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R568, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG FOUR-WAY STOP, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 1,F,H,G,I, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R568, TURN LEFT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANAGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BENONI PHELI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3207(1002081001QR10057420)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED TO BAPSFONTEIN, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R51, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN PRETORIA ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M45, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE BENONI (PHELI) MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0130701 2) THOKO LEAH MASHIYA 7202110354085) PLOT 123 VAAKBANK FARM,  
7 BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, TSHWANE, 1020 SAKHILE  
EKANGALA TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LGPGP0193163 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)

# 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3202(1002081001MX00057413)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED INTO R104, PROCEED INTO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

### RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRONKHOSPRUIT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LENHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN RIGHT BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KAALFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3201(10020810020700057412)FROM BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BABSFontein ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO FOUR-WAY STOP JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R50, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO R25 (KEMPTON PARK ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KAALFONTEIN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BENONI PHELI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3207(1002081001QR10057420)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED TO BABSFontein, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R51, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN PRETORIA ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M45, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE BENONI (PHELI) MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3204(10022W1001MY00057416)FROM EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG FOUR-WAYS STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513, PROCEED TO CULLINAN FOUR-WAY STOP, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO M10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

PICK UP AT CULLINAN FOUR-WAY STOP ON RETURN TO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3203(10022W1001MX00057415)FROM EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED AND PASS RETHABISENG FOUR-WAY STOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

## RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP INTO R568, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED INTO R513 (EKANDUSTRIAL ROAD), PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO R568, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG TOWNSHIP, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ROAD(R568), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENNKANGALA MAIN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SETA)3216(1002088201D610119573)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED INTO R513, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R568, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MOLOTO ROAD FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO KWA MHLANGA FOURWAY STOP. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SETA)3215.INP(1002088201D610119571)FROM KWAMHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R568, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MOLOTO ROAD FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO KWA MHLANGA FOURWAY STOP. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SETA)3210.INP(1002088203FF10119568)3210 FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO OGIES WERENA ROAD, PROCEED INTO EDDIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WITBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Delmas (Delmas) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SETA)3209.INP(1002088205RT10119567)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R42, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WAAIKRAAL FOUR-WAY STOP, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R50, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAREL CILLIERS STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SAMUEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R42, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R24, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANHAM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SHORT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SETA)3208.INP(1002088200UX10119565)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R25, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SETA)3206(10020810022W00057418)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED TO R513 (INDUSTRIAL ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R568, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG FOUR-WAY STOP, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENSION 1.F.H.G.I, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R568, TURN LEFT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE



- 7.1.1.1 EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3205(10022W1001ND10057417)FROM ENKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ENKANGALA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS RETHABISENG TOWNSHIP, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED AND PASS BAPSFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT INTO R50, TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED STRAIGHT R24, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST N12, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EASTGATE SHOPPING MALL, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BEZUIDENHOUT ROAD, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO CORNELIUS STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED TO JEPPE STATION, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN COMMISSIONER STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN WELIG STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET MAIN TAXI RANK/JACK MINCER MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET/JACK MINCER MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLEIM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT STREET, PICK UP AT CORNER PRESIDENT AND MOOI STREETS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN LEFT CORNELIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS EASTGATE SHOPPING MALL, PROCEED AND JOIN N12 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO R24, PROCEED AND CROSS ISANDO HIGH WAY, TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED TO BAPSFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R50, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R25, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0130702 2) THOKO LEAH MASHIYA 7202110354085) PLOT 123 VAAKBANK FARM,  
5 BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, TSHWANE, 1020 SAKHILE  
EKANGALA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LGPGP01113416 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3206(10020810022W00057418)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED TO R513 (INDUSTRIAL ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R568, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG FOUR-WAY STOP, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENSION 1,F,H,G,I, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R568, TURN LEFT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BENONI PHELI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3207(1002081001QR10057420)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED TO BAPSFONTEIN, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R51, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN PRETORIA ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M45, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE BENONI (PHELI) MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3204(10022W1001MY00057416)FROM EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG FOUR-WAYS STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513, PROCEED TO CULLINAN FOUR-WAY STOP, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO M10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

PICK UP AT CULLINAN FOUR-WAY STOP ON RETURN TO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3205(10022W1001ND10057417)FROM ENKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ENKANGALA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS RETHABISENG TOWNSHIP, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED AND PASS BAPSFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT INTO R50, TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED STRAIGHT R24, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST N12, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EASTGATE SHOPPING MALL, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BEZUIDENHOUT ROAD, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO CORNELIUS STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED TO JEPPE STATION, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN COMMISSIONER STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN WELIG STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET MAIN TAXI RANK/JACK MINCER MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET/JACK MINCER MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLEIM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT STREET, PICK UP AT CORNER PRESIDENT AND MOOI STREETS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN LEFT CORNELIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS EASTGATE SHOPPING MALL, PROCEED AND JOIN N12 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO R24, PROCEED AND CROSS ISANDO HIGH WAY, TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED TO BAPSFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R50, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R25, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3202(1002081001MX00057413)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED INTO R104, PROCEED INTO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRONKHOSPRUIT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN RIGHT BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3203(10022W1001MX00057415)FROM EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED AND PASS RETHABISENG FOUR-WAY STOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP INTO R568, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED INTO R513 (EKANDUSTRIAL ROAD), PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO R568, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG TOWNSHIP, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ROAD(R568), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENNKANGALA MAIN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KAALFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3201(10020810020700057412)FROM BRONKOSTPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BAPSFONTEIN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO FOUR-WAY STOP JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R50, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO R25 (KEMPTON PARK ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KAALFONTEIN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND

DROP OFF.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 
- 1) AOGPGP0130732 2) Moses Mashao Ndema 6310305707082 3) 1680, MARCONI STREET, SOWETO, 1808 Stinkwater  
6 Eersterus Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A25243 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Mabopane (Destination) - BRCNWSETA01(6001DE1100CC10046914) From Kopanong through Kanana, Durabuild road, Temba Magistrate court, Sekampaneng, Tambo village, unit 7, unit 5, Suurman, Diloppe, Stinkwater, Refentse, Mogogelo, Eersterus, F4 and Soutpan to Mabopane Railway station and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Rosslyn (Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) - BRCNWSETA02(6001DE1000MV10050877) FROM KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL THROUGH KANANA DURABILD ROAD, TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT, TAMBO VILLAGE, SKAMPANENG, UNIT 7, 5 SUURMAN, DILOPE, REFENTSE, MOGOGELO, EERSTERUS, F4, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

- 
- 1) AOGPGP0130777 2) SL BOSHIELO 7101105487085 3) 5 MOTLOPI STREET, LOTUS GARDEN, TSHWANE,  
4 0001 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners Association  
4) LGPGP0113311 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN SCHUMAN STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNEN STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET, JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR, OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET, PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET, JOIN SEISO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET, JOIN MAREKA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENSION 6, 7, 17 DROP OFF ONLY, RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF  
AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN  
VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET  
RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF  
MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED  
TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA  
STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP  
OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE  
STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO  
KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF  
ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI  
RANK.
- 7.1.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN  
LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO  
MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TUNR LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK,  
RETURN SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.6. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE  
STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.7. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO  
PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP  
OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO  
MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN  
LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE.  
BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP  
OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE  
MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN  
LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND  
LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO  
MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO

MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.

7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -



GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFAFI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO

STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTOOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.3 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TUNR LEFT INTO MAUNDE

STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK,  
RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.2.1.6. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTERIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE  
STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.2.1.7. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO  
PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP  
OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO  
MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN  
LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE.  
BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.2.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP  
OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE  
MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.2.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN  
LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND  
LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO  
MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.2.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG  
STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA  
ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF  
AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN  
LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN  
RIGHT ENTER ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO  
MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.2.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP  
OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO  
MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.2.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO  
ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN  
ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL

STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N4, OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET, PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION, TURN RIGHT JOIN R104, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, JOIN R511, TURN LEFT INTO R512, TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130787 2) NANI RACHAEL MANGANYE<br>0 5312100407083 | 3) 941 BLOCK H, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152<br>Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) LGPGP0192736 Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -



GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1

FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3

FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:

FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130787 2) NANI RACHAEL MANGANYE<br>2 5312100407083 | 3) 941 BLOCK H, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152<br>Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) LGPGP01149050 Transfer of OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHNGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND

LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F AND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943) FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130790 2) MG MAHLANGU 6009145458084<br>0 | 3) P.O BOX 79229, MAMELODI EAST, RETHABILE, 0177<br>Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LGPGP0132555 Amendment of Route                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO

RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,... CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,

FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge ;V turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway ;V proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp ;V proceed until Lenchen Avenue North ;V turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road ;V change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

*fæ* ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK

From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road ;V turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road ;V proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road ;V turn right into Centurion Taxi rank ;V offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.

*fæ* ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK

Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road ;V proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Bentsworth Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Herizog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Bentsworth Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensberg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Bentsworth road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed

turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.2.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND

TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.2.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,... CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0130794 2) NNUKU LETTAH SOANA 5909120714081 240 MOLLER STREET, MEYERSPARK, TSHWANE,  
1 0184 Pretoria Mabopane Pietersburg Taxi Association  
4) LGPGP01142507 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Pietersburg Industrial (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2701(1000L052083S10138202)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET & RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET , TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH FREEWAY & PRCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT, DRIVE THROUGH N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS). PASS MOKOPANE TOWN TO POLOKWANE ON N1 STILL. INTO GROBELAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAHL ST & RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR ST, OFFLOAD & PROCEED ON THE SAME STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT KRUGER ST TO THE RANK TO OFFLOAD. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RJGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.2. BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2723(1001XR8201E110141488)BOSMAN (DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK) - KOMATIPOORT KOMATIPOORTFROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 PASS THE FOLLOWING TOWNS BROKONSPRUIT, WITBANK, MIDDLEBURG, BELFAST, WATERVAL BOVEN, NELSPRUIT ,KWANYAMAZANE, MATSULU, MALELANE & HECTORSPRUIT INTO KOMATIPOORT TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK. RETURN TO PRETORIA ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Origin), DAVEYTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2909(1001XR1001K010141489)BOSMAN (DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK)DAVEYTON START AT DAIRY MALL CENTRE SITUATED ON C/O BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE STREET THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN BOESHOTEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO R21 (JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY). OFF-RAMP INTO R23 (OLIFANTSFORNTEIN ROAD), TURN INTO ELMA STREET, BIRCH ROAD, M32 ZESFONTEIN ROAD, PRETORIA

ROAD, GERDENHUIS ROAD, KERK STREET, LURIE ROAD, TUNTON ROAD, EISLEN STREET INTO DAVEYTON TAXI RANK. BACK TO PRETORIA ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO V/D WALT ST INTO BLOED ST TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST THEN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2722(1001T96000YJ10141490)FROM MABOPANE STATION INTO M17 TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R566. TURN LEFT INTO R512 THEN RIGHT INTO N4 FREEWAY TO THE WEST, OFFRAMP ON R24 TO THE RIGHT THEN TURNS LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE. DRIVE THROUGH THE TOWN ON THAT STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BETHLEHEM DRIVE THEN TURN LEFT INTO THE RANK AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN TO MABOPANE: - TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM DRIVE THEN RIGHT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BAYAT DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO R24 TO KRUGERSDORP. TURN LEFT INTO N4 TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION. OFFRAMP TO R512 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO 566. TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO M17 TO MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2721(1001T9520AJX10141809)MABOPANE PIETERSBURG FROM MABOPANE TO HAMMANSKRAAL TURN LEFT INTO R101 TO PIENAARSRIEVER TO JOIN N1 TO THE NORTH & PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT, DRIVE THROUGH N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS). PASS MOKOPANE TOWN TO POLOKWANE [VEHICLE MAY USE N1 FREEWAY PENDING ON PASSENGERS OFFLOADING] . INTO GROBELAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAHL ST & RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR ST, OFFLOAD & PROCEED ON THE SAME STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT KRUGER ST TO THE RANK TO OFFLOAD. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MABOPANE STATION .

- 7.1.1.6. BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2719(1001PF5209EZ10141813)FROM DAIRYMALL CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH FREE WAY AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT, DRIVE THROUGH N1 TO MOKOPANE PREVIOUSLY CALLED POTGIETERSRUS. PASS MOKOPANE TOWN INTO POLOKWANE THROUGH N1 AND INTO GROBELAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET AND REJOIN N1 TO THE NORTH, PASS MATOKS INTO MAKHADO.

TURN RIGHT INTO KINGFISHER STREET AND LEFT INTO BONGENI TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHEWANE AND RIGHT INTO M8 STORMVOEL ROAD, LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE STREET AND RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND LEFT INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), RANDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2702(1000L01001G510141960)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE ST LEFT AGAIN INTO SCHUBART (R101). IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY (R28), OFF RAMP INTO N14 TO THE WEST. INTO R28 PAARDEKRAAL DR. TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RD THEN RIGHT INTO FREDERICK COOPER DR, PROCEED INTO CHAMDOR RD THEN RIGHT INTO ERASMUS ST & INTO LEOPARDVLEI TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO R28 PAARDEKRAAL DR. PROCEED INTO MARKET ST & TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGERSDORP TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. BACK ON MARKET ST TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN REEF RD. TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY ST RIGHT INTO 6TH ST THEN RIGHT INTO STATION ST AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUTHERLAND AVE INTO THE RANDFONTEIN TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK TO PRETORIA ON THE SAME ROUTE, ENTER THE TOWN WITH R101 POTGIETER ST. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM ST INTO BLOED ST TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST THEN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), BENONI STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2704(1000L01000P110141961)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE ST RIGHT INTO ANDRIES ST TURN RIGHT INTO VAN BOESHOTENST AVE, PROCEED INTO R21 JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY. OFF RAMP INTO R25 THEN HIGH RD , GREAT NORTH RD BUNYANE ST , ST HARPUR AVE, LIVERPOOL ST LUTTON RD , INTO BENONI TAXI RANK. BACK TO PTA ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO V/D WALT ST INTO BLOED ST TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST THEN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2706(1000L05201KK10141968)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST & RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN ST, TURN LEFT TO N1 NORTH TURN LEFT INTO R33 INTO MODIMOLLE ON POTGIETER ST & PROCEED R33 TO VAALWATER PROCEED AGAIN ON R33 TO ELLISRUS TURN RIGHT INTO R517 LEFT INTO ELLISRUS LONG DIST TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANSBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST &



LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PMPTA)2708(1000L062015Y10141969)START AT DAIRY MALL CENTRE SITUATED ON C/O BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE STREET THEN TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO R101 SCHUBART STREET. IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO R28 – BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO JOIN N14 TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION TILL YOU TURN RIGHT ON N14 TO VENTERSDORP. PASS THE FOLLOWING TOWNS ON THE SAME ROUTE: COLIGNY, BESIESVLEI, SANNIESHOF, AND DELAREYVILLE. STILL ON THE SAME ROUTE UNTIL YOU REACH A T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 INTO VRYBURG. TURN LEFT INTO MOLOPE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ON ROUTE AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ON THE ROUTE. LOAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO PRETORIA, ENTER THE TOWN WITH R101- POTGIETER STREET. TURN RIGHT ON BOOM STREET TO THE EAST, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET. DRIVE INTO THE RANK TO OFF-LOAD AND BACK INTO BLOED STREET TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE STREET. BOSMAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO VRYBURG

START AT DAIRY MALL CENTRE SITUATED ON THE C/O BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN LEFT ON R104-CHURCH STREET TO THE EAST. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO R27. TURN LEFT INTO R560. TURN LEFT ON R24 INTO MAGALIES TURN RIGHT INTO P47-2 TO DERBY AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH P47-2 TO KOSTER. TURN LEFT INTO R52 TO LITCHEMBURG. TURN LEFT INTO R505 AND RIGHT BACK TO R52 PROCEED TO BESIESVLEI. TURN RIGHT INTO N14 PASSING THE SANNIESHOF & DELAREYVILLE ON THAT ROUTE. STILL ON THE SAME ROUTE UNTIL YOU REACH A T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 INTO VRYBURG. TURN LEFT INTO MOLOPE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK. LOAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO PRETORIA, ENTER THE TOWN WITH R104 – CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE. TURN RIGHT ON BOOM STREET TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE. TURN RIGHT ON BOOM STREET TO THE EAST, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET. DRIVE INTO THE RANK TO OFF-LOAD AND BACK INTO BLOED STREET TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET THEN TURN RIGHT BOSMAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Fetakgomo Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PMPTA)2709(1000L051005L10141971)BOSMAN (DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK) APPEL/GA-NKOANA FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST & RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN ST, TURN LEFT TO N1 NORTH RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DR LEFT TO MOLOTO RD (R573) PASS MOLOTO, KWA-MHLANGA, KWAGGAFONTEIN, SIYABUSWA. PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH MARBLE HALL PROCEED INTO 1ST ST TURN RIGHT FICUSS ST PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TO APEL (GA-NKOANA) VILLAGE TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PMPTA)2710(1000L090011V10141972)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE ST LEFT AGAIN INTO SCHUBART (R101). IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY (R28), OFF RAMP INTO N14 TO THE WEST. INTO R28 PAARDEKRAAL DR. THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN REEF ROAD THROUGH RANDFONTEIN TURN RIGHT INTO N12 PASSING THROUGH POTCHESTROOM, KLERKSDORP, WOLMARANSSTAD, BLOEMHOF, CHRISTIANA, WARRENTON INTO KIMBERLY USING THE EASIEST STREETS TO THE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA.

- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PMPTA)2711(1000L05208Q010141973)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS), PASS MAKOPANE TOWN INTO POLOKWANE THROUGH N1, PROCEED INTO GROBLER STREET, PROCEED INTO R71, PROCEED INTO BOYNE, OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO HANNEBURG OFFLOAD AND PROCEED INTO MAKGOBASKLOOF, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH R71 TO TZANEEN AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATTA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAUDE WEATLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PICK N' PAY PUSELA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK THE SAME UNTIL TURN RIGHT INTO M8 STORMVOEL ROAD PRETORIA, TURN LEFT INTO CR SWART HIGHWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DR. SAVAGE STREET AND RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN AND LEFT INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DAIRY MALL CENTER TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN

LEFT INTO N1 NORTH FREE WAY AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT, DRIVE THROUGH N1 TO MOKOPANE PREVIOUSLY CALLED POTGIETERSRUS. PASS MOKOPANE TOWN INTO POLOKWANE THROUGH N1 AND INTO GLOBERLAAR STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R56, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND DROP OFF AT GA-SEKGOPO VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOEKETSI VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI'S KRILL ROUTE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GAKGAPANE VILLAGE, DROP OFF, RETURN TO MODJADJI'S KRAAL ROUTE AND PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO R526, PROCEED SOUTH WARDS INTO MODJADJI'S KLOOF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DANNIE JOUBERT STREET IN TZANEEN, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET PROCEED NORTHWARDS, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET, AND TURN INTO PICK N PAY PUSELA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA AND TURN RIGHT INTO M8 STORMVOEL ROAD, LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGH WAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DR. SAVAGE STREET AND RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE OF DRIVING THROUGH THE ABOVE

- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PMPTA)2712(1000L0820AMP10141974)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS THE FOLLOWING TOWNS BROKONSPRUIT, WITBANK, MIDDLEBURG, BELFAST, WATERVAL BOVEN, INTO NELSPRUIT THROUGH N4 AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DAN PIENAAR(R40) AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDREW STREET AND INTO HERSHAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ANDREW STREET AND RIGHT INTO GENERAL DAN PIENAAR (R40) INTO WHITE RIVER PROCEED INTO KRUGER PARK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO THEO KLEINHANS STREET AND RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND BACK TO THEO KLEINHANS STREET (R538) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HAZYVIEW AND THE ROAD TURNS TO R40 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R40 PASS MARITI ON THE SAME ROUTE INTO BUSHBUCKRIDGE ON THAT ROUTE AND TURN LEFT INTO MAHIA TAXI RANK. PROCEED THROUGH R40 TO ACKON HOEK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK.

FROM BUSHBUCKRIDGE

INTO R40 VIA THE SAME ROUTE INTO WHITE RIVER TIL MIDDLEBURG TURN RIGHT TO FONTEIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO R555 AND OFFLOAD. TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET AND PROCEED ON MIDDLEBURG ROAD R555 THEN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO EADIE STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK. BACK ON EADIE STREET AND PROCEED ON R555 INTO N4 TO THE WEST OF PRETORIA. OFFRAM ON R25 TO THE RIGHT. TURN LEFT INTO R104 –CHRUCH STREET AND OFFLOAD INSIDE THE TAXI RANK. PROCEED WITH R104 (CHURCH STREET) THEN TURN LEFT TO N4 INTO PRETORIUS STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET OFFLOAD ON THE CORNER OF BLOED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. TURN LEFT ON COWIE STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET AND LEFT INTO JACOB MARE, RIGHT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BUSHBUCKRIDGE ON R533 AND INTO GRASKOP AND ROCKY RAPID STREET OUT ON R533. TURN LEFT INTO R36 LYDENBURG WITH VILJOEN STREET BACK INTO R36 LYDENBURG WITH VILJOEN STREET BACK INTO R36 LYDENBURG WITH VILJOEN STREET BACK INTO R36 TURN RIGHT R540 TO DULLSTROOM AND ON THE SAME ROUTE TO BELFAST IN VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMOOTER STREET (R33) AND RIGHT INTO N4.

- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PMPTA)2713(1000L052097V10141976)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN ST, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH & PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT R55 TO CONDRINGTON PASSING SETTLERS, TUINPLAAS, ROEDTAN, OFFLOAD ZEBIDIELA TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO[ZONE F] TAXI RANK OFFLOAD & PROCEED TO[ZONE O A] TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RJGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PMPTA)2715(1000L05001EP10141977)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET & RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH FREEWAY & PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO NABOOMSPRUIT, DRIVE THROUGH N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS). PASS MOKOPANE TOWN TO POLOKWANE ON N1 STILL. INTO GROBELAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THABAMOPO, TURN RIGHT TO R36 & LEFT TO R81. STRAIGHT TO GIYANI TOWN TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET RIGHT INTO THE GIYANI TAXI RANK. BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PRETORIA & RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL RD (M8). LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY & TURN RIGHT INTO M5 SOUTPANBURG RD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED ST, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST & RJGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO THE DAIRY MALL CENTRE TAXI RANK. THE PURPOSE FOR DRIVING THROUGH THE STREETS IS TO OFFLOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosmam Str) (Origin), Ladybrand (Ladybrand) (Destination) -

GPTSH(PMPTA)2716(1000L072012T10141978)BOSMAN (DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK)- FICKSBURG START AT DAIRY MALL CENTRE SITUATED ON C/O BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE STREET THEN TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO R101 SCHUBART STREET. IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO R28 – BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO R59 PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS VEREENIGING AND TURN LEFT INTO R716, TURN RIGHT INTO R82, THEN LEFT INTO R57 PASS HEILBRON TO PIETERSTEIN AND RIGHT INTO R707 PASS LENDLEY AND ARLINGTON INTO N5 AND RIGHT INTO R70 TO ROSENDAAL TOWN RIGHT INTO R26 AND TURN LEFT INTO EINDE STREET AND LEFT INTO FICKSBURG TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADBACK ON THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO PRETORIA, ENTER THE TOWN WITH R101 – POTGIETER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET TO THE EAST, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET. DRIVE INTO THE RANK TO OFFLOAD AND BACK INTO BLOED STREET TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PETRUS STEYN PROCEED ON R57 REITZ AND TURN RIGHT INTO R26 TO BETHLEHAEM THEN PROCEED THROUGH KLOOF ROAD TO R26 INTO FOURIESBURG. PASS FOURIESBURG THROUGH R26 TO FICKSBURG. ALTERNATIVE:

START AT DAIRY MALL CENTER SITUATED ON BOSMAN STREET AND JACOB MARE STREET. DRIVE INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO R101 SCHUBART STREET. IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO R28-BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO R59 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS VEREENIGING AND TURN LEFT INTO R716, TURN RIGHT INTO R82, THEN LEFT INTO R57 PASS HEILBRON TO PIETERSTEIN AND RIGHT INTO R707 PASS LENDLEY AND ARLINGTON INTO N5 AND RIGHT INTO R70 TO ROSENDAAL TOWN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R26 AND TURN LEFT INTO EINDE STREET AND LEFT INTO FICKSBURG TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADBACK ON THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO PRETORIA, ENTER THE TOWN WITH THE R101 POTGIETER STREET. TURN RIGHT ON BOOM STREET TO THE EAST, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET. DRIVE INTO THE RANK TO OFFLOAD AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET AND LEFT INTO THE RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE:

FROM PETRUS STEYN PROCEED ON R57 REITZ AND TURN RIGHT INTO R26 TO BETHLEHEM THEN PROCEED THROUGH KLOOF ROAD TO R26 INTO FOURIESBURG. PASS FOURIESBURG THROUGH R26 TO FICKSBURG.

- 7.1.1.1 Dairy Mall (Bosman Str) (Origin), GERMISTON STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PMPTA)2703(1000L01001N310141980)FROM DAIRY MALL CENTRE INTO BOSMAN ST TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE ST LEFT AGAIN INTO SCHUBART (R101). IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY (R28), OFF RAMP INTO N3 & OFFRAMP TO M2. TURN RIGHT INTO REFINERY RD TURN LEFT INTO JACK ST & WILL PROCEED INTO PARK AVE & TURN RIGHT INTO RAILWAY ST & LEFT INTO GERMISTON TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK TO PRETORIA. INTO 1ST AVE TURN RIGHT INTO LELLOIDT ST TURN LEFT INTO PARK PROCEED INTO JACK ST INTO M2 THEN INTO N3 NORTH. JOIN N1 NORTH INTO R28(BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY) INTO R101 POTGIETER ST, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM ST INTO BLOED ST TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES ST. TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING ST THEN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN ST & LEFT INTO DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130829 2) AZWINDINI MELVA MUGIVHELA<br>7 9209070748080 | 3) STAND NO 695 BLOCK WW, SOSHANGUVE,<br>TSHWANE, 0152 SOSHANGUVE LOCAL & LONG<br>DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP01145723 Transfer of OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 1 (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3523.A2(1001KJ10021D00056745)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT AT FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED AND ENTER EXTENSION 1, DROP OFF AND LOAD,  
RETURN:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 1, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HEBRON ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.2. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3512.A1(1001KJ10020Z00057152)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
 FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, OFFLOAD  
 AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK BB AND DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD,  
 OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN AT END OF ROAD CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD,  
  
 RETURN  
 FROM BLOCK DD END OF ROAD CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK DD AND BB, OFFLOAD  
 AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED  
 AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,  
 OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.INP(1001OK520AJX10119560)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO  
 BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHMAID STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO  
 OUTLINE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL  
 HAMMANSKRAAL AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAPS COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT  
 INTO SECOND ROBOTS, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND  
 PASS MANZOLE, MANTSOLE, OFF RAMP INTO MOKGOPONG, ON R101, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MOKOPANE  
 ON THABO MBEKI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R101 UNTIL POLOKWANE TURN LEFT INTO BOK STREET  
 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET UNTIL  
 POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT  
 TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.A1.INP(1001OK520AJX10119561)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO  
 BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHMAID STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO  
 OUTLINE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL  
 HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON LUCAS MANGOPE TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX  
 AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, PASS MOKOPONG, PROCEED  
 STRAIGHT ON MOKOPANE ON THABO MBEKI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R101 UNTIL POLOKWANE TURN  
 LEFT INTO BOK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
 PAUL KRUGER STREET UNTIL POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK  
 SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.A2.INP(1001OK520AJX10119562)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO  
 BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE STREET TURN LEFT  
 INTO ROOIVAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUILT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LESHOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO  
 WARBATH ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MARRY HILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT  
 INTO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga NU (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3527(1001OK8201D510119564)3527 FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO  
 BUITEKANT STREET TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M35  
 SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIVAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WARBATH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO  
 VAALMASDAL ROAD AND PASS VAALMASDAL MILITARY BASE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
 573 ROAD MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MOLOTO PROCEED AND TURN INTO  
 KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.7. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3524(1001KJ1001U300056747)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO  
 BUITERKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFF- RAMP INTO R566 (ROSSLYN ROAD),  
 TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM KRUYWAGEL ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DAAN  
 DEWAT NEL ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GERRIET MARITZ STREET,  
 OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TO OK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO  
 GERITZ MARITZ STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DELAREY STREET, OFFLOAD AND  
 LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL- DE BEER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UNTIL WONDERBOOM  
 STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN:  
 FROM WONERBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE-BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO  
 KOOS DELAREY ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DAAN DE-WET NEL SREET, TURN LEFT INTO  
 WILLEM KRYWAGEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R566, PROCEED AND ON RAMP LEFT ONTO R80, PROCED  
 INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND

TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A1(1001OK10020W00056663)ALTERNATIVE :A1

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK AA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO NYATHIKAZI ROAD. DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO F WEST ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD OFFICE ROAD, AT 3 WAY STOP TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD BLOCK F, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK F AND H, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS FALALA UNTIL ENGEN GARAGE, BLOCK CC. RETURN BACK LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501(1001OK10020W00056661)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO F WEST ROUTE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO OLD OFFICE ROAD, AT 3 WAY STOP TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD BLOCK F, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK F AND H, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS FALALA UNTIL ENGEN GARAGE, BLOCK CC. RETURN BACK LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK K, L AND M ENDING AT CIRCUIT OFFICE (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A3(1001KJ10020X00056672)ALTERNATIVE:3  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK K, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK M, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO T.U.T ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL CIRCUIT OFFICE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM CIRCUIT OFFICE, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T.U.T MAIN GATE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V V, PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK V V, TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND RETURN BACK TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK K, L AND M ENDING AT CIRCUIT OFFICE (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A4(1001KJ10020X00056674)ALTERNATIVE:A4  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT UNTIL BLOCK K (POWER STATION) PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK K, PROCEED AND PASS MASHIGO FUNERAL UNDERTAKER, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT KALALA SHOPPING CENTRE (HILTOP), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T.JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT INTO T.U.T ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS T.U.T MAIN GATE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V V, PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK V V, TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND RETURN BACK TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3502(1001KJ1001Q600056680)NO INFORMATION ON ARTA FORM  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOFF STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTERNBACH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO R566, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDIE MULLER STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCE DU TOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED UNTIL BMW FACTORY, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO COR DELFOS STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIC VAN ECK STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HILUM STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
RETURN  
FROM ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M20 ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT M20 (HEBRON ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.



- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), AKASIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3503(1001KJ10020Y00056685)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DE-WAAL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN LAAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER AKASIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505(1001KJ1001MX00056687)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A1(1001KJ1001MX00056690)A1 ALTERNATIVE:A1 FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBARD STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3504(1001KJ1001UM00056697)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DE-WAAL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN LAAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO REGINALD LAAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DALE LAAN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO AKASIA MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A4(1001KJ1001MX00056702)ALTERNATIVE:A4 FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RATEIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A5(1001KJ1001MX00056709)ALTERNATIVE :A5  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK HH (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3510(1001KJ10021100056710)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOCK IA TO FF, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK LL AND GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN:

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK HH, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LERATO BOTTLE STORE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A2(1001OK10020W00056711)ALTERNATIVE :  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN LEFT AT GARDEN CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HALALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A2(1001KJ1001MX00056712)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE ROAD, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A3(1001KJ1001MX00056713)ALTERNATIVE :  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3506(1001KJ1001R800056714)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PORTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BELLE OMBRE PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHUBARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3506.A1(1001KJ1001RA00056715)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MABOPANE HIGH-WAY (R80), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507(1001KJ1001MX00056716)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTERPOORT HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M1 SOUTH, PROCEED TO PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAULKRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507.A1(1001KJ1001MX00056717)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTERPOORT HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R556, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M1, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAULKRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISINER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507.A3(1001KJ1001MX00056719)ALTERNATIVE:  
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK UU, WW, LKK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THAPELO KHUNGWANA FUNERAL PARLOUR, LOAD, TURN RIGHT WITHIN BLOCK XX AND PROCEED TO WHITE HOUSE, LOAD, PROCEED TO BIG TIME CELL C, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LETLAPENG PASSAGE, LOAD, TURN LEFT NEXT TO MASHIPISANE SHOP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHOKO STREET, LAOD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHAFI STREET, LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO RETHUSASECHABA TUCK SHOP, LOAD, PROCEED TO THANDABANTU TUCK SHOP, LOAD, TURN AT PAULINE TACK SHOP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK XX, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THAPELO KHUNGWANA FUNERAL PARLOUR, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BIG TIME CELL C, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LETLAPENG, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT NEXT TO MASHIPISANE SHOP, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHOKO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHAFI STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT INTO RETHUSASECHABA TUCK SHOP, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO THANDABANTU TUCK SHOP OFFLOAD, MAKE A U-TURN TURN AT PAULINE TACK SHOP, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLCKS UU AND WW, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND CROSS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3508(1001OK10020Z00056720)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUS DEPOT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK NN, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

## RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE APLA SECTION (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3509(1001OK10021000056721)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOCK IA AND FF, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK LL AND GG, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK JJ, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SOSHANGUVE APLA SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3511(1001KJ10020W00056722)3511 FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARDEN CENTER ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HALALA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3512(1001KJ10020W00056726)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK BB, PROCEED ACROSS FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED INTO BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN AT CIRCLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

3512.A1 ALTERNATIVE:A1

FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK BB AND DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE AU-TURN AT END OF ROAD CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM BLOCK DD END OF ROAD CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK DD AND BB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK P AND Y (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3513(1001KJ10021200056728)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK SS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK Y, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT WITHIN BLOCK Y, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK Y, LOAD, PROCEED INTO BLOCK P, TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK MM (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3514(1001KJ10021300056729)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK SS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK Y, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT WITHIN BLOCK Y, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK MM, DROP OFF AND LOAD WITHIN BLOCK MM.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE (OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY)

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK KK, R, S, X AND P (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3515(1001KJ10021400056731)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK KK, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK S AND R, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK R AND X, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK R AND P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK X (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3516(1001KJ10021500056733)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M35, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK S AND R, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER SOSHANGUVE BLOCK X, PROCEED AND CIRCULATE WITHIN BLOCK X, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK S AND W (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3517(1001KJ10021600056734)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED TO KK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK S AND R, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK S AND W, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK W, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK S AND W, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN S AND R, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,



PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK FF, GG AND PP (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3518(1001KJ10021700056735)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK FF AND GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK HH AND CHRIS- HANI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK PP, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE CHRIS HANI (BLOCK PP), LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK HH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK HH AND JJ, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T AND V (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3519(1001KJ10021800056736)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL STOOTSKOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK T, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCKS W, R, X, Y, P, S, MM, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T AND V (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3520(1001KJ10021800056737)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOCK DD CROSSROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK T, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCKS W, R, X, Y, P, S, MM, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOUTPAN TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3521(1001KJ10021900056738)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOCK DD CROSSROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SOUTPAN TRADING STORE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE SOUTPAN SECTION, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522(1001KJ10021A00056739)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL WALTER GARAGE, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK A AND B, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO GARANKUWA ZONE 16, PROCEED TO RAMOGODU SECTION, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TAILUS STATION, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522.A1(1001KJ1001ON00056740)ALTERNATIVE: FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL WALTER GARAGE, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK A AND B, PROCEED UNTIL OLD BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

LOVEDAY STREET AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO MORULA SUN ROAD, PROCEED TO HEBRON ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OK SHOPPING CENTRE, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN GEORGE MOKHARI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Hospital (Ga-Rankuwa) (Destination) -

GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522.A2(1001KJ1000MP00056741)ALTERNATIVE:

FROM REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI MAIN TAXI RANK ENTER MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 10 (Destination) -

GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3523(1001KJ10021B00056742)FROM REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO REFITLHILEPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEN TAVERN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS DITAUNG SECTION NEXT TO ZCC CHURCH, TURN RIGHT INTO EXTENSION 3, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL M20 CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOPANONG RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 4, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PHOMOLONG STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED UNTIL SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 5, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 9, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EXTENSION 10, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS TUMISANG DAY CARE CENTRE, PROCEED TO BOIPELO DAY CARE CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KGETHEGO DAY CARE CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO AYANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO NEW SOUTH AFRICA HARDWARE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 2, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ITUMELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHIKHUNI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN M17, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 10, 12 AND 13 (Destination) -

GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3523.A1(1001KJ10021C00056744)ALTERNATIVE:

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXTENSION 1, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EXTENSION 13 AND 12, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXTENSION 10, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KGETHEGO DAY CARE CENTRE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO AYANDA DAY CARE CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0130870 2) NALEDI LUCAS MOLALE 9410235551084 3052 BLOCK B, NEW EERSTERUS, TSHWANE, 2732  
9 Stinkwater Eersterus Taxi Association

4) LGPGP01148638 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) -

BRCNWSETA02(6001DE1000MV10050877)FROM KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL THROUGH KANANA DURABILD ROAD, TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT, TAMBO VILLAGE ,SKAMPANENG ,UNIT 7 ,5 SUURAN,DILOPYE,REFENTSE.MOGOGELO,EERSTERUS,F4,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Mabopane (Destination) - BRCNWSETA01(6001DE1100CC10046914)From Kopanong through Kanana, Durabuild road, Temba Magistrate court, Sekampaneng,Tambo village,unit 7,unit 5,Suurman, Dilopye, Stinkwater, Refentse,Mogogelo, Eersterus, F4 and Soutpan to Mabopane Railway station and back with the same route.

7.1.1.3. STINKWATER (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(SETA)3905(1001T51001R900151757)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET AND BLOED STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER.

7.1.1.4. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(SETA)3904(1001T51001O500151754)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD,PASS MOGOGELO DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS EERSTERUST DROP OFF AND LOAD,F4 DROP OFF AND LOAD,PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG- WEG ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION

7.1.1.5. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3904

A1(1001T51001O500151755)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO

7.1.1.6. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(SETA)3901(1000NT1001T900151749)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KANANA OFFLOAD & LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DURABUILD ROAD AND PROCEED TO TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TEMBA VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO SEKAMPANENG OFFLOADING AND LOAD, PROCEED PASS UNIT 7 DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO UNIT D OUTLINE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO UNIT 5,SURUMANE PASS DILOPYE,STINKWATER ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTIRUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED DROP OFF @ BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE TURN LEFT INTO SHELL GARAGE DROP OFF , PASS BLOCK FF DROP OFF PASS BLOCK GG DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MASHAMAITE, LEFT TO MANGOPE HIGHWAY TO MABOPANE

7.1.1.7. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(SETA)3901A1(1000NT1001T900151750)MAIN TAXI RANK FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SURUMANE VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK KK DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOCK DD DROP OFF BLOCK BB DROP OFF AND TURN LEFT INTO MANGOPE HIGHWAY DROP OFF PROCEED TO MABOPANE RAILWAY MAIN TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX

7.1.1.8. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) -

GPTSH(SETA)3902(1000NT1000MV00151751)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAYDROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PIET PRETORIUS MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMANKRAAL

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 OF BOOK 4

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 674

27

August  
Augustus

2021

No. 45037

**PART 1 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 5 0 3 7



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**



7.1.1.9. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(SETA)3903A1(1000NT6000YX10151752)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER VILLAGE , REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN RUSTENBURG DROP OFF,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOSTER ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO LUCHTENBURG DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE IN MAFIKENG TURN LEFT INTO HATCHARD STREET PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(SETA)3903(1000NT6000YX10151753)KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN RUSTENBURG DROP OFF PASS SWARTREGENS DROP OFF,PASS ZEERUST DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 MAFIKENG DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVEDROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO HATCHARD STREET PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX (HAMMANSKRAAL)

- 1) AOGPGP0130871 2) NALEDI LUCAS MOLALE 941023555108# 3052 BLOCK B, NEW EERSTERUS, TSHWANE, 2732  
 5 Stinkwater Eersterus Taxi Association  
 4) LGPGP01150253 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(SETA)3903(1000NT6000YX10151753)KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN RUSTENBURG DROP OFF PASS SWARTREGENS DROP OFF,PASS ZEERUST DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 MAFIKENG DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVEDROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO HATCHARD STREET PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX (HAMMANSKRAAL)

7.1.1.2. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(SETA)3904(1001T51001O500151754)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD,PASS MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS EERSTERUS DROP OFF AND LOAD,F4 DROP OFF AND LOAD,PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG- WEG ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION

7.1.1.3. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(SETA)3902(1000NT1000MV00151751)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN

VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PIET PRETORIUS MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMANKRAAL

- 7.1.1.4. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3903A1(1000NT6000YX10151752)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER VILLAGE , REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN RUSTENBURG DROP OFF,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOSTER ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO LUCHTENBURG DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE IN MAFIKENG TURN LEFT INTO HATCHARD STREET PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.5. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3901(1000NT1001T900151749)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KANANA OFFLOAD & LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DURABUILD ROAD AND PROCEED TO TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TEMBA VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO SEKAMPANENG OFFLOADING AND LOAD, PROCEED PASS UNIT 7 DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO UNIT D OUTLINE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO UNIT 5,SURUMANE PASS DILOPYE,STINKWATER ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTIRUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED DROP OFF @ BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE TURN LEFT INTO SHELL GARAGE DROP OFF , PASS BLOCK FF DROP OFF PASS BLOCK GG DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MASHAMAITE, LEFT TO MANGOPE HIGHWAY TO MABOPANE
- 7.1.1.6. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3901A1(1000NT1001T900151750)MAIN TAXI RANK FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SURUMANE VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK KK DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOCK DD DROP OFF BLOCK BB DROP OFF AND TURN LEFT INTO MANGOPE HIGHWAY DROP OFF PROCEED TO MABOPANE RAILWAY MAIN TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX
- 7.1.1.7. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3904 A1(1001T51001O500151755)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
- 7.1.1.8. STINKWATER (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3905(1001T51001R900151757)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET AND BLOED STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER.
- 7.1.1.9. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Mabopane (Destination) - BRCNWSETA01(6001DE1100CC10046914)From Kopanong through Kanana, Durabuild road, Temba Magistrate court, Sekampaneng,Tambo village,unit 7,unit 5,Suurman, Dilopye, Stinkwater, Refentse,Mogogelo, Eersterus, F4 and Soutpan to Mabopane Railway station and back with the

same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) - BRCNWSETA02(6001DE1000MV10050877)FROM KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL THROUGH KANANA DURABILD ROAD,TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT,TAMBO VILLAGE ,SKAMPANENG ,UNIT 7 ,5 SUUR AN,DILOPYE,REFENTSE.MOGOGELO,EERSTERUS,F4,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0130871 2) NALEDI LUCAS MOLALE 9410235551084 3052 BLOCK B, NEW EERSTERUS, TSHWANE, 2732  
7 Stinkwater Eersterus Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A21653 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) - BRCNWSETA02(6001DE1000MV10050877)FROM KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL THROUGH KANANA DURABILD ROAD,TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT,TAMBO VILLAGE ,SKAMPANENG ,UNIT 7 ,5 SUUR AN,DILOPYE,REFENTSE.MOGOGELO,EERSTERUS,F4,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Mabopane (Destination) - BRCNWSETA01(6001DE1100CC10046914)From Kopanong through Kanana, Durabuild road, Temba Magistrate court, Sekampaneng,Tambo village,unit 7,unit 5,Suurman, Dilopye, Stinkwater, Refentse,Mogogelo, Eersterus, F4 and Soutpan to Mabopane Railway station and back with the same route.

- 1) AOGPGP0130879 2) SP CHABALALA 8012257020088 3) 5009 MALEBO STR, NELLMAPIUS X2, PRETORIA,  
4 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LGPGP01102940 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW969 (18 Mar 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER

## DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

## RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET,



PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFontien, GROOTFontien, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN  
FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET. THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM, TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED NAD TURN

LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570) FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA  
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF,



PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street. Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road. Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank. RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI Nellmapius to John Voster. From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way. B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (

Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.

Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.

Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.

Return the same route drop off and load all the way.

#### RETURN ROUTE

From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899) From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route( back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903) From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviana Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Bavianspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

**JOHANNESBURG**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

**GPGTSHW970**

- 1) AOGPGP0129637 2) SS MHLONGO 8608186001089 3) PO BOX 45123, DORINGKLOOF, TSHWANE, 0157  
6 CENTURION METERED TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

## 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from HADDINGTON IN CENTURION.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
  - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
  - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
  - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
 

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES. -

GPBRCMETCENTURION1(1205MG1205MG00227465)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from HADDINGTON IN CENTURION.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:
  - (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
  - (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
  - (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
 

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCMETCENTURION

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from a Holding / Parking area in CENTURION MALL in TSHWANE Metropolitan municipality.

DESCRIPTION:Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any point within the boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any point within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

. - GPBRCMETCENTURION(1205MG1100HM00212833)THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCMETCENTURION

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from a Holding / Parking area in CENTURION MALL in TSHWANE Metropolitan municipality.

DESCRIPTION:Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any point within the boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any point within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

1) AOGPGP0130119 2) T.S MOKWANA 4810055179087

0

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 157 3rd str, BELLE OMBRE, MARABASTAD, 0002

Zwanani Marabastad Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3801(1000JQ1001N400052233)FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK,LOAD, PROCEED TO BOHLALE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NALEDI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEGONG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NALEDI, TURN LEFT INTO BOHLALE STREET, PROCEED BACK TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LOGNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN, AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS LADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGOITER AND PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE/MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM BELLE OMBRE/MAARABATAD TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHURBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MITCHELL STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, TURN LEFT JOHAN AVENUE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHNER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAAMRAND STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3802(1001N41000JZ00052234)FROM BELLE OMBRE /MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN INTO RUIMTE STREET, OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HOUGAARD STREET, TURN RIGHT SUSAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THUINS VAN NIEKERK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO REDDENBURG STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER WIEDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE STREET, LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, TURN LEFT R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GULFOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WIENDELA STREET, LEFT INTO BERENITIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO F. JORD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M24, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101,



PROCEED INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MAER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERWALT STREET, OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE/MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORARY RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3803(1001N41205MA00052235)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N14, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO LITTLETEN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABOE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOF SANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KESTREN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHRIILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEDRICK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRADLEY STREET, TURN INTO CROSSLEY STREET, TURN LEFT KATZ STREET, LEFT INTO PORTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BECKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BEDFORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PANORAMA STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BACK TO ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORAY RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM ROOIHUISKRAAL TEMPORAY RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO KESTREL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HOF SANGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABOE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO LITTLETEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N14, PROCEED INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRUBEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE/ MARABASTAD TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3804(1000JQ1001PY00052236)FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO N14, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VORSTER DRIVE OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER CENTURION TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CENTURION TAXI RANK, LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO AKERBOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGERSDORP HIGHWAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO SAAMRAAND STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORAY TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3804A1(1000JQ1001PY00052237)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:  
FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO LOCHNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BARD STREET, LEFT R114, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOGAARD STREET, LEFT INTO RUIMTE STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET AND ENTER THE CENTURION TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFF LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOGAARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SAAMRAND STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTSBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KNOEPIESLANGTE K52 TEMPORARY RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3805(1001N41001PA00052238)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER R101, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO K52, OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.7. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VOORTREKKERHOOGTE TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3806(1001N41000K800052239)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS

STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBERT STREET, PROCEED INTO R101, TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYASON STREET, PROCEED INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK POTGIETIER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TOBIAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TOBIAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PIETORIOUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M24, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER VOORTREKKERHOOGTE TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), THE REEDS INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHZMTA3807(1001N41001KL00052240)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOGAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THEUNS VAN NIEKERK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESCOURT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PANORAMA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UITSIG STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO NAIL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN ELLIS STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO YELANDA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAAKFONTEIN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PANORAMA STREET, PROCEED TO THE REEDS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE ON RETURN UNTIL R101, FROM THERE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO POTGIETIER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

1) AOGPGP0130288 2) D Lefoka 6603105314087  
8

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 392, SOSHANGUVE, SOSHANGUVE, 0152  
Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD,

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570) FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571) FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130481 2) GL LEDWABA 7302175454084 | 3) 2696 BLOCK F, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152 |
| 2  | Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association         |
| 4) not available New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED

AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHNGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED



INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT

INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130489 2) THABO MICHAEL MOHALE | 3) UNIT 513 ZONE K, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152 |
| 9  | Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association             |
| 4) not available New OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND

TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO

WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570) FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571) FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130496 2) AD MTSWENI 7604255579080 | 3) 404JACAMAR FLAT, MUCKLEUNEK, PRETORIA, |
| 4  | 0002 Centurion Taxi Association           |
| 4) not available New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0806(1001U91001QK00055091) FROM CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VORSTER DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1/KRUGERSDORP FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXT. 12 & 13, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN BACK TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0806.A1(1001U91001QK00055092) ALTERNATIVE A1: FROM CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICK VERWOED DRIVE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE AND ROOIHUSKRAAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXT. 12 & 13, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. IRENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), HIGHVELD /TEKNOPARK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0807(1000KT1001UF00055093) FROM IRENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M18, TURN RIGHT INTO NELMAPIUS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VORSTER DRIVE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO OAK AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO 91 OAK AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK WITH OAK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO WITCH HEZEL AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ECO SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO IRENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. IRENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), BRACKFONTEIN INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0808(1000KT1001UG00055094) FROM IRENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT

INTO M18, TURN RIGHT INTO NELMAPIUS DRIVE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BRACKFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIVENHOUTBOSCH M36, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO CHECKERS WAREHOUSE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE, OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS NELMAPIUS, PROCEED TO GATEWAY INDUSTRIAL PARK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER IRENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0809(1001U91001QL00055095) FROM CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICK VERWOED DRIVE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE AND ROOIHUSKRAAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK TO CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), R21 BUSINESS PARK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0805(1001U91001UE00055086) FROM CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, LEFT INTO JOHN VORSTER DRIVE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELMAPIUS ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IRENE STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO NELMAPIUS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WHILE OFFLOAD AND LOADING ON THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RYNEVELDT SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK BY TURNING LEFT INTO NELMAPIUS STREET, OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALL THE WAY BACK TO CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0804-A1(1001U91001UD00055084) ALTERNATIVE A1: FROM CENTURION STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LENCHEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER CENTURION STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0804(1001U91001UD00055082) FROM CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GEHARD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO STATION ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER CENTURION STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. MARABASTAD/ BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PINE DENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0803(1001UA1001UC00055079) FROM MARABASTAD/ BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MINAAR STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO M18, OFFLOAD AT FOUNTAIN, PROCEED TO BOTHA AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO CENTURION STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DOREENKLOOF TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IRENE STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER PINEDENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK TO MARABASTAD/ BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MARABASTAD/ BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PIERRE VAN RYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0802(1001UA1001UB00055076) FROM MARABASTAD/ BELLE OMBRE, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK TO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, LOAD, PROCEED WITH ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MINAAR, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED TO SCHIEDING STREET, PROCEED TO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE/R21, PROCEED TO MONUMENT PARK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KIRRIE KLAPPER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PIERRE VAN RYNEVELDT



SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO NELMAPIUS DRIVE AND BACK WITH RYNEVELD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO KIRKNEST AND RETURN BACK TO MARABASTAD/ BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0801(1001U91001MX00055073) FROM CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEHARD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEAN AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RABIE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, PROCEED TO CANTONMENT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, PROCEED WITH M18 TO PRETORIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RAILWAY STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK TO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, LOAD, PROCEED WITH ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MINAAR, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED TO SCHIEDING STREET, LOAD, PROCEED BACK TO CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK WITH THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTE 'A' WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY BOUNDARIES OF CENTURION.

- 1) AOGPGP0130496 2) AD MTSWENI 7604255579080  
6  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) 404 JACAMAR FLAT, MUCKLEUNEK, PRETORIA,  
0002 Centurion Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0801(1001U91001MX00055073) FROM CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEHARD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JEAN AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RABIE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, PROCEED TO CANTONMENT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, PROCEED WITH M18 TO PRETORIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RAILWAY STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK TO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, LOAD, PROCEED WITH ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MINAAR, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED TO SCHIEDING STREET, LOAD, PROCEED BACK TO CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK WITH THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTE 'A' WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY BOUNDARIES OF CENTURION.
- 7.1.1.2. MARABASTAD/ BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PIERRE VAN RYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH (CETA)0802(1001UA1001UB00055076) FROM MARABASTAD/ BELLE OMBRE, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK TO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, LOAD, PROCEED WITH ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MINAAR, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED TO SCHIEDING STREET, PROCEED TO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE/R21, PROCEED TO MONUMENT PARK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KIRRIE KLAPPER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PIERRE VAN RYNEVELD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO NELMAPIUS DRIVE AND BACK WITH RYNEVELD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO KIRKNEST AND RETURN BACK TO MARABASTAD/ BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. MARABASTAD/ BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PINE DENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0803(1001UA1001UC00055079) FROM MARABASTAD/ BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, PROCEED AND TURN

RIGHT INTO MINAAR STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO M18, OFFLOAD AT FOUNTAIN, PROCEED TO BOTHA AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO CENTURION STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DOREENKLOOF TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IRENE STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER PINEDENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK TO MARABASTAD/ BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0804(1001U91001UD00055082) FROM CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GEHARD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO STATION ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER CENTURION STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0804-A1(1001U91001UD00055084) ALTERNATIVE A1: FROM CENTURION STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LENCHEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER CENTURION STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), R21 BUSINESS PARK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0805(1001U91001UE00055086) FROM CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, LEFT INTO JOHN VORSTER DRIVE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELMAPIUS ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IRENE STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO NELMAPIUS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WHILE OFFLOAD AND LOADING ON THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO RYNEVELDT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RYNEVELDT SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK BY TURNING LEFT INTO NELMAPIUS STREET, OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALL THE WAY BACK TO CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0806(1001U91001QK00055091) FROM CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VORSTER DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1/KRUGERSDORP FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXT. 12 & 13, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0806.A1(1001U91001QK00055092) ALTERNATIVE A1: FROM CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICK VERWOED DRIVE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE AND ROOIHUSKRAAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXT. 12 & 13, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TAXI RANK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. IRENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), HIGHVELD /TEKNOPARK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0807(1000KT1001UF00055093) FROM IRENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M18, TURN RIGHT INTO NELMAPIUS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VORSTER DRIVE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO OAK AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO 91 OAK AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK WITH OAK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO WITCH HEZEL AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ECO SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO IRENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 IRENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), BRACKFONTEIN INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0808(1000KT1001UG00055094)FROM IRENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M18, TURN RIGHT INTO NELMAPIUS DRIVE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BRACKFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIVENHOUTBOSCH M36, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO CHECKERS WAREHOUSE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE, OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS NELMAPIUS, PROCEED TO GATEWAY INDUSTRIAL PARK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER IRENE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(CETA)0809(1001U91001QL00055095)FROM CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICK VERWOED DRIVE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE AND ROOIHUSKRAAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK TO CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130527 2) BB SENOKOANE 7908185671085 | 3) 30 MADIBA STREET, ATTERIDGEVILLE, TSHWANE,          |
| 5  | 0008 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)               |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN SCHUMAN STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNEN STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, RIGHT INTO DE MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET, JOIN N4, PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR, OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET, PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY, ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET, ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE, EXTENSION 6, DROP OFF ONLY, EXTENSION 17, PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY, JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET, JOIN SEISO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,

ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TUNR LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK,  
RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO

## MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHAHLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFABI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWIJERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD. BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE

STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTROOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTTELTON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLEN TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.3 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130527 2) BB SENOKOANE 7908185671085<br>7 | 3) 30 MADIBA STREET, ATTERIDGEVILLE, TSHWANE,<br>0008 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE

STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.3. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.4. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.5. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTOOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.6. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.7. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.8. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHAHLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABSTAD) TURN

RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFABI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURNLEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN

UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN  
FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD  
(M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE  
(M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD  
PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS  
BOTH A DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN  
MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTH A AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT  
MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD  
(R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND  
M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT  
M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO  
MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11  
AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO  
PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO  
RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHERSIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN  
LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTEURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON  
STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE,  
TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA  
AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT  
INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,  
LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA  
STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP  
OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO  
MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN  
LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND  
LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO  
MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN  
LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN  
RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO  
MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG  
STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK
- RETURN:  
FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA  
ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF  
AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.



- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENSION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTERIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENSION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALAN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT

STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130527 2) BB SENOKOANE 7908185671085 | 3) 30 MADIBA STREET, ATTERIDGEVILLE, TSHWANE,          |
| 8  | 0008 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                        | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TUNR LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

## RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

## RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

## RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE

STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFAFI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK BACK THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWIJERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO



TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTOOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA –ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0501(1001MY8201MG10128310)FROM DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PASS CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER R573, PROCEED INTO WAGENDRIFT, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO KWAMHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0502(1001R98201MG10128311)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO EASTTLANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0130627 2) MASEROLE PETER MOLOTO  
7 8804275746086

3) 20A BLOCK H, SAULSILLE, PRETORIA, 0125  
Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners Association

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0211(1001QT10021A00345237)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRUMMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP ONTO ROSSLYN ROAD R566 LOAD OFF LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M17 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PILANE STREET AND IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO THE GARANKUWA TAXI RANK  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0212(1000GX1205N910345238)FROM MPHALANE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, RIGHT INTO MOROE STREET, LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, RIGHT INTO WF NKOMO STREET, LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET WESTVIEW, LOAD AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRACHAN STREET DANVILLE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUPLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERTYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KNIHGT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEPBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Broedestroom (2nd street Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0213(1000GX1000KE00345241)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TO BROEDERSTOOM TO THE FOLLOWING NECSA GATE 3 GATE 2 GATE 1 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD MA-ROSS TURN LEFT TO LASERIA R512 LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT T JUNCTION NIKITA MOTEL OFF-LOAD AND LOAD ALPHA CONFERENCE CENTRE

LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R512. LESEDI CULTURAL LODGE LOAD OR OFF-LOAD AND LOAD TO RHENOSTERSPRUIT SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN BACK TO PECCONWOOD RANK. TURN LEFT TO R512 PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT COVES PROCEED STRAIGHT ON AND AND TURN LEFT TO R560 SKEERPOORT MOTORS OFF-LOAD. BACK TO PECANWOOD TAXI RANK AND BACK TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), VOORTREKKER (Thaba-Tswane) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0214(1000GX136WAA10345243)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS, LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES KOCK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER CRONJE ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD INTO HOLDING BAY NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.5. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0215(1000GX1001PY00345244)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD (R101) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD (M25) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE (M19) LOAD/OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LITCHEN ROAD (M25) TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.6. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Olievenhoutbosch (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0218(1000GX1205M310345248)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD OFF LOAD TURN QUAGGA ROAD (R55) LOAD/ OFF LOAD AT OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.7. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0219(1000GX1001PX00345250)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD/OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 INTO GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER GEORGE STORRAR DRIVE AND QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT QUEEN WILHERMINA DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT BROOKLYN MALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wierda Park (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0216(1000GX1205MC10345246)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD(R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN LEFT WIERDAPARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN. (LOAD AT PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55) TURN LEFT INTO M10 LYTTLETON TURN RIGHT INTO BAARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD (R114) TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HOUGAAD STREET TURN LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD/LOAD AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.9. PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0217(1000GX1205U210345247)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD (R55), LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANS ORANJE, LOAD OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE (RODGER DYSON ROAD), LOAD/ OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EUFEES ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT BEHIND HEARTFELT ARENA, PASS TRICHARD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GOODIVA ROAD LOAD/OFF LOAD, PASS GULFOSS STREET, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS MICHELL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VIKING ROAD, LOAD /OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VESTNESS ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HUGO ROAD, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS BROADWAY SOUTH, LOAD OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO FORD ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND IMMEDIATE LEFT AGAIN, LOAD OFF LOAD, PASS ENGEN GARAGE LOAD/OFF LOAD, INTO ALARIC ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, DRIVE INTO STEPHANUS SCHOEMAN ROAD, LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE INTO R55 AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Pretoria Rural (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0222(1000GX1100HN10345253)FROM PHOMOLONG TO SCHURWERBERG STREET, PROCEED RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN RIGHT INTO R511, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SASOL GARAGE, PROCEED TO SCHOEMANSVILLE, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND LOAD/OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO IFAFI MALL, LOAD/OFF LOAD, AND PROCEED TO SNAKEPARK, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SCHOEMANSVILLE MALL, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, LOAD/OFF LOAD AT SANADO MALL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Sunderland Ridge (Centurion) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0220(1000GX1205MD10345251)FROM PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT RIGHT INTO R55 PROCEED , TURN RIGHT TO ELLMAN STREET LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURNLEFT TO RUDOLPH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAROLONG STREET, THEN UTURN AT CORNER BAROLONG AND SUNBEAM STREET, LOAD AND OFF LOAD BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Wonder Park (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0221(1000GX120A0410345252)FROM SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104  
PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING  
AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREEET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND  
LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM  
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514  
OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN  
TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 Lotus Gardens (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0225(1205TX1205N900345260)FROM LOTUS GARDENS PLAZA RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO  
RUTH-FIRSTSTREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGAMONT STREET, TURN  
LEFT INTO DANDELEON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FESTURE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DANDELEON  
STREET INTO FORT-WEST LOAD AND OFF LOAD, JOIN VAN DER BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
SEKEL-GRAAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHIA INDENOVA STREET TURN LEFT INTO JAN ELLIS AVENUE,  
TURN RIGHT INTO LEDGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYTZEWERDA  
AVENUE PHILLIP NEL PARK,LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO TUT, TURN LEFT  
INTO STAATSATILLERIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESKIA MPHABLELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,  
LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ( MARABASTAD) TURN RIGHT INTO SOPHY DE BRUYN, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA  
STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LILIAN NGOYI LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN  
LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND  
LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO  
MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG  
STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK
- RETURN:  
FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA  
ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF  
AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN  
LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN  
RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO  
MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP  
OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO  
MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO  
ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN  
ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN

LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTERIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.



## RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

## RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTENTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224(1000GX1001MZ00345257)FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. (M3), M7, M18 AND M5 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7 JOINING GEORGE STROOAR DRIVE, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M7, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER QUEEN WILHERMINA AND GEORGE STORRRAR DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M7 AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET (M11) OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT THOMAS STREET AND CHARLES STREET STRAIGHT INTO M11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224.A2(1001QT1001MZ00345256)M2 ALTERNATIVE-MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7) TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 AND LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M10, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD (M30) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERKLOOF GLEN MALL, OFF-LOAD/LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0224.A1(1001QT1001MZ00345255)M1 ALTERNATIVE - MENLYN FROM MAUNDE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD (R55), TURN RIGHT INTO ROGER DYSON ROAD (M7)TURN LEFT INTO CHRISTINA DE WIT AVE. TURN RIGHT INTO R21 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE (M10) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND DELMAS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT CORNER HANS STRIJDOM DRIVE AND GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD (M11) PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT ATTERBURY MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT M11, OFF-LOAD/LOAD AT MENLYN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MPHALANE TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 PHOMOLONG (ATTREDEGEVILLE) (Origin), Mahem (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0223(1000GX120A0510345254)FROM PHOMOLONG TO MAHEM, PROCEED THROUGH SCHERIVEBURG TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET R104 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TRANSORANGE R55 CORNER MORKEL TRANSORANGE R55 OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT CORNER LOUIS STREET AND BREMER STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R514 VAN DER HOFF STREET. STRAIGHT MAHEM OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT CORNER LUDERITZ STREET AND ABI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT R514 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AT CORNER PINNACLE ROCK STREET AT KIRKNEY OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN TO MAHEM TAXI RANK LOADING AND RETURN TO PHOMOLONG TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0130627 2) TP MAHLANGU 5908265296086 3) 2217 ZONE R, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152  
8 Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 1) AOGPGP0130635 2) FOKISI ELIAS MAHLANGU  
6 8012205629089  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) 85 CARNATIONS STREET, LINDO PARK, TSHWANE,  
0186 Menlyn Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UJ00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO

VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, (EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,



## RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIERGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.9. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130635 2) FOKISI ELIAS MAHLANGU<br>7 8012205629089 | 3) 85 CARNATIONS STREET, LINDO PARK, TSHWANE,<br>0186 Menlyn Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)                                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TUR NRIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD

AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438) FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439) FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.5. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440) FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
- FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130654 2) JACOB GONTSE MASHIGO | 3) 578 BLOCK BB, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152 |
| 2 9407235845086                          | Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association         |
| 4) not available New OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI

RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION RIETGAT TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED  
AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN  
LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD  
AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD  
ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET,  
OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,  
OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE  
STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT  
INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL  
SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN  
RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED  
INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN  
ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD  
AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN  
TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F  
MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN  
LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD  
AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD  
AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD,  
PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE  
BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND  
LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD  
AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT  
BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,  
PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND  
LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK ,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,  
LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN  
LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE  
STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED  
INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA  
BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT  
TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK  
(Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT  
WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN  
BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED  
STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE  
MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK  
(Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED



STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130724 2) SOLOMON MASILO MOEKETSI | 3) 458 BLOCK UU, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152 |
| 7 8212185503086                             | BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION               |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0501(1001MY8201MG10128310)FROM DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PASS CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER R573, PROCEED INTO WAGENDRIFT, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO KWAMHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0502(1001R98201MG10128311)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO EASTTLANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130724 2) SOLOMON MASILO MOEKETSI | 3) 458 BLOCK UU, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152 |
| 8 8212185503086                             | BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION               |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0501(1001MY8201MG10128310)FROM DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PASS CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER R573, PROCEED INTO WAGENDRIFT, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO KWAMHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makometsane/Rhenosterkop (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BTA)0502(1001R98201MG10128311)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO EASTTLANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MHLANGA, TURN LEFT INTO R115 BATALION ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KLIPFONTEIN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KAMERPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DIGWALE PROCEED AND PASS DIBANGENI, PROCEED TO

MAKOMETSANE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOEDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK.  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0130735 2) MUHLE MUSA PROJECTS PTY) LTD 3) 1942 BLOCK X, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152  
2 2019/073832/07 Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC,  
DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND  
EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK  
(Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED  
STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND  
FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI  
HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK  
(Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD,  
PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT  
WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN  
BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED  
STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE  
MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN  
RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED  
INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN  
ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD  
AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN  
TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F  
MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED  
AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN  
LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD  
AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD  
ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET,  
OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,  
OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE  
STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT  
INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL

## SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION RIETGAT TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0130752 2) NEO EPHRAIM KGOLE 93062354280853) 9 WILLOW ROAD, CHANTELE EXT 14, TSHWANE, 0182 Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association  
6  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT

DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGAT TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.



## RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130768 2) NGAKATAKO MISHACK MACHAVE 3) 319 REFILWE MANOR EXT9, REFILWE, TSHWANE, |
| 9 8606067013082 1003 REFILWE CULLINAN TAXI ASSOCIATION                                     |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Fourway (Cullinan) (R515 & R513) (Origin), Rethabiseng (Bronkhorstspuit) (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3245(1000Q61205S010345145)LOAD FROM FOURWAYS INFORMAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R513 AND PROCEED INTO RETHABISENG MAIN TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE TO FOURWAYS INFORMAL TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2. Fourway (Cullinan) (R515 & R513) (Origin), Montana (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3242(1000Q612056910345138)FROM FOURWAY TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R513 WEST PROCEED STRAIGHT USING BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MONTANA SHOPPING MALL, OFFLOAD

AND LOAD USING THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN TO CULLINAN FOURWAYS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PREMIER MINE HOSTEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3201(1001SQ1001SR00054053) FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDWACHT ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ONVERWAGHT, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDWACHT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513 SOUTH, PROCEED TO FOURWAYS MOTORS GERAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513 WEST, PROCEED TO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO R513 WEST, PROCEED TO PREMIER MINE HOSTEL, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK TO REFILWE TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RAYTON SHOPPING CENTRE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3202(1001SQ1001SS00054054) FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513 SOUTH, PROCEED TO FOURWAYS MOTOR GERAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R515 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO MAGALIESOORD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO MAGALIESOORD REHABILITATION CENTER, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO R515 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO ZONDERWATER COLLEGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO R515 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RAYTON PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R515, PROCEED AND INTO RAYTON SHOPPING CENTRE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ZONDERWATER HOSPITAL INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3203(1001SQ1001ST00054055) FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513 NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO TWEEFONTEIN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M10 SOUTH, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BYNESPOORT, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513 EAST, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PREMIER MINE HOSTEL OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHOPPING CENTRE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513, EAST, PROCEED TO FOURWAYS MOTORS GERAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R515 SOUTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZONDERWATER HOSPITAL INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD

BACK TO REFILWE USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3213A1(1001SW1001SX00054065) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A1 FROM CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R104 WEST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DONKERHOEK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS HANS STRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BOSMAN STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND PASS SILVERTON, PROCEED TO AND CROSS HANS STRIJDOM, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515, PROCEED UNTIL CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK.

OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.7. REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RETHABISENG INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3204(1001SQ1001SU00054057) FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513 SOUTH, PROCEED FOURWAYS MOTORS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R513 EAST, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS OVER R568, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, AND BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3205(1001SQ1001MY00054058) FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513 SOUTH, PROCEED TO FOURWAY MOTORS, OFFLOAD

AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M10 SOUTH, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M8 (TSAMAYA ROAD), PROCEED AND OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3206 (1001SV1001MY00054059) FROM CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 EAST, PROCEED TO FOURWAYS MOTOR, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN BACK INTO R513 WEST, PROCEED TO PREMIER MINE HOSTEL, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M10 SOUTH, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M8 WEST (TSAMAYA ROAD), OFF LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 PREMIER MINE HOSTEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3207(1001SR1001MY00054060) FROM PREMIER MINE HOSTEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M10 SOUTH, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M8 WEST (TSAMAYA ROAD), OFF LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3209(1001SV1001QQ10054061) FROM CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTER INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R568 SOUTH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD AND USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK

- 7.1.1.1 CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3210(1001SW1001OG10054062) FROM CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER COLLEGE INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R51, PROCEED ACROSS BAPSFONTEIN CROSSING, PROCEED AND PASS PETTIT TOWN, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT INTO R29, PROCEED UNDER RAILWAY BRIDGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), BENONI STATION-LAKESIDE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3211(1001SW1001SY10054063) FROM CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER COLLEGE INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R51, PROCEED ACROSS BAPSFONTEIN CROSSING, PROCEED AND PASS PETTIT TOWN, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO RYNFIELD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO HEILDLEBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI CENTRAL STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BENONI STATION-LAKE SIDE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3213(1001SW1001SX00054064) FROM CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS RAYTON, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAULKRUGER STREET, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

AND RETURN BACK USING PAULKRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO R515 NORTH PROCEED TO CULLINAN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Cullinan (Cullinan/Rayton) (Origin), Montana (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3242.A(1201CZ12056910345141) LOAD FROM CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R513 WEST PROCEED STRAIGHT USING BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MONTANA SHOPPING MALL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD USING THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN TO CULLINAN FOURWAYS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Refilwe (Cullinan/Rayton) (Origin), Onverwacht (Cullinan Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSHRECUTA3243(1201D01209ZN00345142)FROM LOAD REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO R513 NORTH PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONVERWACHT INFORMAL TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE TO REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 Cullinan (Cullinan/Rayton) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) -  
GPTSHRECUTA3244(1201CZ1204R310345144)LOAD FROM REFILWE / CULLINAN MAIN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO RUMOR DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO R513, TURN LEFT INTO R573, TURN RUGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD PASS MATAMBA LODGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS DINOKENG GAME RESERVE, PASS WALLMANSTAAD ROAD, PROCEED INTO HERMANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRY GWALA/MABOPANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE TO CULLINAN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 Cullinan Farms (Cullinan Rural) (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHRECUTA3246(1201D11001MY10345146)LOAD FROM MALEKGERE INFORMAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M10 SOUTH, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM STATION. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE TO MALEKGERE INFORMAL TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 Refilwe (Cullinan/Rayton) (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHRECUTA3246.A(1201D01001MY10345147)LOAD FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN INTO R513 TURN LEFT INTO M10 SOUTH TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOMMAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE TO REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 Refilwe (Cullinan/Rayton) (Origin), JERUSALEM TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHRECUTA3247(1201D01001RP10345148)LOAD FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO R513 ROAD TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM MAIN TAXI RANK IN MARABASTAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE TO REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 Refilwe (Cullinan/Rayton) (Origin), Cullinan Farms (Cullinan Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSHRECUTA3248(1201D01201D100345149)LOAD FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO R 515 AND PROCEED TO JALA INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE TO REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 Refilwe (Cullinan/Rayton) (Origin), Cullinan Farms (Cullinan Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSHRECUTA3249(1201D01201D100345150)LOAD FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO R513 NORTH PROCEED INTO MALEKGERE INFORMAL TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, LOAD USING THE SAME ROUTE TO REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 Refilwe (Cullinan/Rayton) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) -  
GPTSHRECUTA3244.A(1201D01204R310345159)LOAD FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 ROA, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD, PASS CHINA MALL SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFF RAMP INTO HARRY GWALA/MAPBOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILLE MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0130776 2) JONAS KOKETSO MANAKA  
3 8509066197080

3) 614 BLOCK R, KONDELELANI, SOSHANGUVE,  
TSHWANE, 0152 Soshanguve Taxi Owners  
Association

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN ROUTE  
FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.
- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.
- RETURN ROUTE  
FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.
- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,



## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0130778 2) SOLLY SEUNANE 8710035529086 3) 23047 EXTENSION 7, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, TSHWANE, 0152 Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association  
6  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3 FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT

INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION RIETGAT TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UM00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination)  
- GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130781 2) SIPHO TEDDY MTHIMUNYE | 3) 15 CHILLY STREET, THE ORCHARDS, TSHWANE, |
| 7 8707296013081                           | 0182 Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association     |
| 4) not available New OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination)  
- GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UM00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD

ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,



PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F AND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION RIETGAT TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130929 2) RITA REBECCA MALULEKA | 3) 5370 EXT 5, REFILWE CULLINAN, TSHWANE, 1000 |
| 2 5506230410087                           | REFILWE CULLINAN TAXI ASSOCIATION              |
| 4) not available New OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Fourway (Cullinan) (R515 & R513) (Origin), Rethabiseng (Bronkhorstspuit) (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3245(1000Q61205S010345145) LOAD FROM FOURWAYS INFORMAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R513 AND PROCEED INTO RETHABISENG MAIN TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE TO FOURWAYS INFORMAL TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2. REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ZONDERWATER HOSPITAL INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3203(1001SQ1001ST00054055) FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513 NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO TWEEFONTEIN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M10 SOUTH, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BYNESPOORT, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513 EAST, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PREMIER MINE HOSTEL OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHOPPING CENTRE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513, EAST, PROCEED TO FOURWAYS MOTORS GERAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R515 SOUTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED

AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZONDERWATER HOSPITAL INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD  
BACK TO REFILWE USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RETHABISENG INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHRECUTA3204(1001SQ1001SU00054057)FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO  
RUMO DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513 SOUTH, PROCEED FOURWAYS MOTORS, OFFLOAD AND  
LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R513 EAST, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS OVER R568, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG  
INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD,  
AND BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PREMIER MINE HOSTEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHRECUTA3201(1001SQ1001SR00054053)FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO  
RUMO DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDWAGHT ROAD, PROCEED  
TURN LEFT INTO ONVERWAGHT, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDWAGHT  
ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513 SOUTH, PROCEED TO FOURWAYS MOTORS GERAGE, OFF  
LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513 WEST, PROCEED TO CULLINAN SHOPPING  
CENTRE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO R513 WEST, PROCEED TO PREMIER MINE HOSTEL,  
OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK TO REFILWE TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RAYTON SHOPPING CENTRE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHRECUTA3202(1001SQ1001SS00054054)FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, RIGHT INTO RUMO  
DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513 SOUTH, PROCEED TO FOURWAYS MOTOR GERAGE, OFF  
LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R515 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO MAGALIESOORD ROAD, OFFLOAD  
AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO MAGALIESOORD REHABILITATION CENTER, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO  
R515 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO ZONDERWATER COLLEGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO R515  
SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RAYTON PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK AND  
TURN RIGHT ONTO R515, PROCEED AND INTO RAYTON SHOPPING CENTRE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD,  
BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK  
(Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3213(1001SW1001SX00054064)FROM CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI  
RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS RAYTON, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
N4 WEST, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAULKRUGER STREET, PROCEED INTO  
PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

AND RETURN BACK USING PAULKRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED INTO N4  
EAST, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO R515 NORTH PROCEED TO CULLINAN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK  
(Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3213A1(1001SW1001SX00054065)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A1  
FROM CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515 SOUTH, PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO R104 WEST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DONKERHOEK SHOPPING CENTER,  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS HANS STRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD  
ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT  
INTO PRETORIUS STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
SCHEIDING STREE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND  
LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BOSMAN STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE STREET,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET, PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND PASS SILVERTON, PROCEED TO AND CROSS HANS  
STRIJDOM, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515, PROCEED UNTIL CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER  
INFORMAL TAXI RANK.

OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.8. CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHRECUTA3210(1001SW1001OG10054062)FROM CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER COLLEGE INFORMAL TAXI  
RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R51, PROCEED ACROSS

BAPSFONTEIN CROSSING, PROCEED AND PASS PETTIT TOWN, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT INTO R29, PROCEED UNDER RAILWAY BRIDGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), BENONI STATION-LAKESIDE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3211(1001SW1001SY10054063)FROM CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER COLLEGE INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R51, PROCEED ACROSS BAPSFONTEIN CROSSING, PROCEED AND PASS PETTIT TOWN, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO RYNFIELD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO HEILDLEBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI CENTRAL STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BENONI STATION-LAKE SIDE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 PREMIER MINE HOSTEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3207(1001SR1001MY00054060)FROM PREMIER MINE HOSTEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M10 SOUTH, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M8 WEST (TSAMAYA ROAD), OFF LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3209(1001SV1001QQ10054061)FROM CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTER INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R568 SOUTH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD AND USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK

- 7.1.1.1 REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3205(1001SQ1001MY00054058)FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513 SOUTH, PROCEED TO FOURWAY MOTORS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M10 SOUTH, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M8 (TSAMAYA ROAD), PROCEED AND OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3206 (1001SV1001MY00054059)FROM CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 EAST, PROCEED TO FOURWAYS MOTOR, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN BACK INTO R513 WEST, PROCEED TO PREMIER MINE HOSTEL, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M10 SOUTH, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M8 WEST (TSAMAYA ROAD), OFF LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0131001 2) TSHEPISO SAPHIRA BALOYI | 3) 5229 BOOKAMA SECTION, SEABE, MPUMALANGA, |
| 7 9202220976081                             | 0417 CENTRAL TOP ELEVEN TAXI ASSOCIATION    |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW970 (21 Apr 2021)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Origin), Marapyane (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(CTETA)001(1001001201M610253243)From Pretoria Bloed West Taxi Rank Load, Turn Left Into Van Der Walt And Turn Right Into Boom Street, Turn Left Into Dr Salvage, Proceed Straight Into Soutpan Road, Turn Left Into C.R. Swart Avenue, Turn Right Into Stormvoel, Turn Left Into N1 North, Off Ramp Into Pienaars River Turn Right Into Rust Der Venter, Turn Left Into Pankop Village, Off Load, Proceed Straight Until Phake Village, Off Load Proceed Straight Until Mamehlake Village, Off Load Proceed Straight Until Nokaneng Village Off Load, Proceed Until Seabe Village Off Load

Proceed Straight And Turn Right Into Marapyane Taxi Rank, Off Load And Load And Return Back The Same Rout Until Prinsloo Street. Turn Right Into Bloed Street Turn Right Into Riet Street, Turn Right Into Walker Street Turn Into Scheiding Street And Proceed Straight Into Bosman Street Off Load And Turn Left Into Bloed Street Proceed Straight And Turn Right Into Jerusalem street Off Load And Turn Right Into Boom Street Turn Left Into Potgieter Street, Proceed Into Bell Ombre Street Off Load And Return To Boom Street Turn Right Into Bloed west Taxi Rank. Load and Return the same route to Marapyane.

---

**JOHANNESBURG**

***Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.***

***Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.***

**Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.**

**Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.**



**NMBTSHW14**

- 1) AOGPGP0129677 2) TC MASHIGO 7810055429083 3) 8804 TLHWARE STREET, GARANKUWA,  
8 PRETORIA, 0208  
4) LGPGP01206379 New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Rankuwa Zone1 (Ga Rankuwa) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone1 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
GPBRCEUUMO(12062012062000348686)Address 139unnamed street unit 23,tsunami Ga-Rankuwa:274 unnamed  
street unit 23, tsunami Ga- Rankuwa; 1131 unnamed street u nit 23, tsunami Ga- RANKUWA, 174 unnamed street unit  
24, tsu Ga-Rankuwa 180, unnamed street unit24. Tsunami Ga-Rankuwa,978 unnamed street unit 23 to 621 street unit 24  
Ga-rankuwa.TO MOLEFENG MAKINTA HIGHWAY VIA MOLATLHOA STREET VIA LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD VIA  
SETLALENTOA STREET VIA KGOTLENG STREET TO KGTOENTLE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## MORNING PICK UP

first pick up at 06:15 am and arrival 07:15 am.

## AFTER SCHOOL (afternoon)

14:30pm from school to 15:30 pm which is last drop off .

conveyance of SCHOOLAR/EDUCATION passengers from residential around Tshwane Metropolitan

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Rankuwa Zone1 (Ga Rankuwa) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone1 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
GPBRCEUUMO(12062012062000348686)Address 139unnamed street unit 23,tsunami Ga-Rankuwa:274 unnamed  
street unit 23, tsunami Ga- Rankuwa; 1131 unnamed street u nit 23, tsunami Ga- RANKUWA, 174 unnamed street unit  
24, tsu Ga-Rankuwa 180, unnamed street unit24. Tsunami Ga-Rankuwa,978 unnamed street unit 23 to 621 street unit 24  
Ga-rankuwa.TO MOLEFENG MAKINTA HIGHWAY VIA MOLATLHOA STREET VIA LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD VIA  
SETLALENTOA STREET VIA KGOTLENG STREET TO KGTOENTLE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## MORNING PICK UP

first pick up at 06:15 am and arrival 07:15 am.

## AFTER SCHOOL (afternoon)

14:30pm from school to 15:30 pm which is last drop off .

conveyance of SCHOOLAR/EDUCATION passengers from residential around Tshwane Metropolitan

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to  
points within the province of Gauteng.  
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common  
destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting  
points within the Province of Gauteng.  
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National  
Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National  
Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to  
the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis,  
that is, one year from the date of issue.  
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial  
Regulatory Entity.  
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner  
prescribed.  
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a  
chauffeur driven vehicle.  
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational  
event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of  
specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed,  
namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02  
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.  
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130977 2) KONE MATOME VINCENT MALEMA 3) 16 THORNHILL 110 RUBIDA, MURRAYFIELD, |
| 5 6906195530086 TSHWANE, 0184   |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02  
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.  
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131049 2) PHYSICIAN CAR WASH AND TOUR 3) P.O BOX 4955, PROCLAMATION HILL, PRETORIA,  
 1 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2015/178809/07 0001  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.  
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131068 2) KGATELOPELE REHABILITATION 3) 2342 MTHETHWA BLOCK, HAMMANSKRAAL,  
 1 CENTRE 043-222-NPO TSHWANE, 0426  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
 GPBRCEUDKGATELOPELE(1204R312059J10357147)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEUDKGATELOPELE  
 DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at KGATELOPELE RAHABILITATION CENTRE within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.  
 ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around HAMMANSKRAAL in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.  
 DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.  
 TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:  
 DEPARTURE TIMES: 05:30AM – 08:30AM

RETURN TIMES: 16:00PM- 19:00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

From Stinkwater in Block Mthethwa proceed to Newstand, turn right to Molefe Makinta Highway and turn left into Refentse Ext, proceed straight and turn right and go straight and make a turn to the left, go straight in 500 metres turn left and go straight and enter Trustfarm. From Trustfarm proceed straight to Mashigo Garage, turn right and go straight with Molefe Makinta Highway after 500 metres turn right and proceed straight, turn right to Mogogelo Entrance, continue straight to Phomolong section, make a U- turn. Proceed straight to Mogogelo and turn right, continue straight to Rakgotso High School in New Eersterus, proceed straight until Mangobo Street. From Mangobo Street, go 600 metres to Bonana Street and turn left, proceed straight to Molefe Makinta Highway, turn right to Block F4 then turn right after 100 metres, turn left and proceed straight to Block V and Marikana. Turn left and proceed straight into Molefe Makinta Highway, turn right at Mashigo Garage and proceed straight with Thintsha Street then turn right to Kgatelopele Rehabilitation Centre. Drop of all learners at Kgatelopele Rehabilitation Centre at 8:30. In the afternoon return to Kgatelopele Rehabilitation Centre and pick up learners at 16:00 and use the same route to drop them off back at their residential addresses.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131068 2) KGATELOPELE REHABILITATION | 3) 2342 MTHETHWA BLOCK, HAMMANSKRAAL,    |
| 3 CENTRE 043-222-NPO                           | TSHWANE, 0426                            |
| 4) not available New OL                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

##### 7.1.1.1. Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCEUDKGATELOPELE(1204R312059J10357147)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEUDKGATELOPELE

DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at KGATELOPELE RAHABILITATION CENTRE within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around HAMMANSKRAAL in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05:30AM – 08:30AM

RETURN TIMES: 16:00PM- 19:00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

From Stinkwater in Block Mthethwa proceed to Newstand, turn right to Molefe Makinta Highway and turn left into Refentse Ext, proceed straight and turn right and go straight and make a turn to the left, go straight in 500 metres turn left and go straight and enter Trustfarm. From Trustfarm proceed straight to Mashigo Garage, turn right and go straight with Molefe Makinta Highway after 500 metres turn right and proceed straight, turn right to Mogogelo Entrance, continue straight to Phomolong section, make a U- turn. Proceed straight to Mogogelo and turn right, continue straight to Rakgotso High School in New Eersterus, proceed straight until Mangobo Street. From Mangobo Street, go 600 metres to Bonana Street and turn left, proceed straight to Molefe Makinta Highway, turn right to Block F4 then turn right after 100 metres, turn left and proceed straight to Block V and Marikana. Turn left and proceed straight into Molefe Makinta Highway, turn right at Mashigo Garage and proceed straight with Thintha Street then turn right to Kgatelopele Rehabilitation Centre. Drop of all learners at Kgatelopele Rehabilitation Centre at 8:30. In the afternoon return to Kgatelopele Rehabilitation Centre and pick up learners at 16:00 and use the same route to drop them off back at their residential addresses.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131077 2) PIET SITHOLE 6008025362085  
0

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 1946 KLIPGAT NEW STAND, MABOPANE,  
PRETORIA, 0190

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting



points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131164 2) GERT FREDERICK HEYNS | 3) POSTNET SUITE 333, PRIVATE BAG X06,   |
| 3 7206045133085                          | WATERKLOOF, 0145                         |
| 4) not available New OL                  | 5) 1 x 23 (Seating)                      |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0131220 2) MMATSHIDI RACHEL KUTAMA | 3) P O BOX 3347, THE REEDS, TSHWANE, 0158 |
|---|---|

9 7304040640087

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131337 2) NEGOTA LOGISTICS 2019/101590/07 3) 553 PLATINUM PARK, TSHWANE, THSWANE, 0001  
6

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131337 2) NEGOTA LOGISTICS 2019/101590/07 3) 553 PLATINUM PARK, TSHWANE, THSWANE, 0001

7

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131388 2) J LEMAU 4409255183088

0

3) UNIT 580 ZONE K, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152  
HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK LEARNER  
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
RASBRCEUHAAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEHUAPPETSA1

DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM

RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve, Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1.This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2.A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3.The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4.The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers ( learners and educators) to and from their educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.

5.The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6.The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131392 2) DECEMBER SIMON MABASO  
6 5105295369088

3) HOUSE NO. 00467, SOSHANGUVE G-G, TSHWANE,  
0152 HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK LEARNER  
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

RASBRCEUHAAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEUHAAPPETSA1

DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM

RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve, Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers ( learners and educators) to and from their educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.

5. The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed,

10



namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0131392 2) BVS MASHAO 7806070290088<br/>7</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6)</p> | <p>3) STAND 11708, MABOPANE X, TSHWANE, 0190<br/>HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK LEARNER<br/>TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)</p> |
|--|--|

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) - RASBRCEHUAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEHUAPPETSA1  
DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.  
ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.  
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.  
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:  
DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM  
RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM  
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:  
Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve, Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.  
SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:  
1.This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.  
2.A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
3.The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
4.The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers ( learners and educators) to and from their educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.  
5.The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.  
6.The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.  
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- 1) AOGPGP0131394 2) SEBATAKANE TRANSPORT SERVICES 3) 1206 MVULENI STREET-SECTION, MAMELODI  
2 (PTY) LTD 2013/142057/07 WEST, TSHWANE, 0122 PRETORIA PAUL KRUGER  
GAUTRAIN STATION METER TAXI
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR SCHEIDING & PAUL KRUGER(PRETORIA STATION) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable - GPBRCMETTMTTC1(136V34136V3400204580)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR SCHEIDING & PAUL KRUGER(PRETORIA STATION) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

- 
- 1) AOGPGP0131406 2) BATSUMI TRAVEL (PTY) LTD 3) POSTNET SUITE NO:1, PRIVATE BAG X2009,  
8 2014/062635/07 GARSFONTEIN, 0042
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

---

1) AOGPGP0131406 2) BATSUMI TRAVEL (PTY) LTD 9 2014/062635/07	3) POSTNET SUITE NO:1, PRIVATE BAG X2009, GARSFONTEIN, 0042
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.  
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

---

1) AOGPGP0131407 2) BATSUMI TRAVEL (PTY) LTD 0 2014/062635/07	3) POSTNET SUITE NO:1, PRIVATE BAG X2009, GARSFONTEIN, 0042
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

## NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

## SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131407 2) BATSUMI TRAVEL (PTY) LTD  
1 2014/062635/07

3) POSTNET SUITE NO:1, PRIVATE BAG X2009,  
GARSFONTEIN, 0042

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

## 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

## NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

## SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed,

namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131407 2) BATSUMI TRAVEL (PTY) LTD<br>4 2014/062635/07 | 3) POSTNET SUITE NO:1, PRIVATE BAG X2009,<br>GARSFONTEIN, 0042 |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131445 2) SOLOMON BAKWA 6704115248081<br>3 | 3) 5081 MATOME STREET-SECTION P, MAMELODI<br>WEST, TSHWANE, 0122 PRETORIA PAUL KRUGER<br>GAUTRAIN STATION METER TAXI |
| 4) not available New OL                              | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR SCHEIDING & PAUL KRUGER(PRETORIA STATION) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable - GPBRCMETTMTTC1(136V34136V3400204580)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before



the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR SCHEIDING & PAUL KRUGER(PRETORIA STATION) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

- 1) AOGPGP0131470 2) JIM MBOY TSOTETSI 5812225800088 3) STAND 8980, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH EXT 2,  
5 TSHWANE, 0152 HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK  
LEARNER TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
RASBRCEUHUAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEUHUAPPETSA1  
DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.  
ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and  
PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.  
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and  
supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.  
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:  
DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM  
RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM  
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:  
Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve,  
Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan  
Municipality and return the same route in reverse.  
SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:  
1.This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National  
Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011,  
National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws  
relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.  
2.A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of  
issue.  
3.The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner  
prescribed.  
4.The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers ( learners and educators) to and from their  
educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.  
5.The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the  
name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.  
6.The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity  
approval.  
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to  
points within the province of Gauteng.  
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common  
destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting  
points within the Province of Gauteng.  
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National  
Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National  
Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to  
the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis,  
that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131478 2) RONALD MMATSHPE MASHIGO | 3) 1374 BLOCK L, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152 |
| 6 7106215462084                             |  |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.  
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131489 2) KUTLWANO TRADING 60 PTY (LTD) | 3) 497 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  |
| 2 2009/121386/23                                  |  |
| 4) not available New OL                           | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                      |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131489 2) KUTLWANO TRADING 60 PTY (LTD) 3) 497 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
7 2009/121386/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed,

namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131490 2) KUTLWANO TRADING 60 PTY (LTD) 3) 497 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
3 2009/121386/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131490 2) KUTLWANO TRADING 60 PTY (LTD) 3) 497 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
5 2009/121386/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National

Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |                  |                                  |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131490 | 2) KUTLWANO TRADING 60 PTY (LTD) | 3) 497 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  |
| 7                | 2009/121386/23                   |  |
| 4) not available | New OL                           | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                      |
| 6)               |                                  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW142 (20 Aug 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.



**JOHANNESBURG**

***Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.***

***Adres waarheen verzoek gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.***

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

**NMBTSHW143**

- 1) AOGPGP0131131 2) EYETHU-YARONA TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 35565, MENLO PARK, TSHWANE, 0102  
5 COMMUNICATION 2002/065903/23 TSHWANE NORTH WONDERBOOM AIRPORT  
METERED TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCMETEMILYHOBHOUSE01

DESTINATION: To Any Where in the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: The Operator is allowed to start the journey from EMILY HOB-HOUSE AND RACHEL DE BEER within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered Taxi passengers may stand for hire at a holding area as defined above and is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or by any other communication the Tshwane Metropolitan Area to anywhere within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not Applicable - GPBRCMETEMILYHOBHOUSE01(GPGPBRCMETEMI0354940)THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCMETEMILYHOBHOUSE01

DESTINATION: To Any Where in the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: The Operator is allowed to start the journey from EMILY HOB-HOUSE AND RACHEL DE BEER within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered Taxi passengers may stand for hire at a holding area as defined above and is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or by any other communication the Tshwane Metropolitan Area to anywhere within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not Applicable

- 1) AOGPGP0131139 2) RED DUST TRADING (PTY) LTD  
8 2016/193952/07

- 3) 405 ICS BUILDING-171 JEFF MASEMOLA STREET,  
PRETORIA CBD, TSHWANE, 0001

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131166 2) THOMAS SIBANDE 8312215559080<br>8 | 3) 287 PRINSLOO STREET BUILDING FLAT 201,<br>PRETORIA CBD, TSHWANE, 0002 |
| 4) not available New OL                               | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - From Holding/Parking area in no.8 Tulbachkloof Street, Glen Westonaria to points within the boundaries of RSA. - GPBRCMETSIBANDENI(GPGPBRCMETSIB0336785) From Holding/Parking area in no.8 Tulbachkloof Street, Glen Westonaria to points within the boundaries of RSA.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131167 2) THOMAS SIBANDE 8312215559080<br>2 | 3) 287 PRINSLOO STREET BUILDING FLAT 201,<br>PRETORIA CBD, TSHWANE, 0002 |
| 4) not available New OL                               | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - From Holding/Parking area in no.8 Tulbachkloof Street, Glen Westonaria to points within the boundaries of RSA. - GPBRCMETSIBANDENI(GPGPBRCMETSIB0336785) From Holding/Parking area in no.8 Tulbachkloof Street, Glen Westonaria to points within the boundaries of RSA.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131236 2) LETHABONG LA MOSOMO SHUTTLE<br>3 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2019/424103/07 | 3) 879TH STREET, MENLO PARK, TSHWANE, 0081 |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425) THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.  
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed,

namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131236 2) LETHABONG LA MOSOMO SHUTTLE 3) 879TH STREET, MENLO PARK, TSHWANE, 0081  
5 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2019/424103/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.  
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131241 2) TIMOTHY OUPA NGOBENI 3) 247 KOTZE STREET, SUNNYSIDE, TSHWANE, 0002  
6 8012155399089 TSHWANE NORTH WONDERBOOM AIRPORT  
METERED TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCMETEMILYHOBHOUSE01  
DESTINATION: To Any Where in the Republic of South Africa.  
ORIGIN: The Operator is allowed to start the journey from EMILY HOB-HOUSE AND RACHEL DE BEER within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.  
DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered Taxi passengers may stand for hire at a holding area as defined above and is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or by any other communication the Tshwane Metropolitan Area to anywhere within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.  
TIME TABLES: Not Applicable - GPBRCMETEMILYHOBHOUSE01(GPGPBRCMETEMI0354940)THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCMETEMILYHOBHOUSE01

DESTINATION: To Any Where in the Republic of South Africa.

ORIGIN: The Operator is allowed to start the journey from EMILY HOB-HOUSE AND RACHEL DE BEER within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered Taxi passengers may stand for hire at a holding area as defined above and is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or by any other communication the Tshwane Metropolitan Area to anywhere within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not Applicable

1) AOGPGP0131304 2) GM MOKGOTHO 6311030619089  
1

3) 1733 SECTION D-MASHEMONG, HAMMANSKRAAL,  
TSHWANE, 0400 HAMMANSKRAAL EDUCATION  
TRANSPORT SERVICES ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPBRCEHUHETSA(1204R31205NN00264480)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASGPBRCEHUHETSA

DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in HAMMANSKRAAL in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00AM – 07H00AM

RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM - 17H00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of Learners / Students from residential areas within Hammanskraal to place of Learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis,



that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131306 2) DIMAKATSO SURPRISE MOEKOA | 3) 1060 SOSHANGUVE ROAD, SOSHANGUVE,     |
| 6 7405061280081                               | TSHWANE, 0152                            |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131309 2) PROTOURS COACH CHARTER (PTY) | 3) 30 WOODLANDS AVENUE, IRENE, TSHWANE, 0157 |
| 6 LTD 2019/346394/07                             |  |
| 4) not available New OL                          | 5) 1 x 20 (Seating)                          |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :

## CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

## SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131310 2) PROTOURS COACH CHARTER (PTY) 3) 30 WOODLANDS AVENUE, IRENE, TSHWANE, 0157  
0 LTD 2019/346394/07
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 20 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

## 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

## SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131313 2) AUBREY PROMISE MOKWAPE | 3) 661 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  |
| 5 8010235442085                            |  |
| 4) not available New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131313 2) SM Letsoalo 5410105726083 | 3) 181 CHRISTFFER STREET, PRETORIA WEST, |
| 7   | PRETORIA, 0184                           |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 39 (Seating)                      |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
  2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131314 2) SM Letsoalo 5410105726083 | 3) 181 CHRISTFFER STREET, PRETORIA WEST,<br>PRETORIA, 0184 |
| 1   |  |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 29 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
  2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131321 2) ZAPHANIA MSIMANGO 9208295760088 | 3) 1420 MOKOENA STAND, WINTERVELDT, TSHWANE,<br>0198 |
| 8   |  |
| 4) not available New OL                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMRTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)             |

~,

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
  2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131324 2) KGANGELO CAROLINE MAPITILE | 3) 450 MAROKOLONG, TEMBA, HAMMANSKRAAL,  |
| 3 6402110621085                                | 0400                                     |
| 4) not available New OL                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a



chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131324 2) KGUGELO CAROLINE MAPITILE | 3) 450 MAROKOLONG, TEMBA, HAMMANSKRAAL,  |
| 5 6402110621085                               | 0400                                     |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131324 2) KGUGELO CAROLINE MAPITILE | 3) 450 MAROKOLONG, TEMBA, HAMMANSKRAAL,  |
| 7 6402110621085                               | 0400                                     |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0131374 2) MASUBELELE ISAAC NGESI<br/>1 5807055743085</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6)</p> | <p>3) 314 BLOCK UU, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152<br/>HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK LEARNER<br/>TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p> <p>Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)</p> |
|--|--|

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) - RASBRCEHUAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671) THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:
- NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEHUAPPETSA1  
DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.  
ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.  
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.  
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:  
DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM  
RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM  
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:  
Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve, Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.
- SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
1. This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
  2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  4. The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers ( learners and educators) to and from their educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.
  5. The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
  6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131376 2) PRIMETIME SUPPLIER PTY (LTD) | 3) 4571 BLOCK B, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 3  | 2017/111845/07                           |
| 4) not available                                 | New OL                                   |
| 6)   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
|  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational

event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131378 2) RAMOKGAMA JACOB LETSHWENYO 3) STAND 1375 BLOCK BB, SOSHANGUVE-BB,  
5 4404055482087 TSHWANE, 0152 HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK  
LEARNER TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 17 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
RASBRCEHUAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEHUAPPETSA1  
DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.  
ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and  
PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.  
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and  
supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.  
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:  
DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM  
RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM  
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:  
Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve,  
Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan  
Municipality and return the same route in reverse.  
SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:  
1.This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National  
Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011,  
National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws  
relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.  
2.A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of  
issue.  
3.The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner  
prescribed.  
4.The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers ( learners and educators) to and from their  
educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.  
5.The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the  
name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.  
6.The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity  
approval.  
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to  
points within the province of Gauteng.  
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common  
destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting  
points within the Province of Gauteng.  
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National  
Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National  
Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to  
the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131388 2) DIKELEDI SINAH MOTAUNG  
4 8407120500086

3) 2148 BLOCK B, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK LEARNER  
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 8 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) - RASBRCEHUAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEHUAPPETSA1  
DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.  
ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.  
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.  
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:  
DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM  
RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM  
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:  
Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve, Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.  
SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:  
1.This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.  
2.A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
3.The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
4.The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers ( learners and educators) to and from their educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.  
5.The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.  
6.The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.  
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.



DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131393 2) MD KGOMO 4907175605080  
4

3) 24Q BLOCK B, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK LEARNER  
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

RASBRCEUHAAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEUHAAPPETSA1

DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM

RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve, Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1.This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2.A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3.The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4.The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers ( learners and educators) to and from their educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.

5.The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6.The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131393 2) MD KGOMO 4907175605080  
5

3) 24Q BLOCK B, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK LEARNER  
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ &amp; Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

RASBRCEUHAAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEUHAAPPETSA1

DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM

RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve, Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1.This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2.A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3.The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner

prescribed.

4. The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (learners and educators) to and from their educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.

5. The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425) THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131393 2) THEDIMO GANE DAVID MABUA  
6 5603245854084

3) STAND NO 94, MABOPANE- U, TSHWANE, 0190  
HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK LEARNER  
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

RASBRCEUHAAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671) THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEUHAAPPETSA1

DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM

RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve, Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan

Municipality and return the same route in reverse.

**SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:**

1. This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (learners and educators) to and from their educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.

5. The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

**NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES**

**7.1.2.) Charter service**

**7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.**

**NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:**

**BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02**

**DESTINATION:** To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

**ORIGIN:** From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

**DESCRIPTION:** Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

**TIME-TABLE:** Pre-arranged trips.

**SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :**

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

**NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.**

1) AOGPGP0131393 2) MOTLALEPULE GLORIA MATHOBELA 3) 16754 EXT 12, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, TSHWANE,  
7 7804010684080 0152 HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK LEARNER  
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 8 (Seating)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

**7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**

**7.1.1.) Educational Transport**

**7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -**

**RASBRCEUHPAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:**

**NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:**

**BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEUHPAPPETSA1**

**DESTINATION:** To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

**ORIGIN:** From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and

PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM

RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve, Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (learners and educators) to and from their educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.

5. The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131393 2) KARABO QUINTON NKWANA  
9 9306135550087

3) 2482 BLOCK B, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK LEARNER  
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ &amp; Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

RASBRCEHUAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEHUAPPETSA1

DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM

RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve, Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1.This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2.A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3.The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4.The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers ( learners and educators) to and from their educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.

5.The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6.The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

## 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0131417 2) VUSIMUZI EPHRAIM NDALA<br/>3 6812245384088</p> <p>4) not available New OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) 11175 P O RETHABILE, MAMELODI EAST,<br/>TSHWANE, 0122 BURGERS PARK MINNAR THABO<br/>SEHUME SCHEIDING MANHATTAN METERED TAXI<br/>ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 4 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)</p> |
|---|--|

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

## 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from LILIAN NGOYI FORMERLY KNOWN AS VAN DER WALT(PRETORIA)IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable - GPBRCMETVDW(1205N91205N900204969)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from LILIAN NGOYI FORMERLY KNOWN AS VAN DER WALT(PRETORIA)IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0131443 2) KGOMOTSO MICHAEL KGOBALALA<br/>3 6901016062088</p> <p>4) not available New OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) 5033 LEREFOLLO STREET, SECTION P, MAMELODI<br/>WEST, TSHWANE, 0122 PRETORIA PAUL KRUGER<br/>GAUTRAIN STATION METER TAXI</p> <p>5) 1 x 4 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)</p> |
|---|--|

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

## 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR SCHEIDING &amp; PAUL KRUGER(PRETORIA STATION) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable - GPBRCMETTMTTC1(136V34136V3400204580)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR SCHEIDING &amp; PAUL KRUGER(PRETORIA STATION) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0131450 2) MOTSATSI MELIDAH MAKOKOTLELA<br/>5 6110020654084</p> <p>4) not available New OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) 131 FARM OF DOORNKRAAL, 420 JR CULLINAN,<br/>TSHWANE, 0184</p> <p>5) 1 x 4 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)</p> |
|---|---|

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02  
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.  
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131569 2) SEKHUKHUNE AND MMUTLE | 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190   |
| 3 SERVICES 2015/326084/07                 |  |
| 4) not available New OL                   | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02  
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.  
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131569 2) SEKHUKHUNE AND MMUTLE 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
 4 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.  
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131569 2) SEKHUKHUNE AND MMUTLE 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
 6 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

## SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
  2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131569 2) SEKHUKHUNE AND MMUTLE<br>8 SERVICES 2015/326084/07 | 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190   |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

## SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
  2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0131693 2) M.N. PHETLA 6901135425083<br>1 | 3) 13 PROTEA GLEN, EXT 16, SOWETO, 1818 |
| 4) not available New OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |



6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW143 (31 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

## SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

**LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.

## JULY 2021

- 1) AOLPLPRE22538 2) Mahlodi Hendrick Mathe 91061961290803) Box 698, Rebone, Waterberg, 0617 Steilloop Taxi Association  
5  
4) LLPLOLB19314 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILLOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILLOOP.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILLOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

#### SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK. ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

#### UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT PAUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION. THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

#### TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBÉ, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE24790 2) Malisela Kenneth SESHOKA  
4 7810275663081  
4) LLPLPRE166513 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O Box 103, MULIMA, VHEMBE, 0817 TSHITALE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njkanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES

(OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING):

MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSSE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.1.1.3. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE25139 2) TA NKUNA 6112200934088  
5

4) LLPLOB5269 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 3024, GIYANI, GIYANI, 0826 Elim Hlanganani  
Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXIR ANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING



DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

##### TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBA, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

##### BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI , MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 OF BOOK 5

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 674

27

August  
Augustus

2021

No. 45037

**PART 1 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 5 0 3 7



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

- 7.1.1.4. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOZI, NKUZANI, SHAVUNYAMI, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI, N'WAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI, MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD, MPHENI, BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORES), PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD, PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB: THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1058(5208T55208JD00045141)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.7. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK; JOIN R578, TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN, MAILSKOP, JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP, MATOKS, PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, ACROSS MARKET, GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; MBHOKOTA, ELIM TAXI RANK, LOADING, VLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA, MATOKS, PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.



## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

## MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAPIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

#### BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

#### RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM -GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25152 2) MMAMATSHA HEBERT MASHAO 3) P.O BOX 1750, TSIMANYANE, MARBLE HALL, 0450 |
| 6 8802266187088 TSIMANYANA TAXI ASSOCIATION  |
| 4) LLPLPRE144418 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                    |
| 6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

## MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Rroute 7

## FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right to Wevely, (No Loadind and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Loading and off-loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

## MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Off-loading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

## MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

**MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK**

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1  
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Selek, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSIMA-09(1100CX12095E10336803)ROUTE 9

**MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE**

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN COWIE, GA-MOLOI, REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
MABINA

- 7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

**MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK**

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Seibaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank  
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- 7.1.1.9. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
TSIMANY-08(120AXJ120AJY10319118)ROUTE 8

**TSIMANYANA TO POLOKWANE**

FROM TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, USING  
LETEBEJANE, MAFISHENG,  
MOGALATSANE, KOLOKOTELA, SETLABOSWANE, MPHANE,  
MAKGWAABE, MALOPE, APEL-CROSS, TURN LEFT MARULANENG,  
LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, GA-CHUENE PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY  
OFF-LOADING ONLY.

**7.2.) Current List of Routes****7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSIMA-09(1100CX12095E10336803)ROUTE 9

## MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE ,BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN COWIE, GA-MOLOI, REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
MABINA

## 7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Rroute 7

## FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, , Eastlane, turn right to Wevely, (No Loadind and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Loadind and off-Loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

## MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank.  
Loading and Off-loading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.2.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

## MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapyane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.2.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095000163180)ROUTE 4

## MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

## 7.2.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

## MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

## 7.2.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1

## MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.



Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.2.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

#### MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatlhe, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank  
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25154 2) MATHAKHA DANIEL MALIAGE<br>2 5802185852088 | 3) 158 Ikokgeng Street Goniwe Section, Ivory Park,<br>Midrand, 1693 Makhado Local and Long Distance Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB17297 Additional Authority<br>6)                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, GEN. JOUBERT STREET, MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT, MATOKS, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, BANDELIERKOP GARAGE, POLICE STATION, TURN-OFF LEFT, MILITARY-BASE, TURN LEFT, INTO MAKHADO, PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL, WITVLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL, HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA, BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE, VERBAARD, SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON, VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT, WYLLIESPOORT, NI SOUTH, BOKMAKERIE, THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING: TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PASSING SASOL GARAGE, ZZ2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF, MATOKS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD, PASSING MAILA, VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 7.1.1.5. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL  
TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANS DAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- |                  |                               |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25154 | 2) TSHIKONELO PATSON MULAUDZI | 3) BOX 474, TSHAKHUMA, VHEMBE, 0951 VUWANI |
| 3                | 5007085549087                 | TAXI ASSOCIATION                           |
| 4) LLPLOLB25669  | Additional Authority          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKAHASA, MADOBI, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYNERY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.6. Dzwzerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.7. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.8. tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp92(5209X55209HL00041757)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK, JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORHT TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN RISSIK 1 ST STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ATURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, JOIN BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN BURGHER STREET JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN RISSIK 1 STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN GIYAN-LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, ELIM TAXI RANK TO PROCEED TO EAST TO RIGHT TURN JUNCTION MATSILELE AT VUWANI ROAD, ELIM THEN PROCEED TO MATSILELE, THENGA, SINTHUMULE, THEN PROCEED TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.



- 7.1.1.9. Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHAYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK ,BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

## VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA, HA-MASHAU, MPHENI, ELIM, THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

1) AOLPLPRE25154 2) CRISMA TRANSPORT AND PROJECTS) P.O BOX 3337, LOUIS TRICHARDT, VHEMBE, 0960  
6 CRISMA TRANSPORT AND PROJECTS Makhado Local and Long Distance Taxi Association  
2006/069260/23

4) LLPLOLB14675 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANS DAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.1.1.2. Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS (MAKHADO) TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 7.1.1.3. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET,KRUGER STREET,GEN.JOUBERT STREET,MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT,MATOKS,CAPRICORN TOLLGATE,BANDELIERKOP GARAGE,POLICE STATION,TURN-OFF LEFT,MILITARY-BASE,TURN LEFT,INTO MAKHADO,PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL,WITVLAG,MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL,HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA,BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE,VERBAARD,SANDB, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON,VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT,WYLLIESPOORT,NI SOUTH,BOKMAKERIE,THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADEDE ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,CROSS KRUGER STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET,TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH,PASSING SASOL GARAGE,ZZ2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF,MATOKS,BADELIERKOP,LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD,PASSING MAILA,VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 7.2.1.2. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL  
TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25154 2) TEVHELENI WALTER NEKHWEVHA 3) P O BOX 8787, Shayandima, Vhembe, 0945 Makhado |
| 8 6802035020083 Local and Long Distance Taxi Association   |
| 4) LLPLPRE127167 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number 1 Julv 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET  
 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL  
 TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,CROSS KRUGER STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET,TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH,PASSING SASOL GARAGE,ZZ2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF,MATOKS,BADELIERKOP,LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD,PASSING MAILA,VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.1.1.4. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.5. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

## 7.1.1.6. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANS DAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.1.1.7. Indian Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET,KRUGER STREET,GEN.JOUBERT STREET,MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT,MATOKS,CAPRICORN TOLLGATE,BANDELIERKOP GARAGE,POLICE STATION,TURN-OFF LEFT,MILITARY-BASE,TURN LEFT,INTO MAKHADO,PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL,WITVLAGE,MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL,HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA,BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE,VERBAARD,SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON,VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT,WYLLIESPOORT,NI SOUTH,BOKMAKERIE,THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADEDE ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO) TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHIER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25155 2) TA NKUNA 6112200934088<br>2 | 3) PO BOX 3024, GIYANI, GIYANI, 0826 Elim Hlanganani<br>Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass |
| 4) LLPLOLB5270 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

##### TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEB, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM.

FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN

LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK;JOIN R578,TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP,MATOKS,PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,ACROSS MARKET,GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.



- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25155 2) N NETHOMBONI 3803220086080 3) PO BOX 08, PHIPHIDI, PHIPHIDI, 0994 Thohoyandou  
3 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB5490 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1021(5208M25209HL00044823)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA  
SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED  
AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT  
PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO  
R523 TURN RIGHT ALONG THE VILLAGE SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI  
MAPITAS COMPLEX.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25155 2) MAFEMANI PHILLEMOM SHIRINDZA 3) P O BOX 1792, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960  
4 6011075743089  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BASANI-RSA(1208T51208T500360653)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR  
PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF  
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE  
CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT  
RECREATION.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25155 2) N NETHOMBONI 3803220086080 3) PO BOX 08, PHIPHIDI, PHIPHIDI, 0994 Thohoyandou  
6 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB14893 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1021(5208M25209HL00044823)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA  
SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED  
AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT

PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO R523 TURN RIGHT ALONG THE VILLAGE SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25155 2) N NETHOMBONI 3803220086080<br>7 | 3) PO BOX 08, PHIPHIDI, PHIPHIDI, 0994 Thohoyandou<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB5494 Transfer of OL                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                                |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshikhudini (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1035(5209115209HL00044869)ROUTE TWENTY-FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN TO OLD MAVAMBE ROAD, PROCEED TO BUDELI VILLAGE, DUMASI,  
PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT ALONG TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS,  
PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU BLOCK G LOCATION, TURN RIGHT PROCEED T, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU  
BLOCK F LOCATION STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE  
EXCHANGE THEN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO  
MVUSULUDZO, THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU BUS  
TERMINUS THEN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO GREEN VALLEY  
COMPLEX THEN RIGHT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA  
ROAD PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS THEN PROCEED TO TSHISELE TO HA DUMASI, HA BUDELI THEN  
FINALLY PROCEED TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25156 2) FHATUWANI PATSON GOMA<br>4 6403125154088 | 3) P.O.BOX 312, TSHAULU, VHEMBE, 0987   |
| 4) not available New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                     |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GABA-MPANDELI  
SCHOOL(1209EI1209EI00360656)ROUTE 1

THE TRANSPORT WILL START THE TRIP FROM GABA TSHIVHUYU VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.  
FROM HOME THE DRIVER TURN RIGHT THROUGH THE GRAVEL ROAD AND MAKE A SHORT LEFT TURN AND  
DRIVE 500 METERS TO THE D 3708 ROAD. THE DRIVER THEN TURN LEFT INTO THE D 3708 AND DRIVE FOR  
100 METRES AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO THOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL WHERE LEARNERS WILL BOARD  
THEIR TRANSPORT. FROM THOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL THE DRIVER WILL TURN LEFT WHERE HE WILL PASS  
PHASWANA FILLING STATION ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE EAST WHERE HE WILL PASS TSHAULU  
SAPS ON THE RIGHT. THE DRIVER WILL PROCEED UNTIL HE REACHES MUTSHETSHE PRESIDENTIAL SCHOOL  
AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO ENTER THE SCHOOL PREMISES. FROM MUTSHETSHE PRESIDENTIAL SCHOOL  
THE DRIVER TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED EASTWARD UNTIL HE REACHES MILTON MPFUMEDZENI SEC  
SCHOOL WHERE HE WILL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS. THE DRIVER WILL TURN BACK AND  
USE THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED UNTIL HE REACHES MPANDELI SEC SCHOOL. HE OFFLOAD LEARNERS  
AT THE PARKING ZONE AND WILL BE THERE UNTIL HE RESUMES AT 14:15.  
AT 14:15 LEARNERS WILL AGAIN BOARD THE TRANSPORT, THE DRIVER WILL TURN BACK USING THE SAME  
ROUTE.

#### TIMETABLE

THE VEHICLE WILL START FROM HOME AT 5:30

A: TRIPS TO SCHOOLS

THOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06:00  
 MUTSHETSHETSHE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06:15  
 MILTON MPFUMEDZENI SEC 06:30  
 MPANDELI SEC SCHOOL 07:00

B: RETURN TRIP

MPANDELI SEC SCHOOL 14:15  
 THOMANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14:30  
 MUTSHETSHE SCHOOL 15:00  
 MILTON MPFUMEDZENI SEC SCHOOL 15:30

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - TSHAULU-RSA(1209EI1209EI00360655)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIP, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIME-TABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED. TARIFF..AS AGREED

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25156 6 | 2) RISIMATI THOMAS MASHABA 6505195425089 | 3) P.O.BOX 1131, HLAUKEKANI PRIMARY, VHEMBE, 0982 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                               |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - MBHALATI-MAVAMBE(1208NQ1208NQ00360665)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

CARING SCHOOL CHILDREN FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOME MBHALATI HOUSE TO HOUSE, JOIN ROAD D4 AT MBHALATI HARDWARE TO GUMBANI AND TURN RIGHT TO KHATISA HIGH AND ALSO COLLECT SOME AT GUMBANI HOUSE TO HOUSE, AND JOIN D4 ROAD TO MALAMULELE, TURN RIGHT R81 AND TURN LEFT TO HOLLY ROSARY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL, TURN BACK TO JOIN D4 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN TO MALAMULELE SECTION A. TO MAGANGENI PRIMARY SCHOOL. AND ALSO TURN BACK E.P.P, MHINGA SECONDARY AT SECTION B, TURN BACK TO JOIN D4 TO NEW ERA. TO GO BACK TO MAVAMBE USING D4 TO COLLECT OR CARRY CHILDREN FROM KHATISA HIGH SCHOOL AT GUMBANI AND PARK THERE.

RETURN JOURNEY

PICK UP AT KHARISA HIGH AT 14H00, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

TIMETABLE

MORNING

KHARISA HIGH 05H20  
 HOLLY ROSARY 05H35  
 MAGANGENI P 05H45  
 E.P.P. MHINGA 06H00  
 NEW ERA 06H30

AFTERNOON

NEW ERA 13H30  
 E.P.P. MHINGA 14H30  
 MAGANGENI PRIMARY 14H55  
 HOLLY ROSARY 15H15  
 KHARISA HIGH 15H40

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Gumbani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Gumbani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GUMBANI-RSA(1208KB1208KB00360659)ROUTE 2 THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF COLLINS CHABANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIP, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIME-TABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED. TARIFF..AS AGREED

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25156 2) January Sthehla MADIGAGE | 3) P O BOX 258, DRIEKOP, SEKHUKHUNE, 1129     |
| 7 7606075417086                              | Dilokong Rehlophogile United Taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB112883 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                           |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00120(82093C82093C00039929)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.From Burgersfort to Rivercross.From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.

- 
- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25157 2) NONHLANHLA AMELIA | 3) PO BOX 7463, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391 |
| 1 NDLOVU-THUSANE 7307240400087        |   |
| 4) not available New OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |
| 6)                                    | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - NAMAKGALE41(1209WS1209WS00360662)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**1ST LOAD**

FROM STAND NO.41 TSHELANG GAPE STREET THEN HEAD TOWARDS TO MAPHUTHA DRIVE PASSING THE ASSEMBLIES OF GOD CHURCH(A.O.G) ON THE LEFT PASSING TSHELANG GAPE BAR LOUNGE ON THE RIGHT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE THREE-WAY STOP SIGN AND STOP THERE.WE THEN TURN LEFT JOINING MAPHUTHA DRIVE THEN STOP AT THE TSHELANG GAPE BUS STOP LOAD THE FIRST GROUP OF LEARNERS WHICH 4 LEARNERS THEN I PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MAPHUTHA DRIVE PASSING LEBONE SPAZA SHOP ON THE RIGHT PROCEEDING STRAIGHT PASSING MALONGANE BRIDGE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MAPHUTHA DRIVE PASSING ALI'S WORKSHOP ON THE RIGHT THEN PROCEEDING STRAIGHT PASSING THE 21 JUMP STREET SUPER MARKET ON THE RIGHT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE THREE-WAY STOP SIGN THEN STOP AT THE STOP SIGN THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING THE MAPHUTHA MALATJI HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO TURN LEFT JOINING ACKSON MALATJI DRIVE THEN PROCEED TO MAPHUTHA CAFÉ TO BUS STOP TO LOAD THE SECOND GROUP OF LEARNERS WHICH CONSISTS OF 7 LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ACKSON MALATJI DRIVE UNTIL THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN WHICH CONSISTS OF KASI JUNCTION FAST FOODS,THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH PASSING THE OLD POST OFFICE ON THE LEFT,PASSING THE CINEMA ON THE RIGHT ALSO PASSING THE NAMAKGALE MAGISTRATE COURT ON THE LEFT THEN STOPPING AT THE POLICE STATION BUS STOP LOADING THE LAST GROUP OF LEARNERS WHICH CONSISTS OF 4 LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS JOINING THE CALVIN NGOBENI DRIVE TO THE LEFT PROCEEDING STRAIGHT PASSING THE SEDIBA ACCOMMODATION ON THE RIGHT PROCEEDING STRAIGHT UNTIL THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN STOPPING AT THE STOP SIGN THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING THE SIR VAL DUNCAN COLLEGE ON THE RIGHT UNTIL THE THREE-WAY STOP SIGN THEN PROCEEDING STRAIGHT PASSING THE DR. MKHABELA'S SURGERY ON THE LEFT PROCEEDING STRAIGHT PASSING THE PHOSPHATE HOSTEL UNTIL THE THREE-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN RIGHT ON AFTER STOPPING AT THE STOP SIGN JOINING THE PHOSPHATE ROAD PASSING THE PHOSPHATE HALL ALSO PASSING THE TRAFFIC STATION ON THE RIGHT UNTIL THE THREE-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT AFTER STOPPING THE STOP SIGN JOINING SOLLY MAGOTSWA CRES DRIVE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE FOSKOR PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF POINT THEN OFFLOAD THE LEARNERS AT A SAFE POINT.

**2ND LOAD**

AFTER OFFLOADING THE FIRST LOAD I THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH SOLLY MAGOTSWA CRES DRIVE UNTIL THE THREE-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT AFTER STOPPING AT THE STOP SIGN THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH THE MEGABUS ROAD PASSING NATASHA SPAZA SHOP ON THE RIGHT PROCEEDING STRAIGHT UNTIL THE NYAKELANG INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP THEN THE LOAD THE FIRST GROUP OF STUDENTS WHICH CONSISTS OF 8 STUDENTS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING ELLIAS SPAZA SHOP ON THE RIGHT ALSO PASSING LOADSHEDDING FAST FOODS ON THE LEFT THEN PASSING SAMMY'S WORKSHOP ON THE LEFT ALSO UNTIL THE THREE-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE CALVIN NGOBENI DRIVE AFTER STOPPING AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT JOINING KAGISO DRIVE AFTER STOPPING AT THE STOP SIGN THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE FOUR-WAY CROSS SECTION THEN STOPPING THERE TO LOAD THE SECOND GROUP OF STUDENTS WHICH CONSISTS OF 7 STUDENTS THEN PROCEED TO MAKE AN U-TURN WHEN SAFE TO DO SO THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURNING RIGHT JOINING CALVIN NGOBENI DRIVE AFTER STOPPING AT THE STOP SIGN THEN PROCEEDING STRAIGHT PASSING EDDIE'S PALACE ON THE RIGHT THEN STOPPING AT THE THREE-WAY STOP SIGN THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING DR. MKHABELA'S SURGERY ON THE RIGHT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL STOPPING AT THE THREE-WAY STOP SIGN THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURNING TO THE LEFT AND STOPPING AT THE SIR VAL DUNCAN FET STUDENTS GATE TO OFFLOAD THE STUDENTS.  
N.B RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE

**TIME TABLE****1ST LOAD****FORWARD JOURNEY**

STAND NO.41 NAMAKGALE:	06H00
A.O.G CHURCH:	06H03
TSHELANG GAPE BUS STOP:	06H05
MALONGANE BRIDGE:	06H15
ALI'S WORKSHOP:	06H28
21ST JUMPSTREET SUPER MARKET	06H32
MAPHUTHA MALATJI:	06H36
MAPHUTHA CAFÉ BUS STOP:	06H41
KASI JUNXION FAST FOODS:	06H48
POLICE STATION BUS STOP:	07H02
SIR VAL DUNCAN COLLEGE STOP SIGN:	07H08
PHOSPHATE STOP SIGN:	07H18
FOSKOR PRIMARY SCHOOL:	07H22
<b>RETURN JOURNEY</b>	
FOSKOR PRIMARY:	13H30
PHOSPHATE STOP SIGN:	13H35
POLICE STATION BUS STOP:	13H45



MAPHUTHA BUS STOP: 13H51  
TSHELANG GAPE: 14H01

## TIME TABLE

## 2ND LOAD

## FORWARD JOURNEY

NYAKELANG INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP: 07H28  
SAMMY'S WORKSHOP: 07H32  
MEGABUS FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN: 07H35  
FOURWAY CROSS SECTION BUS STOP: 07H40  
SIR VAL DUNCAN GATE: 07H58  
PARK AT

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
41NAMAKGALE(1209WS1209WS00360657)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 41 NAMAKGALE ZONE A WITHIN BA-PHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25157 2) IM MAKUMBILA 6707175070089 3) 255 JOHANNESBURG RD, LAROCHELLE, JHB, 2100  
2  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -  
nkowa1467(1208PU1208PU00360666)CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 1467B NKOWANKOWA PICK UP POINT 1 AT KHAYA STREET TOWARDS NKOWANKOWA VEHICLE TESTIGN STATION AND TURN RIGHT PASS NKOWANKOWA STADIUM THEN TURN LEFT TO HIGH POINT PICK UP POINT 2, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS BINDZULANI GARAGE TO PICK UP POINT 3, THEN JOIN R36 ROAD AT LETABA CROSS THEN TURN LEFT THEN PASS DAN VILLAGE AND KHUJWANA BRIDGE, PROCEED TO MOHLABA CROSS FOR PICK UP POINT 4, THEN PASS LENYENYE CROSS TOWARDS MAAKE PLAZA TO PICK UP POINT 5, THEN TURN RIGHT PASS MAAKE TVET COLLEGE AND PROCEED TO BURGERSDORP, PASS BURGERSDORP HIGH SCHOOL PASS MADHAWA VILLAGE AND ALSO PASS PHARARE VILLAGE TOWARDS BORDEAUX VILLAGE, TURN LEFT PASS NYANYUKANI VILLAGE AND MOVE TOWARDS SOLANI VILLAGE TO MAGEZA SCHOOL VA THE ROAD TO RHULANI VILLAGE THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO 1467B NKOWANKOWA 06H00 AM  
HIGHPOINT NKOWANKOWA 06H10 AM  
BINDZULANI CENTRE 06H20 AM  
MOHLABA CROSS 06H30 AM  
MAAKE PLAZA 06H40 AM  
BURGERSDORP 06H45 AM  
PHARARE VILLAGE 06H50 AM  
SOLANI VILLAGE 07H00 AM  
RHULANI VILLAGE 07H10 AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

RHULANI VILLAGE 13H30 PM  
SOLANI VILLAGE 13H40 PM  
PHARARE VILLAGE 13H50 PM  
BURGERSDORP 14H00 PM

MAAKE PLAZA 14H10 PM  
 MOHLABA CROSS 14H30 PM  
 BINDZULANI CENTRE 14H45 PM  
 HIGHPOINT NKOWANKOWA 15H00 PM  
 HOUSE NO 1467B NKOWANKOWA 15H30 PM

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 1467BNKOWANKOWA(1208PU1208PU00360664)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 1467B NKOWANKOWA WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25159 2) MMT0 TRANSPORT AND SERVICES 3) P O BOX 300, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920 Makhado  
 1 (PTY)LTD 2012/051436/07 Local and Long Distance Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB14685 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO) TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
 LOADING AT ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHIER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 7.1.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANS DAL FARMS, MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

##### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, GEN. JOUBERT STREET, MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT, MATOKS, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, BANDELIERKOP GARAGE, POLICE STATION, TURN-OFF LEFT, MILITARY-BASE, TURN LEFT, INTO MAKHADO, PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL, WITVLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL, HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA, BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE, VERBAARD, SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON, VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT, WYLLIESPOORT, NI SOUTH, BOKMAKERIE, THEN PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.7. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING: TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PASSING SASOL GARAGE, ZZ2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF, MATOKS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD, PASSING MAILA, VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD) VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS, MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO) TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AT ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHIER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25159<br>5 | 2) MUNZHEDZI NELSON MBAIMBAI<br>6206065453083 | 3) P O BOX 213, SOEKMEKAAR, VHEMBE, 0810 |
| 4) not available      | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Tshitale (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshitale (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MULIMA-RSA(1208112081100360675) THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 592 MULIMA-PFANANANI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.  
TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25159<br>7 | 2) MULATEDZI JOSEPH FHEDZISANI<br>6408126050086 | 3) BOX 152, MASHAU, VHEMBE, 0943        |
| 4) not available      | New OL  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                     |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MPHENI-MAKHADO(1208JI1208JI00360680)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY. LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED SCHOOLS: VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL, HUVO COMBINED SCHOOL, SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL, MPHAGANE JP SCHOOL, SHANDUKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, NGUDO DAY CARE, VHUDZANI SECONDARY SCHOOL, MASHA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME PROCEED TO ROAD R578 ALONG THE GRAVEL ROAD AT T-JUNCTION TURN TO ROAD R578 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE CIRCLE AT N1, TURN RIGHT ALONG N1 TO RUTH STREET SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO THE N1. AT THE CYCLE TURN LEFT TO ROAD R578 AND PROCEED UNTIL ELIM 4-WAY STOP AND TURN LEFT TO MPHAGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MASHAU PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO VHUDZANI SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO SHANDUKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO GUNDO CRECHE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO THEOCENTRIC CHRISTIAL COLLEGE.



RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

TIMETABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H30  
 MPHAGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H00  
 MASHAU DAY CARE CENTRE 07H10  
 VHEDZANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H15  
 SHANDUKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H25  
 GUNDO CRECHE 07H30  
 THEOCENTRIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE 07H50

RETURN JOURNEY

THEOCENTRIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE 14H10  
 GUNDO CRECHE 14H15  
 SHANDUKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H15  
 VHEDZANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H30  
 MASHAU DAY CARE CENTRE 14H35  
 MPHAGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H45  
 SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H10

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
 MPHENI-RSA(1208JI1208JI00360678)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO 722 MPHENI VILLAGE, MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE, LIMPOPO, RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY PICK UP POINT WITHIN MUNICIPALITY OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.  
 TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF.....AS AGREED.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25160 2) MATOME MARCUS NAKENE | 3) P.O BOX 4468, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 |
| 7 6106065907080                          | Bolobedu United Taxi Association          |
| 4) LLPLOLB10819 Replacement of Vehicle   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using;Block 6,Block 7,Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark,Kowokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal, Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.1.1.2. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwardijies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebosch 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charlres Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eilsen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN)Arkwite(PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan)Arkwite(Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone

Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

#### 7.1.1.6. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

#### Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25160<br>8 | 2) GEZANI DANIEL NGOBENI<br>6104235369083 | 3) P.O Box 1148, Giyani, Mopani, 0826   |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

##### 7.1.1.1. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - THOMO283GIY(1208FL1208FL00360692)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 283 THOMO VILLAGE TURN RIGHT ONTO D3641 HEADING NORTHWARDS TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT BUS STOP RISINGA VIEW, THEN MAKE A U TURN TO D3641 ROAD AND PROCEED TO SECTION D2 AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 2, THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON MAGEZA ROAD HEADING NORTH THEN TURN LEFT TO SECTION D1 TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT POINT 3 THEN PROCEED TO SECTION F USING MASITHULELE ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT POINT 4 NEXT TO BLUE HOUSE SPAZA SHOP, THEN PROCEED TO SECTION E ON MAGEZA ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT POINT 5, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET ROAD AND PROCEED UNTIL JOIN GIYANI FIRST ROAD TO JOIN R81 THEN PROCEED TO SIYANDANI TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT POINT 6 THEN MAKE A U TURN AND JOIN R81 TO KREMETART TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT POINT 7 THEN RETURN BACK TO HANYANI THOMO AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIME TABLE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 283 THOMO VILLAGE 04H30 AM  
RISINGA VIEW PICK UP POINT 1 05H00 AM  
SECTION D2 PICK UP POINT 2 05H20 AM  
SECTION D1 PICK UP POINT 3 05H30 AM  
SECTION F PICK UP POINT 4 05H40 AM  
SECTION E PICK UP POINT 5 05H50 AM  
SIYANDHANI PICK UP POINT 6 06H30 AM  
KREMETART PICK UP POINT 7 07H00 AM  
HANYANI THOMO HIGH SCHOOL 07H30 AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

HANYANI THOMO HIGH SCHOOL 14H30 PM  
 RISINGA VIEW PICK UP POINT 1 15H00 PM  
 SECTION D2 PICK UP POINT 2 15H10 PM  
 SECTION D1 PICK UP POINT 3 15H20 PM  
 SECTION F PICK UP POINT 4 15H30 PM  
 SECTION E PICK UP POINT 5 15H40 PM  
 SIYANDHANI PICK UP POINT 6 16H10 PM  
 KREMETART PICK UP POINT 7 16H40 PM  
 STAND NO 283 THOMO VILLAGE 17H10 PM

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
 283THOMOV(1208FL1208FL00360690)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 283 THOMO VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25161 1 | 2) PETROS SEKWALENG MALAPANE 7005025886088 | 3) STAND NO 37466 7TH DITSHEGO AVE, MAMELODI EXT 22, TSHWANE, 0122 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Kgobokwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kgobokwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
 LAPS1234(1201N21201N200360691)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO. 1782 KGOBOKOANE ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTES SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FUNERALS  
 CHURCH CONFERENCES  
 WEDDINGS  
 RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES  
 SPORTS ACTIVITIES  
 PICNICS  
 AND ACTIVITIES OF SIMILAR KIND

- 
- |                    |                                      |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25161 6 | 2) Adam Anton Mahlangu 7304095621081 | 3) Box 1450, Sephaku, Groblersdal, 0470 Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB113953     | Transfer of OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |                                      | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
 BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25161 2) Adam Anton Mahlangu 7304095621081 3) Box 1450, Sephaku, Groblersdal, 0470 Groblersdal taxi Association  
4) LMPPB19324 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25161 2) Motlakaro Klaas Mampuru | 3) Box 745, Senotlelo, Marble Hall, 0465 Moutse West |
| 8 5810107086081                             | Taxi Association                                     |
| 4) LLPLOLB46637 Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Uitvlugt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000566(8201MY1209ZO10042704)From Uitvlugt to Denneboom

## 7.1.1.2. Uitvlugt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000567(8201MY1209ZP10042705)From Uitvlugt to Marabastad

## 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000568(8201N61209ZO10042706)From Senotlelo to Denneboom

## 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000569(8201N61209ZP10042714)From Senotlelo to Marabastad

## 7.1.1.5. Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000570(8201N01209ZO10042715)From Rathoke to Denneboom

## 7.1.1.6. Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000571(8201N01209ZP10042716)From Rathoke to Marabastad

## 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000572(8201N61209ZO10042717)From Toitskraal to Denneboom

## 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -

MPBRC000573(8201N61209ZP10042719)From Toitskraal to Marabastad

- 7.1.1.9. Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000574(8201MZ8201NM10042724)From Matlerekeng to Groblersdal Via Marble Hall
- 7.1.1.1 Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000575(8201MZ8201N100042725)From Matlerekeng to Malebitsa via Nylstroom
- 7.1.1.1 Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000576(8201MZ8201N100042726)From Matlerekeng to Malebitsa via Nylstroom
- 7.1.1.1 Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000577(8201N11209ZO10042727)From Malebitsa to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.1 Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000578(8201N11209ZP10042728)From Malebitsa to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000586(8201N68201N600042736)From Marble Hall to Toitskraal.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000587(8201N68201N000042737)From Marble Hall to Rathoke.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Uitvlugt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000588(8201N68201MY00042738)From Marble Hall to Uitvlugt
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Piet Retief (Piet Retief) (Destination) - MPBRC000589(8201N68201I410042739)From Marble Hall to Driefontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000590(8201N68201N100042744)From Marble Hall to Malebitsa.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Lefiso (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000591(8201N68201MK10042745)From Marble Hall to Lefiso.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000585(8201N68201MZ00042735)From Marble Hall to Matlerekeng.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Spitspunt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000592(8201N68201MM00042747)From Marble Hall to Spitspunt
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000593(8201N68201N600042748)From Marble Hall to Keerom.
- 7.1.1.2 Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000579(8201MZ8201MS10042729)From Matlerekeng to Siyabuswa
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000580(8201N68200UX10042730)From Toitskraal to Kgobokwane / Dennilton.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Vaalbank (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000581(8201N68201M810042731)From Senotlelo to Vaalbank.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000582(8201N68200UO10042732)From Senotlelo to Matshiding.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamhlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000583(8201N68201D610042733)From Senotlelo to Kwamhlanga.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marapyane (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000584(8201N68201M610042734)From Senotlelo to Marapyane
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000594(8201N68201N600042749)From Marble Hall to Kloppe.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Tshikanosi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000595(8201N68201ML00042750)From Marble Hall to Tshikanosi.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000596(8201N68201N600042751)From

Marble Hall to Mamaneng.

- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000597(8201N68201N600042752)From Marble Hall to Senotielo.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000598(8201N68201N600042753)From Marble hall to Mokgwaneng

- 1) AOLPLPRE25162 2) Jomo Raymond Nkosi 7703045667088 3) Box 1057, Monsterlus, Mpudule, 1057 Groblersdal taxi Association  
0  
4) LMPPB19767 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25162 2) PRINCE MASINDI 6611195743081 3) BOX 836, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
6 Zoutpansberg TA  
4) LLPLOB6528 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING



VILLAGES,MPHENI BLOCK A AND B,MAKHAKHE WATERVAL,SHIRLEY,MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE(MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

- 7.1.1.2. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK ( VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI,VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP,LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP,TOLLGATE,TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,HA- PHASHA,MATOKS,ZZ2FARM,MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INT R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOUNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK ( VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI,VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP,LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP,TOLLGATE,TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,HA- PHASHA,MATOKS,ZZ2FARM.MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

1) AOLPLPRE25163 2) SOZA NELSON CHAUKE 6807055612081 PO BOX 1438, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826

8

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mavalani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mavalani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 601MAVALANIVILLAGE(1208FJ1208FJ00360716)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 601 MAVALANI VILLAGE TURN RIGHT ONTO XIDUMANI ROAD HEADING NORTHWARD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT MHLANGA STORE, THEN MAKE A U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT, IMMEDIATELY LEFT ONTO THE POWER LINE OF MTN TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 2 MAVALANA CRECHE THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON PFUXETANI ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 3 NEXT TO MAFAVHUKA PLAZA, THEN PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON TO R81 THAT LEADS TO KINGDOM CHRIST TO PICK UP LEARNER AT PICK UP POINT 4, THEN PROCEED VIA R81 ROAD UP UNTIL SHEL GARAGE THEN TURN LEFT TO THE STREET THAT LEADS TO RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL AND DROP OFF LEARNERS THEN MAKE A U TURN, THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO SECTION E ROAD AT APPROXIMATELY 3KM FROM RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL JOIN XIKUKWANI CLINIC ROAD THEN PROCEED ON CLINIC ROAD AND PASS XIKUKWANI VILLAGE TO MAVALANI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ON THE STREET THAT LEADS TO MAVALANI COMMUNITY DAY CARE CENTRE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 601 MAVALANI VILLAGE	05H30 AM	
MHLANGA STORE PICK UP POINT 1	05H45 AM	
MAVALANI CDCC PICK UP POINT 2	05H50 AM	
PFUXETANI PRIMARY SCHOOL ROAD	05H55 AM	
MAFAVHUKA PLAZA PICK UP POINT 3	06H00 AM	
KINGDOM CHRIST PICK UP POINT	06H15 AM	
R81	06H18 AM	
SHELL GARAGE MASINGITA	06H30 AM	
RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL	06H45 AM	
MAVALANA COMMUNITY DAY CARE CENTRE	07H30 AM	

##### RETURN JOURNEY

MAVALANA COMMUNITY DAY CARE CENTRE	13H30 PM
RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL	14H00 PM
SECTION E ROAD	14H00 PM
KINGDOM CHRIST DROP OFF POINT 1	14H45 PM
MAFAVHUKA PLAZA DROP OFF POINT 2	14H50 PM
MAVALANI CDCC DROP OFF POINT 3	15H00 PM
MHLANGA STORE DROP OFF POINT 4	15H25 PM
STAND NO 601 MAVALANI VILLAGE	15H30 PM

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Mavalani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mavalani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - MAVALANI601(1208FJ1208FJ00360717)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 601 MAVALANI VILAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPLAITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE25164 2) Voster Maditaba Moukangwe

3) P.O. Box 406, MARBLE HALL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0450

6  
4) LLPLOLB48463 Amendment of Route  
6)

7406025659089

TSIMANYANA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TSIMANY-08(120AXJ120AJY10319118)ROUTE 8

TSIMANYANA TO POLOKWANE

FROM TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, USING  
LETEBEJANE, MAFISHENG,  
MOGALATSANE, KOLOKOTELA, SETLABOSWANE, MPHANE,  
MAKGWAABE, MALOPE, APEL-CROSS, TURN LEFT MARULANENG,  
LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, GA-CHUENE PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN  
JOURNEY  
OFF-LOADING ONLY.

- 7.1.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSIMA-09(1100CX12095E10336803)ROUTE 9

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO  
MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA,  
MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN  
COWIE, GA-MOLOI,  
REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
MABINA

- 7.1.1.3. Rakgoadi Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07905(520AXK81006V10121992)ROUTE 6

RAKGOADI TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Makgatlhe, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makaepa,  
Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerston, turn right to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and off loading along the way. return in  
reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatlhe, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi  
Rank, Manyapane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to  
Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

**MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK**

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebeneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank  
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- 7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1  
**MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK**

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

**MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK**

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

**MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL**

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank.  
Loading and Off-loading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Rroute 7

**FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.**

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right to Wevely, (No Loadind and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Loadind and off-Loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

**7.2.) Current List of Routes****7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. Rakgoadi Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07905(520AXK81006V10121992)ROUTE 6

**RAKGOADI TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK**

From Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerston, turn right to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and off loading along the way. return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

**MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK**

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapyane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095000163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1  
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.2.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank  
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- 7.2.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSIMA-09(1100CX12095E10336803)ROUTE 9

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN COWIE, GA-MOLOI, REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
MABINA

1) AOLPLPRE25164 2) Babsy Khomotso KGATLA  
8 9709235709083

4) LLPLOLB14474 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P O BOX 1047, BOCHUM, WATERBERG, 0610  
Steilloop Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089100051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBÉ, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION. THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE

LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Devilliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP9494(520B0C520ANO00190570)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SERAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS INTO MAHWELERENG, TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA. ALTERNATIVE  
PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG, UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY OFF-LOADING ONLY.FROM LIMBURG LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Devilliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9595(520B0E520AOR00190571)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Devilliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9090(520B0E520AOK10190565)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP DEVILLIERSDALE TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO VIA MAKOBÉ, HLOGO YA NKU, BLINKWATER, HAM 1&2, GELIAD, TURN TO SODOMA, GALELIA, RAPADI INTO UITSIGHT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING VIA STREKWATER, NKIDIKITLANA, MONARE INTO MARKEN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD VIA SHONGOANE, TO KENTUCKY AT LEPPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED ONLY ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9696(520B0B520AOK10190572)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP MARKEN TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE MAIN ROAD VIA, SHONGOANE, PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED ONLY ALONG THE WAY, BUT LOADING AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), OAKMORE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP9797(520B0B1001K410190573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP(MARKEN) TO TEMBISA(OAKMORE)TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO R518 TURN RIGHT INTO MILKREVIEW, VAALWATER TURN INTO R33 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE PROCEED INTO N1 TO PRETORIA BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AT OAKMORE, BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING UNTIL MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9292(520B0B520B0D00190567)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP MARKEN TAXI RANK TO VAALWATER, KUKULWANE, UITPAN, 24 RIVER, INTO VAALWATER COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED FROM KUKULWANE UNTIL VAALWATER COMPLEX ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND START LOADING AT MAMA-TLAKALA, RANTI AND PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9393(52089L520AOV00190569)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBRUG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ, TOM BURKE, PROCEED TO GROBLERSBRUG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF- LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG,THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.4. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.6. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25165 2) NTAKUSENI SAMSON MULAUDZI | 3) P.O. Box 177, MASHAU, VHEMBE, 0943 VUWANI |
| 5 5906066490080                               | TAXI ASSOCIATION                             |
| 4) LLPLOB71585 Additional Authority           | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA,HA-MASHAU,MPHENI, ELIM,THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREAFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. tshakhuma (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp92(5209X55209HL00041757)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK, JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORHT TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN RISSIK 1 ST STREET

AYOB MOTORS, JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ATURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, JOIN BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN BURGER STREET JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN RISSIK 1 STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN GIYAN-LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, ELIM TAXI RANK TO PROCEED TO EAST TO RIGHT TURN JUNCTION MATSILELE AT VUWANI ROAD, ELIM THEN PROCEED TO MATSILELE, THENGA, SINTHUMULE, THEN PROCEED TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK ,BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.



- 7.1.1.9. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK
- VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA
- VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Dlambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA
- VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 Dzwerrani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA
- VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA
- VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA
- VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE
- VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKAHASA, MADOB, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYRNEY THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA
- VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25165 2) R MAKHADO 8509106083084<br>6 | 3) 3678 HULADI STREET, JOHANNESBURG,<br>JOHANNESBURG, 2001 |
| 4) not available New OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - KHADO(1209EZ1209EZ00360737)ORGANISED GROUP  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPOTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.  
TIME TABLE- WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: - AS AGREED.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25165 2) TR MUILA 8108305414081<br>7 | 3) THONDONI, THONDONI, MUILA, 0946      |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - ILAKJ(1209EZ1209EZ00360739)ORGANISED GROUP  
ROUTE  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 01 MUILA VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPOTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.  
TIME TABLE- WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: - AS AGREED.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25166 2) NORMAN NDOU 8903065954080<br>1 | 3) FARADAY, FARADAY, FARADAY, 2090      |
| 4) not available Additional Vehicle                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - NDOU123(12085612085600296558)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF MUSINA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERAL,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- |                  |                              |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25166 | 2) NORMAN NDOU 8903065954080 | 3) FARADAY, FARADAY, FARADAY, 2090      |
| 2                |                              |   |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - NDOU123(12085612085600296558)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF MUSINA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERAL,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25167 | 2) MBHAZIMA FRANCIS MBHOMBI | 3) PO BOX 3999, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826    |
| 2                | 6006115736085               |   |
| 4) not available | New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 63GIYSEC(1208KJ1208KJ00360745)CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO.63 SECTION E JOIN TAR ROAD AND COLLECT WORKERS AT SECTION F PICK UP POINT, RETURN BACK TO SECTION E AND COLLECT WORKERS AT MAGEZA COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO BENDSTORE THEN DROP WORKERS AT MOPANI SPAR AND PICK 'N PAY PARKING AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO.63 SECTION E	07H10 AM
SECTION F PICK UP POINT	07H20 AM
MAGEZA COMPLEX	07H40 AM
BENDSTORE	08H00 AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

BENDSTORE	19H20 PM
MAGEZA COMPLEX	19H40 PM
SECTION F DROP POINT	20H00 PM
HOUSE NO.63 SECTION E	20H10 PM

## 7.1.2.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.2.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - SECTIONEGIYAN(1208KJ1208KJ00360744)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO.63 SECTION E THEN JOIN TAR ROAD, PASS TRAFFIC CIRCLE, JOIN R81, PASS MASINGITA COMPLEX, KREMETART THEN PROCEED TO DZINGIDZINGI AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVEL ROAD, START TO COLLECT TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT FIRST PICK UP POINT WITHIN DZINGIDZINGI AND PROCEED TO BODE VILLAGE AND COLLECT SECOND GROUP OF LEARNERS AT SECOND PICK UP POINT THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R578 ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN R81, ENTER KREMETART AND DROP LEARNERS AT LAERSKLOOL KREMETART, RETURN BACK AND JOIN R81, PASS MASINGITA COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT AND PASS MASINGITA MALL, TURN LEFT AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND ENTER SECTION D1 TO DROP LEARNERS AT NDZALAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TO SECTION D2, DROP LEARNERS AT RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL, RETURN BACK AND JOIN MAIN TAR ROAD, PASS GIYANI COLLEGE, TURN LEFT AND DROP LEARNERS AT BRIGHT STAR C.C SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO.63 SECTION E 05H00 AM  
 DZINGIDZINGI PICK UP POINT 05H30 AM  
 BODE PICK UP POINT 05H50 AM  
 LAERSKLOOL KREMETART 06H10 AM  
 NDZALAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H30 AM  
 RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL 06H45 AM  
 BRIGHT STAR C.C SCHOOL 07H00 AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

BRIGHT STAR C.C SCHOOL 14H00 PM  
 RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL 14H15 PM  
 NDZALAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30 PM  
 LAERSKLOOL KREMETART 14H40 PM  
 BODE DROP POINT 15H00 PM  
 DZINGIDZINGI DROP POINT 15H10 PM  
 HOUSE NO.63 SECTION E 16H00 PM

## 7.1.3.) Charter service

- 7.1.3.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 63EGIYANI(1208KJ1208KJ00360743)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 63 SECTION E GIYANI WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25168 2) KGAPYANE FRANS MAKGERU 3) BOX 445, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 |
| 5 5502285606083 Sekhukhune Taxi Association   |
| 4) LLPLPRE139797 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP199990(52095E8200XJ10189820)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD ON R555 AND TURN RIGHT AT PHEPHENG T-JUNCTION TO KAALKFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS AND PROCEED TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ADDING

TSHEHLWANENG ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING VENZA AND PHEPENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20543(52095E5208YE10191481)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKOANA) DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES:MORETSELE, TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE,GA-ORIA, SEROKA, MATSHILABELA, MOHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK(GA-NKWANA).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING VENZA AND PHEPENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.2.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20543(52095E5208YE10191481)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKOANA) DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: MORETSELE, TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, GA-ORIA, SEROKA, MATSHILABELA, MOHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKWANA).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25169 5 | 2) Bosisiwe Rosinah MONYELA<br>6910140581087 | 3) P O BOX 7881, NAMA KGALE, PHALABORWA, 1391<br>Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB9213 6)  | Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25170 2 | 2) Bosisiwe Rosinah MONYELA<br>6910140581087 | 3) P O BOX 7881, NAMA KGALE, PHALABORWA, 1391<br>Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB9211 6)  | Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - Brclp0760(5209WQ10010Z10048512)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4



FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED AT PHALABORWA, PRETORIA, AND JOHANNESBURG.

- 
- |                        |   |  |
|------------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25170<br>6  | 2) MUZAMANE AMOS MASHIMBYE<br>4905265381083 | 3) P.O. BOX 2105, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826                         |
| 4) not available<br>6) | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 486THOMO(1208FL1208FL00360765)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 486 THOMO VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |                        |                                 |   |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25171<br>7  | 2) Samson NGOBENI 9806095225083 | 3) 18 LEVUBU AVENUE, PENINA PARK,<br>POLOKWANE, 0699 LESEDING (STEENBOKPAN)<br>LONG AND SHORT DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available<br>6) | New OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP4534(520ANS6100IN10200034)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEENBOKPAN TURN LEFT TO MANCHIFONTEIN OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO NORTHAM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP08933(520ANS1001FA10220043)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEENBOKPAN TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, TURN RIGHT INTO KUIPERSBULT ROAD AND PROCEED TO R33 TO VAALWATER, NYLSTROOM, NI, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO HENDRICK VERWOED AVENUE INTO VAN DER HOFF ROAD THROUGH HERCULES, R514 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO VISSAGIE STREET INTO ANDRIES STREET TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET TO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK TO OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |                        |  |   |
|------------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25172<br>0  | 2) . MALELEN SON TRADING(PTY)LTD<br>2014/272119/07 | 3) PO BOX 55150, ACADIA, ACADIA, 0007 LESEDING<br>(STEENBOKPAN) LONG AND SHORT DISTANCE<br>TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available<br>6) | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP08933(520ANS1001FA10220043)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEENBOKPAN TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, TURN RIGHT INTO KUIPERSBULT ROAD AND PROCEED TO R33 TO VAALWATER, NYLSTROOM, NI, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO HENDRICK VERWOED AVENUE INTO VAN DER HOFF ROAD THROUGH HERCULES, R514 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO VISSAGIE STREET INTO ANDRIES STREET TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET TO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK TO OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP4534(520ANS6100IN10200034)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEENBOKPAN TURN LEFT TO MANCHIFONTEIN OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO NORTHAM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25172 2) SHUMANI ERIC MUDALAHOTHE 3) P.O. BOX 534, VHUFULI, THOHAYANDOU, 0971 |
| 6 6403095763082  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 32 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ngwenani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUHUYL(1209I71209HT00360776)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA. TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL, MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND MAKWARELA PRIMARY. ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D3618 AND PROCEED TO EAST OF TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D3681 TO EAST, TOWARDS MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST ALONG ROAD D3716 PAST MATATSE PRISON. PROCEED AND PASS NGUDZA VILLAGE., PAST DZINGAHE 3 WAY STOP STEERT. PROCEED PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE, PAST TSHIFURA VILLAGE, THEN PAST NTHUME HOSPITAL 3 WAY STOP. PROCEED PAST EXCEL GARAGE 3 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO MAGWEDZHA RALUSWIELO STREET TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG MBILWI STREET TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE 4 WAY ROBOTS TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO OFFLOAD.

VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL BETWEEN 06H30 AND 14H14.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H50, MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H00, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H20, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H30.

## RETURN JOURNEY

MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H20, MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H40, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H50.

VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT APPLICANT'S HOME STAND NO. 909, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, THULAMELA VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUDAL(1209HL1209HL00360777)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO. 909 NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, THULAMELA, VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF

THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF-AS AGREED

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25173 2) MBULAHENI JAMES TSHIVHASE 3) BOX 1541, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE, 0945 |
| 3 6307235042085   |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SHAYS(120AFL1209HL00360779)ROUTE 1  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES- IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDR MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALIT, VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA.  
ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FROM APPLICANT'S HOME AT STAND NO. 45 SHAYANDIMA TURN RIGHT TO MAIN STREET AT STOP STREET TURN TO ROAD R524 TO KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL AT TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PROCEED POST ROBOT AND TURN LEFT TO UNMANNED GRAVEL ROAD TO KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME UNNAMED ROAD TO ROAD R524 AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PROCEED ALONG ROAD R524 PAST THOHAYANDOU TRAFFIC ROBOT PROCEED PAST THAVHANI MALL ROBBORT PROCEED ALONG R524 PASTPHANGANI SHOPPING CENTRE. AT THE 4 WAY STOP TURN LEFT TO TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROADS.  
TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY  
KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL 06H55, LURENZHENI JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 07H20.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
TSHIKEVHA JOURNEY  
TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H10, LURENZHENI JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20, KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL 14H30.  
VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL BETWEEN 07H20 AND 14H10.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SHYF(120AFL120AFL00360780)ROUTE 2  
FROM STAND NO. 45 SHAYANDIMA THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHAMBE LIMPOPO RSA.  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDRTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.  
TIME TABLE—WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF –AS AGREED

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25176 2) ESILUX ESILUX (PTY) LTD 3) P O BOX 11182, BENDOR, POLOKWANE, 0699 |
| 7 2018/037473/07  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 21 x 37 (Seating) + 54 (Standing)                          |
| 6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2. Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.3. Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.4. Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.5. Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

(Station).

- 7.1.1.6. Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0005(12BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.7. Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0005(12BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.8. Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0005(12BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.9. Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0005(12BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.1 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0005(12BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along

Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.1 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.1 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.1 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.1 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.1 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5



(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.1 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.1 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.1 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.1 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street

(Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0005(120BOJ51015H10359873)Route 5

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route:

The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala

Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.3 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.3 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.3 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.3 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.3 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.3 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.3 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.3 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along



Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.3 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.3 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.4 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.4 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) -  
brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).



route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.4 Seshego H(Depot) (Seshego) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0001(120BOJ51015H10359867)Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street, and then curve into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns right into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the route continues straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.4 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.4 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.4 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into

Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.4 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.4 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.4 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.4 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes

into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.5 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.5 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.5 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.5 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns

right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.5 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.5 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.5 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.5 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This

road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.5 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.5 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.6 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.6 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right



into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.6 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.6 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.6 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.6 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue



along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.6 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6  
(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.6 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6  
(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.6 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6  
(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.6 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6  
(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left

into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.7 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.7 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.7 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.7 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then

turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.7 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.7 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.7 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.7 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.7 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.7 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.8 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.8 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0006(51015H51015R00359874)Route 6

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, and then curve left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.8 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.8 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.8 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street



(Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.8 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.8 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street,



past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

7.1.1.8 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

7.1.1.8 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

7.1.1.8 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along

Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.9 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.9 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into

Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

7.1.1.9 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

7.1.1.9 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

7.1.1.9 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.9 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.9 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

## 7.1.1.9 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

## 7.1.1.9 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street



(Transfer).

7.1.1.9 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

7.1.1.1 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

7.1.1.1 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the



same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0007(51015G51015H00359876)Route 7

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Church Street [Transfer])

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn left into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl

Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into



Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into



Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns

right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right

into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into

Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego B and C (Destination) - brcleet0008(51015H51015R00359878)Route 8



(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street, which further changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street. The route continues straight along Mahlala Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluospar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluospar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street [Transfer] to Seshego-B and C, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Seshego-B and C (Zones 2 and 3) and back to Church Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues along Church Street, which changes to Mahlala Street, past Excelsior Street, and then turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluospar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns right into Mohlala Road, then turns left into Polokwane Drive. The route turns right into Moletsi Street, and further turns right into Ditlou Street, past Seshego Circle Centre, until it curves left into Khensani Drive. The route will then continue along Khensani Drive and turn left into Freedom Drive. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluospar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Seshego-H (Depot) using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

#### 7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

#### 7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)



The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into

Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and

further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

- 7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9  
(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

- 7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9  
(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

- 7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9  
(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

- 7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9  
(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This

route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0009(51015J51015H00359880)Route 9

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street.

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into



Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)



The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

## 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

## 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Nikkel Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street

and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Grobler Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson



Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl

Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay

Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana (Destination) - brcleet00010(51015H51015F00359881)Route 10

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This route then turns left into Swallow Street and further turns left into Swallow Street. It continues until it turns right into Sapphire Street and further turns right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back)

The bus will Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana, and back to Genl Joubert Street along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street and turns left into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 2

(Church Street to Nirvana, and back)

The route then starts from Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further turns right into Bombay Avenue. This road then curves to the right and changes to Burma Street. This road further changes to Tagore Street and then turns into Gypsum Street. This route turns left into Nelson Mandela Drive and then right into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

#### 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcleet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route

10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

- 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcleet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

- 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcleet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

- 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernburg (Destination) - brcleet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

#### Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

- 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernburg (Destination) - brcleet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

#### Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route



continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

- 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcleet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

- 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcleet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernburg (Destination) - brcelet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernburg (Destination) - brcelet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it

intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

- 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcelet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

#### Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

- 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcelet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

#### Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcleet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcleet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcleet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

- 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcleet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

- 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcleet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into

Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

- 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernburg (Destination) - brcelet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

#### Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

- 7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernburg (Destination) - brcelet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

#### Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 4



CONTINUES ON PAGE 642 OF BOOK 6

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 674

27

August  
Augustus

2021

No. 45037

**PART 1 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 5 0 3 7



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcleet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcleet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westernburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left

into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.1 General Joubert Station (Origin), Nirvana and Westernberg (Destination) - brcelet00011(51015H51015S00359882)Route 10 Continues...

Alternative Route 3

(Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Genl Joubert Station to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The route continues straight along Genl Joubert Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 4

(Church Street to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back)

The bus will leave Church Street (Transfer) to Nirvana and Westenburg, and back to Church Street (Transfer) along the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street, turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and further slants to the left into the Nelson Mandela Drive Service Road. The route then turns left into Orient Drive, past Taxila Secondary School, and further turns left into Tabriz Street. The route then turns right into Lawton Road and further changes to Ben Harris Street when going over the bridge. The route continues straight until it intersects with West Street. It then turns right into West Street and then turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route continues along Nelson Mandela until it turns left into Nikkel Street. This route continues until it turns left into Grobler Street and then further turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into

Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)



The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.1 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcelet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.2 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.2 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.2 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.2 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.2 Layover Facility (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet00012(51015J51015H00359883)Route 11

(Layover Facility to Genl Joubert Station)

The bus will leave the layover facility at the corner of Fluoospar Street and Silicon Parking N Street, to Genl Joubert Station along the following route: The buses will turn left into Silicon Parking N Street, then turn left into Silicon Street and further turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and then turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street and then further turns right into Genl Joubert Street. The route then turns right into

Grobler Street. It continues along Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers along the route, past Library Gardens. It then turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Theabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) -  
brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route



continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) - brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) - brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) - brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) - brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park and Fauna Park (Destination) - brcleet00013(51015H51015T00359884)Route 12

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping passengers. It continues along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into Webster Street. The route then turns left into Marshall Street and further turns right into Mc Donalds Street. The route continues until it turns left into Boshoff Street and then turns left into De Wet Drive and further turns left into Grobler Street. This road continues and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13



(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the

following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route

continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland

Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.



## 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

## 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

## 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

## 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)



The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - brcl00014(51015H51015P00359886)Route 13

(Genl Joubert Station to Flora Park, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Nirvana and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route continues straight along General Joubert Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### Alternative Route 1

The route then starts from Church (Transfer) to Flora Park and Fauna Park, and back to Church Street (Transfer) using the following route: The route continues straight along Church Street and turns right into Grobler Street, picking and dropping of passengers. The route continues straight along Grobler Street, past Library Gardens, and further turns right into De Wet Drive. The route then turns right into the Grobler Drive Service Road and further turns right into Eland Avenue. The route turns left into Grobler Street and changes to Thabo Mbeki Street, past Savannah Mall. This route continues straight along Thabo Mbeki and then turns right into Church Street (Transfer).

After the daily operations, the buses will return to Layover Facility using the same routes.

#### 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

#### 7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The

route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 General Joubert Station (Origin), Seshego A (Destination) - brcleet0002(51015H51015E00359869)Route 2

(Genl Joubert Station to Seshego-A, and back)

The route then starts from Genl Joubert Street (Station) to Madiba Park and Seshego-A (Zone 1) and back to Genl Joubert Street (Station) using the following route: The route proceeds straight along Genl Joubert Street until it turns left into Jorissen Street and then turn right into Church Street. The route continues straight along Church Street and turns left into Silicon Street. The route proceeds straight and turns right into Silicon Street, and further turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and turns left into Madiba Park Street, and further turns right into Madiba Street. Madiba Street further changes to 9th Avenue, past 9th Street, and turns left into Bo-Okelo Street. This road curves right into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba Street, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3  
(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3  
(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3  
(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3  
(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3  
(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon

Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route:

The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3  
(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3  
(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3  
(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3  
(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).



## 7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

## 7.1.1.2 Seshego H (Depot) (Origin), General Joubert Station (Destination) - brcleet0003(51015G51015H00359870)Route 3

(Seshego-H [Depot] to Genl Joubert Station)

The buses will leave the bus depot, at 989 New Era Street Drive, to General Joubert Station along the following route: The route turns left into New Era Street Drive, then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. The route will then turn right into Upper Okelo Street, then curve left into Bo-Okelo Street, past Seshego Hospital. The route will then continue along Bo-Okelo Street and turn left into 9th Avenue and continues along this road until it changes to Madiba, past 9th Street Street. The route will continue along this road, until it turns left into Madiba Park Street and continues straight. From this road, it turns right into Nelson Mandela Drive and then turns left into Fluoorspar Street. The route then turns into Silicon Street and curves left into the same road and proceeds straight until it turns right into Mahlala Street. Mahlala Street further changes into Church Street, past Excelsior Street, where the bus proceeds straight until it turns left into Jorissen Street. The route then turns right into Landros Mare Street and further turns right into Thabo Mbeki Street. The route then turns right into Genl Joubert Street (Station).

- 1) AOLPLPRE25177 2) GODFREY NJOMANA MASHELE  
3 7112045326085  
4) LLPLPRE181396 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) 13 GEELHAAK STREET, PHALABORWA, MOPANI,  
1390 Lulekani Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACO AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION / JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUYA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP37(5209WU5209WV00040349)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25177 2) Fungile Angel Cindi 5708050792087 3) P.O. BOX 354, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkawkowa |
| 4) LLPLOLB8499 Amendment of Route 4 Taxi Association   |
| 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkawkowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Nkawkowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING  
AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD,  
TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE  
LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0730(5208PU5100L700048436)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE,  
MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR  
SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

#### 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0731(5208PU520ALI00048437)ROUTE TWO

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA,  
TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, SHIKHWAMBANA, LENYENYE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, MAAKE  
JUNCTION, RITA, MOLABOSANE, MHANGWENI, BURGERSDORP, PHARARE, NYANYUKANI, SOLANI, RHULANI,  
HOVENI, AND PROCEED TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25177 2) GIVEN KOMANE 8408125572088 | 3) SOWETO, SOWETO, SOWETO, 1800         |
| 5  |   |
| 4) not available New OL                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

#### 7.1.1.1. Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - NKOP40L(1208UI1208UI00360840)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

##### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND 40 LORRAINE VILLAGE TURN LEFT ONTO D21 MORUPU MMOLA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LOSS  
VILLAGE, THEN LEFT ON TO THE ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 2 JELE VILLAGE, THEN VIA  
PAVEMENT ROAD TO PICK UP 3 IN NEW LINE VILLAGE AT BUS STOP THEN PROCEED TO TICKYLINE TO PICK  
UP ON MAIN ROAD PROCEED VIA D21 STRAIGHT TO SHIKWANE PICKLY ON SOFAYA ROAD AND OFFLOAD  
THEN PROCEED VIA SEAGOTLE SECONDARY THEN TO MKOPETSI VILLAGE TO PICK UP, ON THE MAIN ROAD  
OF D215 PICK UP AT MAHLOMELONG VIA MASHATE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO KHUDU HIGH SCHOOL AND  
RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

##### TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY  
STAND NO 40 LORRAINE 05H30 AM

LOSS VILLAGE 05H40 AM  
 JELE VILLAGE 05H50 AM  
 NEW LINE VILLAGE 06H00 AM  
 TICKLINE VILLAGE 06H10 AM  
 BELLVILLE VILLAGE 06H15 AM  
 SEGOTLE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H30 AM  
 SHIKWANE VILLAGE 06H35 AM  
 MKOPETSI VILLAGE 06H38 AM  
 MASHATE VILLAGE 06H45 AM  
 MAHLOMELONG VILLAGE 06H50 AM  
 LORRAIN VILLAGE 07H00 AM  
 KHUDU HIGH SCHOOL 07H05 AM

RETURN JOURNEY  
 KHUDU HIGH SCHOOL 16H00 PM  
 LORRAIN VILLAGE 16H10 PM

MAHLOMELONG VILLAGE 16H15 PM  
 MASHATE VILLAGE 16H35 PM  
 MKOPETSI VILLAGE 16H38 PM  
 SHIKWANE VILLAGE 16H40 PM  
 SEGOTLE SECONDARY SCHOOL 16H45 PM  
 BELLVILLE VILLAGE 16H50 PM  
 TICKLINE VILLAGE 17H00 PM  
 NEW LINE VILLAGE 17H10 PM  
 JELE VILLAGE 17H15 PM  
 LOSS VILLAGE 17H20 PM

STAND NO 40 LORRAINE 17H25 PM

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -  
 40LORRAINEVILLAGE(1208UI1208UI00360838)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 40 LORRAINE VILLAGE WITHIN MARULENG MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS &

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25178 2) TSHILIDZI MERCY NENGOVHELA<br>6 8006030583081 | 3) P O BOX 278, MUKULA, VHEMBE, 0978 Thohoyandou<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB57217 Transfer of OL                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                              |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilamba (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP1014(5209HL520AFB00044803)ROUTE THREE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
 LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA, JOIN THOHOYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO NTHUME SENDING HOSPITAL, MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL MATATSHE, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE, TURN LEFT AT SHADANI PROCEED, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK AT TSHILAMBA.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
 LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN



RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHILAMBA ROAD SHADANI TURN RIGHT MUKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN RIGHT MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK ONLY OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN LEFT TO PROCEED WITH THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

- 
- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25179 0 | 2) Shumani Lorraine SIVHAMBU 6202160097081 | 3) P O BOC 666, VHUFULI, VHEMBE, 0971 Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB55513 6)  | Transfer of OL                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vhufuli (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1018(520AFG5209HL00044816)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VHUFULI DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: VHUFULI, MAKHUVHA, VONDWE, TURN RIGHT JOIN RANBUDA ROAD TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULAANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TURN LEFT THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY USING HA MAKHUVHA, TSHITEREKE, THEN PROCEED TO DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- 
- |                      |                                |  |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25179 9   | 2) RUSSEL BALOYI 8503025866083 | 3) P O BOX 9, KHOMANANI, MOPANI, 0933 Elim Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass |
| 4) LLPPLPRE177220 6) | Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADOL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

- 7.1.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25180 2) . VHADAU TRANSPORT SERVICES 3) P O BOX 301, MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, 0948 |
| 0 2017/522702/07 TSHITALE TAXI ASSOCIATION  |
| 4) LLPLPRE85424 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1050(520AEQ5100C300044915)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI TANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION:

TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Masethe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1051(5208IX5100C300044919)ROUTE 2: MASETHE TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : RAMARU, MANYIMA, MPHUPHULEDZHI TO MPOFU: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : MUFUNZI, MAGOBO, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN: TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD: TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT: TILL JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT TO R524 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 OSUTN AND PROCEED STRIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN BEN LAVIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): NTHABALALA, MAGOBO, MUFUNZI, AND MPOFU TURN LEFT JOIN MASETHE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) MPHUPHULEDZHI, RAMARU, AND MANYIMA TO MASETHE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD). PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGOSESE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGOSESE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

- 7.1.1.4. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI, MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBSA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD):

MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

- 7.1.1.5. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSSE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.1.1.7. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEINFOINTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

1) AOLPLPRE25180 2) MOSEKI DANIEL DITSELA  
3 5511235495083

3) HOUSE NO. 213, MARAPONG, WATERBERG, 0555

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

~,

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - DIH77U(1201KK1201KK00360849)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 213 MARAPONG IN LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25180 2) LESIBA JAN HENDREY OLIFANT | 3) P O BOX 16, KORINGPUNT, CAPRICORN, 0628 |
| 4  | 7209275507085                              |
| 4) not available                               | New OL                                     |
| 6)   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                        |
|  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - OLIFFF(12097V12097V00360850)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM PHASE ONE MATHIBELA VILLAGE IN ZEBEDIELA GUMPIES MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25180 2) KHUTHADZO MUOFHE MALANGE | 3) P O BOX 1626, SIBASA, SIBASA, 0970 Thohoyandou |
| 9  | 8507280717089                                     |
| 4) LLPLOLB5580                               | Transfer of OL                                    |
| 6)   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                               |
|  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1031(5209HL5209HT00044861)ROUTE TWENTY

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAKWARELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
 LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA TO JOIN R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO NTHUME TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKWETA INTO TSHIKWETA ROAD TO GOKOLO HEADMAN' SKRAAL BACK TSHIKWETA SAME ROUTE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA TURN LEFT INTO

MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO MATHELEMUSA RESTAURANT, PROCEED TO GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN LEFT TO HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL. LOADING AT HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL TO MULUWANI TRADING STORE, HA MUTSILA MOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE, MAKWARELA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKWARELA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA. AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 
- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25184 1 | 2) KGWAREDI PATRICK DANKURU<br>5902035306085 | 3) 23 VANWYK LOUW, IVY PARK, POLOKWANE, 0700<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB6197      | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

#### RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE25184 2) PAPI ENOS LEOPENG 78121953390813) 12 TSHOKWANE STREET, IVY PARK, CAPRICORN, 0699 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS

- 4) LLPLPRE176212 Additional Authority  
 6) ASSOCIATION  
 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROB,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25184 2) NOKO MARCUS LESO 58071758330893) P O BOX 3695, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600

7

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Naboomspruit (Origin), Naboomspruit (Destination) - NOKJJ88U(1100ES1100ES00360865)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1158 MARIAM MAKEBA STREET EXTENSION 2 MOOKGOPHONG IN MODIMOLLE MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE25186 2) THABELI PETER MUTHEIWANA  
9 6004175991088

- 3) BOX 636, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0993 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association

- 4) LLPLOLB7166 Additional Authority

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI PROST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURNTOT HE



RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FASE TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FASE, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRADER, DALIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

SILAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDANI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHANGA, MAULUMA AND

PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDENI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERINES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROUTE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIESPPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAGE ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAGE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLLIESPOORT -THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

##### VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZE, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25187 2) ALICE JAMELA KHOSA 8212290944084) PO BOX 133, MAFARANA, MOPANI, 0886  
6  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mafarana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Mafarana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - MAFARANA20010(1208PW1208PW00360886)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 20010 MAFARANA VILLAGE TURN LEFT ONTO D3767 ROAD HEADING TO BONN VILLAGE TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT BUS STOP MAFARANA VILLAGE THEN GOING BACK TO BONN VILLAGE TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT BONN BUSSTOP THEN BACK TO R529 TO LETSITELE TURN LEFT TO D5011 TO NKOWANKOWA TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT MARIVENI VILLAGE BUSSTOP AND DROP LEARNERS AT ZIVUKU SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA TO DROP LEARNERS AT HUDSON NTSANWISI SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, THEN COLLECT TEACHERS AT NKOWANKOWA BUSSTOP AND RETURN BACK TO NTSAKO VILLAGE TO DROP THEM AT NYANTSHIRI PRIMARY SCHOOL, THEN COLLECT LEARNERS AT NTSAKO VILLAGE TO MAFARANA AT RINDZANI NEW STANDS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 20010 MAFARANA VILLAGE 05H00 AM  
BONN VILLAGE BUSSTOP 05H20 AM  
MARIVENI VILLAGE BUSSTOP 05H30 AM  
MARIVENI ZIVUKO DROP 05H55 AM  
HUDSON NTSANWISI SCHOOL 06H25 AM  
NKOWANKOWA PICK UP TEACHERS TO NYANTSHIRI 06H40 AM  
RINDZANI NEW STANDS CRECHE MAFARANI 07H20 AM

##### RETURN JOURNEY

RINDZANI NEW STAND CRECHE MAFARANA 14H00 PM  
 NYANTSHIRI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30 PM  
 HUDSON NTSANWISI SENIOR SECONDARY 17H00 PM  
 MARIVENI BUSSTOP 17H30 PM  
 MAFARANA VILLAGE BUSSTOP 17H50 PM  
 STAND NO 20010 MAFARANA VILLAGE 18H10 PM

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mafarana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Mafarana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -  
 20010MAFARANA(1208PW1208PW00360885)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 20010 MAFARANA VILAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25187 2) KHILA ELIZABETH RAMAANO<br>7 6803010605088 | 3) 7968 KONI STREET, TSAKANE, MOPANI, 1550<br>Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10844 Amendment of Route                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
 brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.2. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
 brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charlles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati



River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.5. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Morapalala Taxi Rank, Clinic Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakati, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Mantshwa, Mohalenyana Shopping Complex, Ga-Maphalle, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Ko wokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mhlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgottabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlaikong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mieliekloof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.9. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eischen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgatlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Malematja (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp09002(5208Q85208R000048907)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MALEMATJA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MODJADJI COLLEGE, GARAPITSI, MEIDINGEN, GA MARAKA AND PROCEED TO GA MALEMATJA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Sepekoe Grenshoek (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09005(520ALW52099L00048912)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEPEKOE GRENSHOEK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE OFFLOADING ROUTES: ROOIKOPPIES, WESTPHALIA, MARTIN FARM, JOKONG FARM, BELLE, TZANEEN, MMOLENI, VAN NIEKERK, MUNSH'S STORE THEN TURN INTO BOTHA STREET, CHARLES MARBELY STREET, THEN ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBLY TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNSH'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLENI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Semakoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Destination) - Brclp09008(520ALX51004N00048915)ROUTE 8

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEMAKOE MIDDELKOP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARROW, MIELIES FARM, TAUNG, POLITSI, WEST PHALIA MMOLENE, VAN NIEKERK, MUNSH'S STORE TURN RIGHT TO CHARLES MARBLY STREET AND ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

## ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090019(5208Q852099L00048924)ROUTE 18

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MOOIPLAAS, LEEUDRAAI, MODIKONI, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, CHICKEN FARM, CHARLES MARBY'S STREET, THEN ENTER INTO BOTHA STREET PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.7. Sapekoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090023(520AM45208Q010048928)ROUTE 22

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SAPEKOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY RANK MOPANI USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT WITH MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARRW, MIELIE FARM, TAUNG, POLITSI, WEST PHALIA MMOLENE, VAN NIEKERK, TURN RIGHT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET AND ENTER TZANEEN, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25188 0 | 2) JEREMIA MOTLODI MAKUNYANE 6912265519082 | 3) P O BOX 103, BOLEU, BOLEU, 0474 TSIMANYANA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB46834 6) | Amendment of Route                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
|                    |  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                        |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TSIMANY-08(120AXJ120AJY10319118)ROUTE 8

## TSIMANYANA TO POLOKWANE

FROM TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, USING LETEBEJANE, MAFISHENG, MOGALATSANE, KOLOKOTELA, SETLABOSWANE, MPHANE, MAKGWAABE, MALOPE, APEL-CROSS, TURN LEFT MARULANENG, LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, GA-CHUENE PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY  
OFF-LOADING ONLY.

- 7.1.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSIMA-09(1100CX12095E10336803)ROUTE 9

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN COWIE, GA-MOLOI, REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
MABINA

- 7.1.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank  
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- 7.1.1.4. Rakgoadi Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07905(520AXK81006V10121992)ROUTE 6

RAKGOADI TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makaepea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerston, turn right to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and off loading along the way. return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP07906(5100CX1100HM10121995)ROUTE 7

FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA

Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, proceed straight to Leeufontein turn right towards Marble Hall and turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Tweefontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrif, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right, Weveley, (No loading and off loading along the way) turn left, Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Offloading and loading.  
Return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1  
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse



- 7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.9. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Off-loading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Route 7

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right to Wevely, (No Loading and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Loading and off-Loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rakgoadi Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07905(520AXK81006V10121992)ROUTE 6

RAKGOADI TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerston, turn right to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and off loading along the way. return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to

Groblersdal Taxi Rank>Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1  
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank,Letebejane,turn right,Tompi Seleka,turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left,Phetoane, Mogalatsana,Kolokotela,Setlabosoane,Mphane,Apel Cross>Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.2.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2  
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank,Mabitsi,"A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng,Luchau,turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road,proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank>Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.6. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP07906(5100CX1100HM10121995)ROUTE 7  
FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA

Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, proceed straight to Leeufontein turn right towards Marble Hall and turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Tweefontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrif, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right, Weveley, (No loading and off loading along the way) turn left, Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Offloading and loading. Return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm,Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane,New Stand,Moganyaka,turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu,Puleng,turn left Ngwalemong,Makgatle,Mabitsi"B" Vaal Bank,Mabitsi"A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank,Selebaneng,Mathukuthela,Manotolaoneng,Pinyane,Makhutso,Goru,turn right,Rakgoadi,Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank  
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25188 1 | 2) MOKABI NORMA LEROBANE 7301230470085 | 3) P O BOX 1493, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL, 0470 Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB111579     | Amendment of Route                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                                      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -

BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -

MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25188 2) NNDANDULENI MASWIME | 3) P.O.BOX 1445, THOHAYANDOU, THOHAYANDOU, |
| 4 6806166978084                         | 0970 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION               |
| 4) LLPLOLB5658 Transfer of OL           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25189 2) MJ MAKHAFOLA 7905185548081 | 3) P.O.BOX 800, BAKENGBERG, WATERBERG, 0610 |
| 6  | Mapela Taxi Association                     |
| 4) LLPLOLB14746 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP6570(5208AQ520ANO00189649)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPELA TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA; SEPBARANE, RAMORULANE, MABUELA, MAHLOGO MASOWE, KWAKWALATA, FOTHANE, MATOPA, GA-CHABA, MAGOPE, MAMAALA, PARAKISI, SKIMING, HANS, CHIGAN ENG, CHOKOE, SEEMA, MASHAHLENG, PILA, MASENYA, SANDSLOOT, MABUSELA, MALEPETLEKE, MOSESETJANE, JOIN R518 ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N11 TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN MALEPETLEKE AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY (NO LOADING BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY)

FIRST ALTERNATIVE

FROM MAPELA TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE USING LUXENBURG ROAD, MESOPOTAMIA, GA-MABUSELA, PHAFOLA, SUID HOLLAND (RAUWELE), MOHLOTLO JOIN N11 AND PROCEED TO TSHAMAHANSI, MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN SEKURUWE AND MOKOPANE. (NO LOADING BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY)

## SECOND ALTERNATIVE

FROM MAPELA TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE USING LUXENBURG ROAD, MOHLOGO, TIN MINE, JOIN R518 TO GA-MATLOU, TONTY FARM AND PROCEED TO N11, TURN RIGHT TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MASODI AND MOKOPANE, BUT NO LOADING BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP8901(52089G520ANO00189650)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STERKWATER TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK USING THE R518 ROAD AT TONTY FARM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGER BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP19280(520AYX520ANO00189651)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ARMOEDE ROOIBOK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE USING SUIDHOLLAND, ARMOEDE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO N11, TURN LEFT TO MOLEKANE, MATSHIKIRI PROCEED TO TSHAMAHANSI, MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND TURN LEFT INTO MAHWELERENG, PROCEED ON VREDENBERG STREET AT CONER MGM GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ARMOEDE TAXI RANK AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, ON THE RETURN NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL ARMOEDE.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25190 3 | 2) FANAYE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE 2017/349110/07 | 3) P O BOX 489, MPUMALANG, WATERBERG, 0458 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - FANAYE1(1201KC1201KC00356467)STARTING TIME : 07H30  
MONITORING TIME : 07H30  
KNOCK OFF TIME : 13H30  
PICK UP TIME : 14H00

## MORNING TRIP:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL LEARNERS, FROM SUN VALLEY TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE TARRIED ROAD TO MARABASTAD SHOP, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CIVIC CENTRE NEXT TO THE BAR, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JUMP THE RAILWAY LINE, THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE R101 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE, PASS KLEIN KARIBA ON YOUR LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN ON YOUR RIGHT TO THE GRAVEL ROAD TO ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL.

## AFTERNOON TRIP:

DEPART FROM ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN LEFT TO R101 ROAD TO BELA



BELA, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, JUMP THE RAILWAY LINE TO BELA-BELA TOWNSHIP, PROCEED TO CIVIC CENTRE NEXT TO THE BAR THEN TO MARABASTAD SHOP, AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO SUN VALLEY TAXI RANK.

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25190<br>4 | 2) FANAYE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE<br>2017/349110/07 | 3) P O BOX 489, MPUMALANG, WATERBERG, 0458 |
| 4) not available      | New OL  | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - FANAYE1(1201KC1201KC00356467) STARTING  
TIME : 07H30  
MONITORING TIME : 07H30  
KNOCK OFF TIME : 13H30  
PICK UP TIME : 14H00

MORNING TRIP:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL LEARNERS, FROM SUN VALLEY TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE TARRED ROAD TO MARABASTAD SHOP, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CIVIC CENTRE NEXT TO THE BAR, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JUMP THE RAILWAY LINE, THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE R101 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE, PASS KLEIN KARIBA ON YOUR LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN ON YOUR RIGHT TO THE GRAVEL ROAD TO ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON TRIP:

DEPART FROM ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN LEFT TO R101 ROAD TO BELA BELA, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, JUMP THE RAILWAY LINE TO BELA-BELA TOWNSHIP, PROCEED TO CIVIC CENTRE NEXT TO THE BAR THEN TO MARABASTAD SHOP, AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO SUN VALLEY TAXI RANK.

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25190<br>6 | 2) Zanzana Johannes MAPHANGA<br>5905315698089 | 3) P O BOX 1577, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE,<br>1150 Eastern Leolo Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB19402       | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852) From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
EAST01(52093C520BJE10233297) ROUTE6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MAEPA, OHRISTAD, LETLAPIRWANE, LEBOENG, TSWENYANE, THE AOKS, AFCOLACO, LENYENYE, NKOWANKOWA, PROCEED TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC00020(82093C5208V910041856) From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California (Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC00019(82093C5208V910041855) From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad,

Califonia(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, Califonia(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00017(82093C82093C00041853)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFANE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIKSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRIKSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING, MAEPA, LETLAPIROANE, LEBOENG, STRYDOM TUNNEL, THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING, MAEPA, LETLAPIROANE, LEBOENG, STRYDOM TUNNEL, KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong, manoge, gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong, manoge, gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.2.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.2.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00020(82093C5208V910041856)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.2.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00017(82093C82093C00041853)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.2.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.2.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00019(82093C5208V910041855)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.2.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.

1) AOLPLPRE25191 2) A.J TSHIVHASE 6606021132087  
1

4) LLPLOLB17179 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P.O.BOX 2660, SIBASA, SIBASA, 0970 BEITBRIGDE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp01(520AEY1000RM10044723)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA, THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp01(520AEY1000RM10044723)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA, THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25191<br>7 | 2) KATISHI ADOLPH MANKGA<br>8905265824088 | 3) 112 NDOU STREET, SOUTHERN GATEWAY,<br>POLOKWANE, 0699 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                      |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - 112 NDOU 01(1100P71100P700360924)ROUTE DESCRIPTION (MORNING CONVEYANCE):

Covenyance of scholars from 112 Ndou Street, Southern Gateway Phase 3, Polokwane at 05:30am, proceed via main street to collect learners in Phase 3,2 and 1 at 05:35am until 05:45 am, proceed to Westernburg to collect learners at 05:50am, proceed to Southern Gateway Phase 4 to collect learners at 06:00am, proceed to Southern Gateway Phase 5 at 06:05am, proceed to Nirvana via N1 to collect learners at 06:15am, proceed via Lawton road and turning left on N1 road, proceed via Marshall Street to Ivy Park to collect learners at 06:25am and proceed to Northview Christian Academy in Campbell Street for drop off at 06:35, proceed via Marshall street to Northern Academy High School in Suid Street for drop off at 06:45, proceed to Capricorn High School in Thabo Mbeki street for drop off at 06:50, proceed to Noordeland High School via Jorissen Street turn left in to Webster street towards Diemeer street for drop off at 07:00am, proceed to Thabo Mbeki Street via Dorp Street, turn right into Tagore Street after Nelson Mandela traffic circle and left towards Taxila Secondary School in Orient drive for drop off at 07:15am, proceed to Tabriz street, turn left towards Nirvana Primary School in Lawton drive, for drop off at 07:20am and return to 112 Ndou Street, Southern Gateway, Phase 3, Polokwane at 07:30am.

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION (AFTERNOON CONVEYANCE):

Return journey collecting learners from 112 Ndou Street, Southern Gateway to Nirvana Primary School in Lawton drive at 13:30pm, proceed towards Tabriz Street and turn right into Orient Drive for Taxila Secondary School pick up at 14:00 pm,

proceed towards Grobler Street, turn left towards Biccard street and right on R101 and then right towards Noordeland High School in Diemeer street for pick up at 14:15 pm, proceed with Dorp street and turn left on Grobler street, turn right into Brown avenue and proceed to Capricorn High School in Thabo Mbeki street for pick-up at 14:30 pm, turn right into Oost street, left into Marshall street and proceed to Northern Academy in Suid street for pick up at 14:40 pm, proceed on Suid street towards Ivy Park, turn right into Campbell street for Northview Christian Academy pick-up at 15:00 pm, proceed to Ivy Park to drop off learners, proceed to Nirvana to drop off learners, proceed to Westernburg to drop off learners, proceed to Southern Gateway to drop off learners at 15:20 pm and return to 112 Ndou street, Southern Gateway Phase 3, Polokwane at 15:30 pm.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - 112 NDOU(1100P71100P700360923)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES FROM: - 112 NDOU STREET SOUTHERN GATEWAY PHASE 3

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - 112 NDOU STREET SOUTHERN GATEWAY PHASE 3 POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25193 2) TSB PANEL TRANSPORT | 3) P O BOX 768, MONTANA TUINE, MONTANA TUINE, |
| 2 2006/165052/23                        | 1022  |
| 4) not available New OL                 | 5) 3 x 65 (Seating)                           |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TSB02(120AJW1209VK00360837)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS: DEPART AT POLOKWANE/ SESHEGO 06H30ROAD TO THE OLD (DISTENENNG) PICK UP AT THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT TO EXTENTION 44 PICK-UP A STOP SIGN THEON TARRED ROAD ALONG THE CEMENTERY PICK-UP AT MULEYA LIQUOR RESTAURANT PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE SAME ROAD PICK-UP AT NEW STAND EXTESION 44 AT THE DUMPING SIDE, TURN TO THE RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, JOIN MATLALA/POLOKWANE ROAD TO EXTENSION 71 NEXT TO NEW LOOK, EXT73 PICK-UP AT SOCCER FIELD IN TRARRED ROAD ON CASH BUILD AT MADIBA PARK, THEN TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT MOLEMOLE SHOP TO BOKAMOSO SECONDARY THEN OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASEDIDU THEN OFFLOAD  
RETURN JOURNEY  
PICK UP LEARNERS DEPART FROM MASEDIBU SECONDARY PROCEED BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL STRAIGHT TO MOLEMOLE SHOP THE RETURN LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS ROMA ROBOTS THEN PASS HOSPITAL ON THE RIGHT DRIVE TOWARDS THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED TOWARDS MADIBA PARK ROBOTS THEN TURN RIGHT PASS CASHBUILD ON THE RIGHT PROCEED TO EXTENSION 73 TURN LEFT AT HOUSE NO 12174 DROPP OFF AT SOCCER FIELD EXTENSION 71 PROCEED TOWARDS T-JUNCTION POLOKWANE/MATLALA ROAD TURN LEFT TOWARD POLOKWA AND DOWN THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO EXTENSION 44 PROCEED AND DROP -OFF AT DUMPING SITE PROCEED TO MULEYA LIQUOR RESTURANT AND DROP-OFF PROCEED UNTIL YOU RICH T-JUNCTION AND DROP-OFF THE LAST LOAD AT THE ROBOTS AT DISTENENNG AND TURN RIGHT TO THE OLD STAND AT POLOKWANE/SESHEGO RO OFFLOAD 15H30.
- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TSB02(120AJW1209VK00360837)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS: DEPART AT POLOKWANE/ SESHEGO 06H30ROAD TO THE OLD (DISTENENNG) PICK UP AT THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT TO EXTENTION 44 PICK-UP A STOP SIGN THEON TARRED ROAD ALONG THE CEMENTERY PICK-UP AT MULEYA LIQUOR RESTAURANT PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE SAME ROAD PICK-UP AT NEW STAND EXTESION 44 AT THE DUMPING SIDE, TURN TO THE RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, JOIN MATLALA/POLOKWANE ROAD TO EXTENSION 71 NEXT TO NEW LOOK, EXT73 PICK-UP AT SOCCER FIELD IN TRARRED ROAD ON CASH BUILD AT MADIBA PARK, THEN TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT MOLEMOLE SHOP TO BOKAMOSO SECONDARY THEN OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASEDIDU THEN OFFLOAD

## RETURN JOURNEY

PICK UP LEARNERS DEPART FROM MASEDIBU SECONDARY PROCEED BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL STRAIGHT TO MOLEMOLE SHOP THE RETURN LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS ROMA ROBOTS THEN PASS HOSPITAL ON THE RIGHT DRIVE TOWARDS THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED TOWARDS MADIBA PARK ROBOTS THEN TURN RIGHT PASS CASHBUILD ON THE RIGHT PROCEED TO EXTENSION 73 TURN LEFT AT HOUSE NO 12174 DROPP OFF AT SOCCER FIELD EXTENSION 71 PROCEED TOWARDS T-JUNCTION POLOKWANE/MATLALA ROAD TURN LEFT TOWARD POLOKWA AND DOWN THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO EXTENSION 44 PROCEED AND DROP -OFF AT DUMPING SITE PROCEED TO MULEYA LIQUOR RESTURANT AND DROP-OFF PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH T-JUNCTION AND DROP-OFF THE LAST LOAD AT THE ROBOTS AT DISTENENG AND TURN RIGHT TO THE OLD STAND AT POLOKWANE/SESHEGO RO OFFLOAD 15H30.

## 7.1.1.3. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

TSB02(120AJW1209VK00360837)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS: DEPART AT POLOKWANE/ SESHEGO 06H30ROAD TO THE OLD (DISTENENG) PICK UP AT THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT TO EXTENSION 44 PICK-UP A STOP SIGN THEN ON TARRED ROAD ALONG THE CEMETERY PICK-UP AT MULEYA LIQUOR RESTAURANT PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE SAME ROAD PICK-UP AT NEW STAND EXTENSION 44 AT THE DUMPING SITE, TURN TO THE RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, JOIN MATLALA/POLOKWANE ROAD TO EXTENSION 71 NEXT TO NEW LOOK, EXT73 PICK-UP AT SOCCER FIELD IN TRARRED ROAD ON CASH BUILD AT MADIBA PARK, THEN TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT MOLEMOLE SHOP TO BOKAMOSO SECONDARY THEN OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASEDIBU THEN OFFLOAD

## RETURN JOURNEY

PICK UP LEARNERS DEPART FROM MASEDIBU SECONDARY PROCEED BOKAMOSO SECONDARY SCHOOL STRAIGHT TO MOLEMOLE SHOP THE RETURN LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS ROMA ROBOTS THEN PASS HOSPITAL ON THE RIGHT DRIVE TOWARDS THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED TOWARDS MADIBA PARK ROBOTS THEN TURN RIGHT PASS CASHBUILD ON THE RIGHT PROCEED TO EXTENSION 73 TURN LEFT AT HOUSE NO 12174 DROPP OFF AT SOCCER FIELD EXTENSION 71 PROCEED TOWARDS T-JUNCTION POLOKWANE/MATLALA ROAD TURN LEFT TOWARD POLOKWA AND DOWN THE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO EXTENSION 44 PROCEED AND DROP -OFF AT DUMPING SITE PROCEED TO MULEYA LIQUOR RESTURANT AND DROP-OFF PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH T-JUNCTION AND DROP-OFF THE LAST LOAD AT THE ROBOTS AT DISTENENG AND TURN RIGHT TO THE OLD STAND AT POLOKWANE/SESHEGO RO OFFLOAD 15H30.

1) AOLPLPRE25193 2) RISIMATI EDWARD SALANI  
3 6708315400087

4) LLPLOB17804 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P.O.BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360  
NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

## 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY



LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEEPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:  
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME  
TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN  
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)  
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA  
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN  
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE  
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO  
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25193 2) LEKURU FRANS SELOANE  
6 4206145528088

- 4) LLPLOLB14002 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) PO Box 532, Hammanskraal, GAUTENG, 0400  
WARMBATHS TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101  
ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON  
ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET,  
BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA: R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL, RADIUM, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

- 7.1.1.4. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Warmbad (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brdlp0616(5100M6520ANH10049632)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA VIA: RANKANSPASS, R633 ROAD TO ALMA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25194 | 2) JAPHTA MAHLAHLANA MABUZA | 3) PO BOX 8377, NAMAAGALE, MOPANI, 1380 |
| 1                | 6904046468085               | Phalaborwa Taxi Transport               |
| 4) LLPLOB58700   | Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAAGALE,

MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25194 2) LM MAKHURA 8411080523088<br>4 | 3) PO BOX 2140, SENWABARWANA,<br>SENWABARWANA, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE102382 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,  
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/  
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO  
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME,  
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG  
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING,  
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,  
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA  
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE  
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM  
01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: AVON, THE  
GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:  
LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-  
SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK  
STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE  
TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK  
 VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,  
 CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,  
 SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,  
 KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,  
 GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,  
 DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25194 2) MANKGORO DAVID RAMPEDI | 3) BOX 388, TSIMANYANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 0453 |
| 7 5902035568080                            | TSIMANYANA TAXI ASSOCIATION              |
| 4) LLPLOLB66708 Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1  
 MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank,Letebegane,turn right,Tompi Seleka,turn left, Dinamuneng cross,  
 u-turn and turn left,Phetoane, Mogalatsana,Kolokotela,Setlabosoane,Mphane,Apel Cross>Loading and offloading along  
 the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSIMA-09(1100CX12095E10336803)ROUTE 9

## MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO  
 MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING,MATILO,MOHLALAOTWANA,  
 MMOTWANENG,MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
 TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE ,BROOKLYN,MOCHADI,GLEN  
 COWIE,GA-MOLOI,  
 REVERSIDE,MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
 MABINA

- 7.1.1.3. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 TSIMANY-08(120AXJ120AJY10319118)ROUTE 8

## TSIMANYANA TO POLOKWANE

FROM TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK,USING  
 LETEBEGANE,MAFISHENG,  
 MOGALATSANE,KOLOKOTELA,SETLABOSWANE,MPHANE,  
 MAKGWAABE,MALOPE,APEL-CROSS,TURN LEFT MARULANENG,  
 LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO,SEPANAPUDI,GA-CHUENE PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN  
 JOURNEY  
 OFF-LOADING ONLY.

- 7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

## MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank,Mabitsi,"A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng,Luchau,turn right joining

Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095000163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Route 7

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right to Wevely, (No Loading and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Loading and off-loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Off-loading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebeneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- 7.1.1.9. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Off-loading along the way.



Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Rroute 7

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right to Wevely, (No Loadind and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Loadind and off-Loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapyanne, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1  
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.2.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSIMA-09(1100CX12095E10336803)ROUTE 9

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN COWIE, GA-MOLOI, REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
MABINA

- 7.2.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

## MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank

Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- 
- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25194 8 | 2) MANKGORO DAVID RAMPEDI 5902035568080 | 3) BOX 388, TSIMANYANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 0453 TSIMANYANA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE95927 6) | Additional Authority                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
|                    |   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

## MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank

Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1  
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSIMA-09(1100CX12095E10336803)ROUTE 9

## MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN COWIE, GA-MOLOI, REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
MABINA

- 7.1.1.4. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TSIMANY-08(120AXJ120AJY10319118)ROUTE 8

## TSIMANYANA TO POLOKWANE

FROM TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, USING LETEBEJANE, MAFISHENG, MOGALATSANE, KOLOKOTELA, SETLABOSWANE, MPHANE, MAKGWAABE, MALOPE, APEL-CROSS, TURN LEFT MARULANENG, LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, GA-CHUENE PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY  
OFF-LOADING ONLY.

7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mholotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Off-loading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapyane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Route 7

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right to Wevely, (No Loading and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Loading and off-Loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank  
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- 7.2.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1  
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Selek, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.2.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank.  
Loading and Off-loading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Route 7

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right to Wevely, (No Loadind and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Loadind and off-Loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapyane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSIMA-09(1100CX12095E10336803)ROUTE 9

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA,

MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN  
COWIE, GA-MOLOI,  
REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
MABINA

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25195 2) TP MODIBA 8911215904087 | 3) PO BOX 1573, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700 |
| 6   | Mankweng Taxi Association                  |
| 4) LLPLOLB9281 Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,  
POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ,  
MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG  
VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP,  
THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF  
LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI,  
PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK,  
HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE,  
MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH  
STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY  
MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528,  
HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528  
EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK,  
POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE,  
DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK,  
SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA,  
PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD  
KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE  
OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO,  
MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE  
ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO,  
GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION,  
KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN  
STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE  
STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA  
PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET  
BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25195 2) TP MODIBA 8911215904087<br>7 | 3) PO BOX 1573, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700<br>Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9278 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                                 |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL



RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25195 2) E. MAHLANGU 8702155681086<br>8 | 3) P.O. BOX 492, MOTETEMA, MOTETEMA, 0473<br>Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB111457 Transfer of OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFontein, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25195 2) E. MAHLANGU 8702155681086 3) P.O. BOX 492, MOTETEMA, MOTETEMA, 0473  
9 Groblersdal taxi Association  
4) LMPPB19744 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25196 2) Seagela Hellen MOKWANA 3) P O BOX 131, SEPHAKU, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470 Jane  
1 7003032039080 Furse Pretoria Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB13199 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0044(52095E6204Y110224797)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO RUSTENBURG  
TAXI RANK PROCEED TO CLEN COWIE,NEBO,MASERUMULE  
PARK, GREEN SIDE, MABINTANE, MABITSI CROSS, RAKGWADI  
TURN TO MOGANYAKA, GROBLERSDAL CROSS TURN TO MARBLE HALL CROSS TURN TO SIYABUSWA TURN  
TO KAMMELREVIER TURN TO KWAMHLANGA, MOLOTO TO N1 TURN  
TO N4 PROCEED TO GARANKUA VIA R104, BRITS INTO  
RUSTENBURG.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK  
PROCEED TO PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONSTERLUS,  
DENNELTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, DEWEGENDRIFT, WONNERBOOM, GARANKU  
A VIA BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCLP55550(52095E1209ZO10050064)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANEFURSE TO DENNEBOOM (PRETORIA) VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS,  
GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CULLINAN, MAMELODI  
EAST, MAMELODI WEST TO DENNEOOM TAXI RANK OR VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS,  
GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, VERINA, BRONKHORSPRUIT, N4 PRETORIA, MAMELODI TO DENNEBOOM TAXI  
RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -

BRCLP55551(52095E6205P710050065)ROUTE TWO

FROM JANEFURSE TO BRITS VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESHBOOM, MONSTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, DEWAGENDRIFT, WONNERBOOM, GA-RANKUA TO BRITS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCLP55552(52096T1209ZO10050066)ROUTE 3

FROM VLEESCHBOOM TO DENNEBOOM PRETORIA VIA MONSTERLUS, TAFELKOP, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CALLINAN, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI WEST TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25196 2) WK MAPHOROMA 6905040654083 | 3) P.O BOX354, SYABUSWA, SIYABUSWA, 0472 |
| 5  | DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION               |
| 4) LMPPB17658 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25196 2) DAKALO JAMES SIPHUMA | 3) P.O. BOX 26, TSHINO, VHEMBE, 0952 |
| 9  | 7812025593089                        |
| 4) not available New OL                  | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)                  |

6)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - CHABC(1208NQ1209EZ00360956)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGER AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED SCHOOLS: GUYS AND GIRLS COMMUNITY CRECHE, MUTSHIDZI DAY CARE CENTRE, MPHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TSHIVHAZWAULU PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TSHIKURUKURU PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME, TSHINO VILLAGE, PROCEED TO TSHIKURUKURU PRE-SCHOOL ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO MPHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MUTSHIDZI DAY CARE CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO GUYS AND GIRLS COMMUNITY CRECHE. OFFLOAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG UNNAMED PAVED ROAD AND CROSS LEVUBU BRIDGE TO TSHIVHAZWAULU PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THERE UNTIL 14H10.

VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT TSHIVHAZWAULU PRIMARY SCHOOL FROM 06H45 TO 14H10.

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

## TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY

TSHIKURUKURU PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H20, MPHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H25, MUTSHIDZI DAY CARE CENTRE 06H30, GUYS AND GIRLS COMMUNITY CRECHE 06H35, TSHIVHAZWAULU PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45.

## RETURN JOURNEY

TSHIVHAZWAULU PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10, GUYS AND GIRLS COMMUNITY CRECHE 14H20, MUTSHIDZI DAY CARE CENTRE 14H25, MPHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL TSHIKURUKURU PRIMARY 14H35, TSHIKURUKURU PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H55.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - TSHIKUL(1208NQ1209EZ00360957)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO. 145, TSHINO VILLAGE, COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE LIMPOPO, RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF COLLINS CHABANE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

## TIME TABLE—WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF—AS AGREED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25197 2) TAKALANI DONALD MATSWUBANE 3) P.O. BOX 118, MULIMA, MULIMA, 0817  
0 7710107327089  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MATSW(1209EZ1209EZ00360958)ORGANISED GROUP

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 188 MULIMA-LAMBANI MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUALPURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETING ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

## TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: -AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE25197 2) MAJANE JAMES TUDUME 3) 73 C, WHITE CITY, JABAVU, 1804  
1 8909165978085

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - TUDU1234(1208YE1208YE00360959)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO. 143 MASHUNG GA NCHABELENG FETAKGOMO-TUBATSE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTES SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FURNERALS  
CHURCH CONFERENCES  
WEDDINGS  
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES  
SPORTS ACTIVITIES  
PICNICS  
AND ACTIVITIES OF SIMILAR KIND

1) AOLPLPRE25197 2) RENDANI MUDAU 7509011022087 3) BOX 1606, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984  
2

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - MUDAD(1209HL1209HL00360960)ROUTE THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS. FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGER SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETING, ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE25197 2) SELAELO ISAIAH POHOTONA 3) P O BOX 357, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum  
3 8409195741082 Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB9782 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 19 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX



## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25198 2) MBENGENI COLBERT NEDZINGAHE 3) PO BOX 677, TSHIFUDI, VHEMBE, 0979  
2 6206305093087  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - NGAHE(1209HL1209HL00360964)ROUTE

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

ST. MARY'S INDEPENDENT SCHOOL, MILTO MPFUMEDZENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, THENGWSE SECONDARY SCHOOL, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AND MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME PROCEED ALONG PARK STREET TO SOUTH ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD UNTIL D3708 AND TURN LEFT TO EAST AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D3708 TO ST MARY'S INDEPENDENT SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG ROAD D3708 PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT MUKULA-TSHIDIMBINI T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT AND PROCEED UNTIL YOU PASS U-SAVE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD D3716 TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AT TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG ROAD D3716. AT 3 WAY STOP STREET AT MATATSHE TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D3716. PROCEED AND PAST MATATSHE PRISON. PROCEED ALONG ROAD D3716 UNTIL PAST NGUDZA VILLAGE. DZINGAHE VILLAGE, TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE AND MAKWARELALOCATION. PROCEED PAST VV FILLING STATION 3 WAY STOP STREET AT MAKWARELA PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAGWEDZHA MPHAPHULI STREET TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND OFFLOAD.

VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL BETWEEN 07H10 AND 14H30.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

ST. MARY'S INDEPENDENT SCHOOL 05H30, THENGWSE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H20, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H55, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H30.

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

## RETURN JOURNEY

MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H30, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H00, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H45, THENGWE SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H45, ST MARY'S INDEPENDENT SCHOOL 16H30  
VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT APPLICANT'S HOME, STAND NO. 50. TSHIFUDI VILLAGE, THULAMELA, VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
NEDZIS(1209HL1209HL00360965)ROUTE 2  
FROM STAND NO.50 TSHIFUDI VILAGE, THULAMELA, VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA.  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.  
TIME-TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF-AS AGREED

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25198 2) MATHABATHE PHILEMON PHOGOLE 3) BOX 1262, MPAHLELE, CAPRICORN, 0737 UNITED  
4 6604245537082 MPAHLELE  
4) LLPLOB21465 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), LebowaKomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA:  
SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG  
TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GVARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI,  
MAMOGOSHUDDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES,  
THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) -  
BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4  
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN, ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R. TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE, BENONI, DEVETON, AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

##### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT

PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAHLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAULO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI,MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAULO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAULO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GVARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI,

MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPOO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE25198 2) OFHANI NETSHITUNI 8601126101085 3) BOX 983, VHUFULI, VHEMBE, 0970

9

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Vhufuli (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - SCHO(1208MF1209HL00360968)ROUTE 1

FROM MAMPHISWANA CAFÉ AT MUKUMBANI VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT VHUFULI DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: OR ROADS: - TURN RIGHT ONTO UNNAMED MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIVHUNGULULU VILLAGE, HA RADALI VILLAGE THEN TSHILAPFENE VILLAGE - AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO D3684 AND PROCEED TO VHUFULI POST OFFICE VIA NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI - TURN LEFT INTO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL ROAD. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE - MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

MAMPHISWANA CAFÉ 05H05H30, TSHIVHUNGULULU 05H35, HA-RADALI 05H38, TSHILAPFENE 05H42, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI 05H45, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H50.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H40, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI 15H45, TSHILAPFENE 15H48, HA-RADALI 15H52, TSHIVHUNGULULU 15H55, MAMPHISWANA CAFÉ 16H00.

ROUTE

FROM THONDONI CLINIC AT HA- RADALI VILLAGE TO TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL AT VHUFULI VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: OR ROADS:- PROCEED NORTH AND TURN RIGHT ONTO UNNUMBERED MAIN ROAD FROM MUKUMBANI- PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO TSHILAPFENE VILLAGE - THEN TO T-JUNCTION -TURN LEFT ONTO D3684 AND PROCEED TO VHUFULI POST OFFICE VIA NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI - AT THE POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT ONTO GOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL ROAD- AFTER REACHING THE SCHOOL TURN BACK TO THE POST OFFICE-CROSS D3684 ONTO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL ROAD- PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST STREET- PROCEED TO TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE. TIME TABLE - MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

THONDONI CLINIC 06H30, TSHILAPFENE 06H35, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI 06H38, GOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL 06H42, TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H40, GOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL 13H43, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI 13H47,

TSHILAPFENE 13H50, THONDONI CLINIC 13H55.

#### ROUTE 111

FROM MAMPHISWANA CAFÉ AT MUKUMBANI VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO VHEMBE TVET COLLEGE AT MAKWARELA TOWNSHIP DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: - TURN RIGHT ONTO UNNAMED MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE T-JUNCTION ON D3684 ALONG THE WAY STOPPING AT TSHIVHUNGULULU, HA RADALI AND TSHILAPFENE VILLAGES – AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO D3684-PROCEED ALONG D3684 UNTIL 3 WAY STOP AT PHIPHIDI VILLAGE – AT THE 3 WAY STOP TURN LEFT ON R523 ROAD –PROCEED ALONG R523 ROAD UNTIL FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT SIBASA –AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN LEFT ONTO P277/1 – PROCEED ALONG P277/1 UNTIL VHEMBE TVET COLLEGE. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE –MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

MAMPHISWANA CAFÉ 11H00, TSHIVHUNGULULU 11H05, HA RADALI 11H08, TSHILAPFENE 11H12, VHEMBE TVET COLLEGE 11H35.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

VHEMBE TVET COLLEGE 16H50, TSHILAPFENE 17H13, HA-RADALI 17H17, TSHIVHUNGULULU 17H20, MAMPHISWANA CAFÉ 17H25.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

##### 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

TUNI2(1209HL1209HL00360970)ROUTE IV

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE THOHAYANDOU MAGISTERIAL TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

- |                    |                                |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25199 0 | 2) MG MOGOHLOANE 6106260732085 | 3) P.O Box 571, Groblersdal, Sekhukhune, 0470<br>TSIMANYANA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE83056    | Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |                                | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                                      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

#### MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank  
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

##### 7.1.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1 MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

##### 7.1.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

#### MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095000163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Off-loading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Route 7

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right to Wevely, (No Loading and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Loading and off-Loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25199 2) CLARA SHIBAMBU 7608050481087 3) P.O 217, GUMBANI, VHEMBE, 0982  
1  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - NISED(1208NQ1208NQ00360973)ROUTE 1

CONVEYANCE OF LEANERS FROM MKHOMI TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY AT COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TO DIFFERENT SCHOOL SUCHAS KHATISA HIGH SCHOOL, MAHLAHLE, MAGANGENI P SCHOOL, MAVUYISE P SCHOOL AND APPLE SEED SCHOOL AND BACK.

TIME TABLE (FORWARD JOURNEY)

CONVEYANCE OF LEANERS AT STAND NO. 274 AT MUKHOMI AT 05H45 AND TURN LEFT JOIN D4 TO GUMBANI VILLAGE ATB KHATISA HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H10 AND RETURN BACK WITH D4 AND TURN RIGHT TO MUKHOMI TO COLLECT LEANERS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOME AT GUMBANI AND COME BACK TURN RIGHT USING D4 TO MALAMULELE VIA MAVAMBE AT 06H30 PASSED R81 USING D4 TO MAHLAHLE COMBINED SCHOOL AT 06H45 AND RETURN BACK WITH D4 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT VIA MALAMULELE POLICE STATION USING COLLINS CHABANE DR AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT USING PFUNEKANI STREET TO MAGANGENI P SCHOOL AT 07H00 FROM MAGANGENI P SCHOOL TURN LEFT WITH ABERT NKADO STREET PASSED MAURCE CHAUKE STREET USING ABERT MAKONDO MAURICE CHAUKE STREET USING ABERT NKONDO STREET, PASSED VANAKALA STREET, PASSED VANGANA STREET TO MAVUYISE P. SCHOOL PROCEED WITH VUKUZEZELAE STREET PASSED KHWEZU STREET, PASSED LUNGELELO STREET, PASSED MAKHASA PLAZA TO HLEKELELA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO CHARLES MKHOMBO STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO COLLINS CHABANE DR. TURN RIGHT JOIN WISTAN ZINJHIVHE DR AND LEFT TO JOYCE MASHABA STREET TURN RIGHT USING JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET DIRECT TO APPLE SCHOOL AT 07H20 AND PACKED THE VEHICLE.



## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM APPLE AT 13H30 PROCEED WITH JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET TO WINSTON ZINJHIVHA AND RIGHT WITH COLLINS CHABANE DR AND TURN RIGHT WITH CHARLES MKHAMBO STREET AND TURN RIGHT WITH HLEKELELA STREET AND TURN LEFT WITH KHIZU STREET PASSED MAKHASA P/GA TO MAVUYISE P SCHOOL AT 13H45 PROCEED WITH VUKUZESELE PASSED VAYONA STREET PASSED MOURICE CHAUKE STREET TO ABERT NKANDO STREET THEN TURN RIGHT WITH PFUNEKANI STREET TO MAGANGENI P. SCHOOL AT 14H00. PASSED WITH PFUNEKANI STREET THEN TURN RIGHT USING MBEWU STREET THEN LEFT WITH COLLINS CHABANE DR PROCEED TO MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AND THEN THE LEFT PROCEED WITH D4 ROAD TO MAHLAHLA AT 14H30 AND THE BACK WITH D4 ROAD PROCEED PARED R81 PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MKHOMI PROCEED TO GUMBANI AT KHATISA HIGH SCHOOL AT 15H30.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
MALKO(1208NQ1208NQ00360974)ROUTE 2  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PEOPLE FROM MKHOMI T/A AT COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT AT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO REACH A DESTINATION WITHIN RSA WITH A NATURAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING FUNERALS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SCHOOL TRIPS, WEDDINGS ETC AND RETURN WHERE THE PART WAS PICKED VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT STAND NO. 274 MKHOMI T/A AT COLLINS CHABANE DISTRICT OF VHEMBE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25199 2) Hunadi Nelson SENYATSI<br>3 7109165739089 | 3) P O BOX 7073, MOSHUNG, MOLETJIE, 0809 Moletjie<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE108073 Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0004560(520AL9520B5T10230509)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE TO MALL OF THE NORTH,VIA WITKLIP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM INDIAN CENTRE TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK JOIN EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY TO INDIAN CENTRE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -  
BRCLP00045600(520AL150023G10230508)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE  
INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGVAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG,GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA,

MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25199 2) MORONGWA MAGDELINE MASHAPU 3) BOX 190, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, 0600  
5 5307140743083 Mahwelereng Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB6251 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1323(5100OA52081W10047997)ROUTE 2.

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THABO MBEDI DRIVE, PERCY FYFE ROAD, PROCEED TO GA MATLAPA VILLAGE, BOETSE, MAPATENG, GA KGASHA, MAUNE UP TO MOSHATE GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP1325(5201NC5100OA00047998)ROUTE 1.

FROM GA MADIBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 & 2, HOSPITAL VIEW, EXTENSION 17, NYLPARK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TOWN SHOPRITE / CHECKERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KGATABELA SCHOOL, NTATA, THEN JOIN N11, MAHWELERENG TOWNSHIP, MGM GARAGE, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN.  
PROCEED TO RABE STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, FIRST GATE IN THE INDUSTRIAL SITES, PASS THE RAILWAY LINE, TESTING STATION, AND BACK VIA VAN RIEBEECK STREET UP TO CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1323(5100OA52081W10047997)ROUTE 2.

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THABO MBEDI DRIVE, PERCY FYFE ROAD, PROCEED TO GA MATLAPA VILLAGE, BOETSE, MAPATENG, GA KGASHA, MAUNE UP TO MOSHATE GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25199 2) Nkhensani Tourism and Transport 3) P O BOX 201, Elim Hospital, Vhembe, 0960  
6 Business Enterprise 2006/164094/23  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
TOURZX(1209EZ1209EZ00360984)ROUTE 1  
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 2079A WATERVAL LOCATION COLLECT LEANERS ALONG  
WATERVAL LOCATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R578 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT JOIN D4 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO  
ELIM PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP-OFF LEANERS AND MASUNGULO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP -OFF  
LEANERS, PROCEED VIA D4 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT R578 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL  
TO DROP -OFF LEANERS PROCEED TO WATERVAL TURN RIGHT VIA WATERVAL STADIUM, TURN LEFT TO  
DJUNANE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP-OFF LEANERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.  
FORWARD JOURNEY  
HOUSE NUMBER: 2079A WATERVAL LOCATION 06H10 AM, ELIM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H35AM, MASUNGULO  
PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40AM, TSAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H55 AM, DJUNANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10AM.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
HOUSE NUMBER 2079A WATERVAL LOCATION 13H30 PM, DJUNANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H40AM, TSAKANI  
PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H50PM, ELIM PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10PM, MASUNGULO PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H15.  
VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT HOUSE NUMBER: 2079 A WATERVAL LOCATION DURING SCHOOL RECESS.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado Shopping Centre (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
TOURK(1209EZ1209EZ00360985)ROUTE 2  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HOUSE  
NUMBER 2079A WATERVAL LOCATION MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT9LIMPOPO PROVINCE)  
TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED  
UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF  
PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE  
MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH,  
FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETING, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.  
TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF-AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE25199 2) ELIAS MOLOKOMME MASOGA 3) HOUSE NO 2002 EXT 5, REGOROGILE,  
8 7006105438089 THABAZIMBI, 0380 Regorogile Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB17765 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Libode (Destination) - REGOR-070(1201JO1100BW10311391)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO LIBODE IN THE EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE  
USING RUSTENBURG,DERBY,VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,  
BOTHAVILLE,THEUNISSEN,SMITHFIELDS,BLOEMFONTEIN,  
REDDERSBURG,SMITHFIELD,ALIWAL NORTH,BARTKLEY EAST,LADYGREY,ELLIOT,ENCGOBO,MTHATHA AND  
THEN PROCEED TO LIBODE IN NYANDENI MUNICIPALITY.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM THABAZIMBI TO LIBODE USING BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPLOOT TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN  
N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG,DEHOEK,  
VILLIERS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH,PIETERMARITSBURG,  
RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKULU,KOKSTAD,FLAGSTAFF INTO  
LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF,MONT FRERE,QHUMBU,MTHATHA AND  
PROCEED TO LIBODE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE INTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - REGORO-08(1201JO1100IN10311165)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI USING R510 PASS NORTHAM, SANDFONTEIN, MOGWASE, FOUR WAY STOP AND JOINT BETLEHEM STREET, INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM NORTHAM UNTIL RUSTENBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AT FOUR WAYS STOP UNTIL NORTHAM ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP77700(5201JO5201J800179555)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO AMANDEBUILT MINES, NORTHAM PLATS, SMASH BLOCK TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK USING R510 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MOKOPA, HOLFONTEIN, KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE, MANTSERERE, SWARTKLIP, DWAALBOOM AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00171(5100KO5201J800208064)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ON VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM TURN LEFT ON R510, PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0032101(5201JO520AJX10179556)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI, MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, NI FREE WAY VIA NYL PLAZA AND ZEBEDIELA PLAZA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCLP898901(5201JO61002510179557)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO KOEDOSKOP PROCEED TO BRITZ TAXI RANK USING R511 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROAD IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BRITZ TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI USING R511 AND JOIN D19 TO NORTHAM JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP0907060(5201JO5100PK00179558)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO SENTRUM, STEENBOKPAN, MATLABAS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO STEENBOKPAN, SENTRUM AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Thabazimbi (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - REGOR-06(1100KO1208HE10273446)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI, USING KOEDOSKOP, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO BOTLOKWA. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Thabazimbi (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00171(5100KO5201J800208064)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ON VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM TURN LEFT ON R510, PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCLP898901(5201JO61002510179557)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO KOEDOSKOP PROCEED TO BRITZ TAXI RANK USING R511 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROAD IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BRITZ TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI USING R511 AND JOIN D19 TO NORTHAM JOIN R510 AND PROCEED

TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP0907060(5201JO5100PK00179558)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO SENTRUM, STEENBOKPAN, MATLABAS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO STEENBOKPAN, SENTRUM AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP77700(5201JO5201J800179555)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO AMANDEBUILT MINES, NORTHAM PLATS, SMASH BLOCK TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK USING R510 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MOKOPA, HOLFFONTEIN, KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE, MANTSERERE, SWARTKLIP, DWAALBOOM AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0032101(5201JO520AJX10179556)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI, MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, NI FREE WAY VIA NYL PLAZA AND ZEBEDIELA PLAZA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25200 2) MATIMBA ISHMAEL MATHYE  
2 8604135462084  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) PO BOX 93, MASINGITA, GIYANI, 0826  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Charter service



- 7.1.1.1. Xikukwani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Xikukwani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
1239XIKUKWANI(1208F11208F100360987)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 1239 XIKUKWANI VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25200 2) MBILUMMBI ROBERT TSHIKOVHI 3) P O BOX 657, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950  
9 6506245351085  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
THOYAKI(1209HL1209HL00360990)THE CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN THOHOYANDOU THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED SCHOOLS: AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TSHEDZA COMPREHESIVE SCHOOL, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL, TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL, LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE, THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL AND NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANTS HOME LUFULE 2, PROCEED WEST ALONG ROAD R524 TO AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R524 TO WEST TO TSHEDZA COMPREHESIVE PRIMARY. AT PHANGAMI 4 WAY STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG TSHEDZA STREET AND OFFLOAD. PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL ALONG MVELAPHANDA STREET THEN JOIN SAMVUNI STREET. AT STOP STREET TURN LEFT TO MVELAPHANDA STREET TO THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG MVELAPHANDA STREET. AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO MAIVHA STREET TO TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAIVHA STREET TO LITTLE LEARNING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL. AT THOHOYANDOU CALTEX FILLING STATION 4 WAY ROBOT TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00.

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY

AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H50, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 07H00, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL 07H10, TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H20, LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE 07H30, THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H40, NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE 07H45

RETURN JOURNEY

NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE 14H10, THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H20, LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE 14H30, TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL 14H45, AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H55, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 15H05

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
ORGJ(1209HL1209HL00360991)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO. 410. LUFULE 2 THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE LIMPOPO RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THOHOYANDOU IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME -TABLE - WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF- AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE25202 2) JULY JAMES SHIKWAMBANE 3) P O BOX 547, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa  
6 5709175467084 Taxi Association

4) LLPLOB18096 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELLOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD,MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC

DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                   |  |   |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE252030 | 2) AZWIHANGWI PHILIP KHARIVHE<br>7508185403081 | 3) P.O BOX 4230, MAKKWARELA, THOHAYANDOU,<br>0950 |
| 4) not available  | New OL   | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                               |
| 6)                |  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makwerela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - KHARIVHE 01(1209HP1209HT00361007)Morning trip

The conveyance of scholars from stand no 563 Makwarela at 6H00 use Tshikweta road and reach Gokolo village at 6H10 then take tshififi road at 6H15. It went back to Ha- Mavhunda village at 06H25 then go to Tshikweta village at 06H30. It stops at Lufule village at 06H35 and the go to Christ the King at 06H40, Mbaleni Primary and Mmbara Primary school at 06H42. It then go to Mbaleni village, Mphaphuli High school at 06H45. It then go to Sibasa at 0655 and Makwarela Primary school ant comes back via Vhembe T-VET College to Tshivhulanani Primary school at 07H00 the comes back to Makwarela Christ the King and went to Masese Primary School at 07H20

Afternoon trip

Depart from Makwarela stand no 563 at 12H45 to Masese Primary school and take the same trip in return until 14H30 in the afternoon.

##### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - KHARIVHE 02(1209HT1209HT00361009)Organised Parties

The conveyance of organised groups and their personal effects from points within Vhembe District Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return back where the party was picked. Subject to conditions, that such group shall be conveyed as a unit with sole mutual purpose of attending the event:

Sports  
Wedding  
Funeral  
School trips  
Meetings  
and any kind of organised internment recreation

- 7.1.2.2. Makwerela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - KHARIVHE 01(1209HP1209HT00361007)Morning trip

The conveyance of scholars from stand no 563 Makwarela at 6H00 use Tshikweta road and reach Gokolo village at 6H10 then take tshififi road at 6H15. It went back to Ha- Mavhunda village at 06H25 then go to Tshikweta village at 06H30. It stops at Lufule village at 06H35 and the go to Christ the King at 06H40, Mbaleni Primary and Mmbara Primary school at 06H42. It then go to Mbaleni village, Mphaphuli High school at 06H45. It then go to Sibasa at 0655 and Makwarela Primary school ant comes back via Vhembe T-VET College to Tshivhulanani Primary school at 07H00 the comes back to Makwarela Christ the King and went to Masese Primary School at 07H20

## Afternoon trip

Depart from Makwarela stand no 563 at 12H45 to Masese Primary school and take the same trip in return until 14H30 in the afternoon.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25203 2) LUFUNO KENNETH MUNGANI | 3) P.O Box 1445, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 |
| 7 7608225648081                            | Thohoyandou Taxi Association               |
| 4) LLPLOLB8336 Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1024(5209VL520AFL00044835)ROUTE THIRTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS, JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO MULLLEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN LEFT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION PROCEED ALONG MAINSTREET IN SHAYANDIMA AND MAINSTREET BECOMES ITSANI ROAD, PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, JOIN R524 AT TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT ITSANI LOCATION PROCEED INTO ITSANI ROAD TO SHAYANDIMA LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA TOWN PROCEED AND JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25204 2) MODIKANA NICKELSON MOKGAWA | 3) P O BOX 53, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0555 Kudu |
| 8 6402215219082                                | Taxi Association                               |
| 4) LLPLPRE144080 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)        |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.3. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE25206 2) MI MATLOU 7104105584083

1

4) LLPLOLB12484 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 1055, MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE, 0600  
Bakenberg Taxi Association

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DTLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

## 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG VILLAGE, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGGOPA VILLAGE, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.4. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.5. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO

TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25206 4 | 2) SEKABODILA CASLET MOSHOKWA 9007015794080 | 3) P O BOX 980, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11404    | Transfer of OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25206 5 | 2) MATSHEPE ELIAS MAFEELANE 4909135602082 | 3) P O BOX 439, DWARSRIVER, CAPRICORN, 0812 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11117    | Amendment of Route                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD,PIENAARSRIER,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD,INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET,OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD,OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET,WOLMARANS STREET,TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI,USING N1ROUTE TO POLOKWANE,R101,MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA,KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP,BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL

## BOTLOKWA

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFOONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSBURG, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25207 2) JABU RALPHIEW MATHONSI | 3) P O BOX 449, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi |
| 1 7705235354088                            | Association                                      |
| 4) LLPLOLB7736 Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                              |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp7070(520ALC5208KJ00048344)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, MAKHOMA KRAAL, KREMETART, BEND STORE, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25207 2) MILLICENT VONGANI NUKERI | 3) PO BOX 62457, MARSHALL TOWN,         |
| 4 8310060696080                              | JOHANNESBURG, 2107                      |
| 4) not available New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Joppie (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Joppie (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - JPPIEH(1208VO1208VO00361031)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 333 JOPPIE VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25207 2) Mmatshabo Esther NKHATA | 3) 3037, BLOUREEN STREET, THABAZIMBI, 0380 |
| 7 8303160761086                             | Regorogile Taxi Association                |
| 4) LLPLOLB17779 Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - REGORO-08(1201JO1100IN10311165)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI USING R510 PASS NORTHAM, SANDFONTEIN, MOGWASE, FOUR WAY STOP AND JOINT BETLEHEM STREET, INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM NORTHAM UNTIL RUSTENBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AT FOUR WAYS STOP UNTIL NORTHAM ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - REGOR-06(1100KO1208HE10273446)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI, USING KOEDOSKOP, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO BOTLOKWA. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP77700(5201JO5201J800179555)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO AMANDEBUILT MINES, NORTHAM PLATS, SMASH BLOCK TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK USING R510 ROAD.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MOKOPA, HOLFONTEIN, KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE, MANTSERERE, SWARTKLIP, DWAALBOOM AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0032101(5201JO520AJX10179556)ROUTE 1



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI, MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, NI FREE WAY VIA NYL PLAZA AND ZEBEDIELA PLAZA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Libode (Destination) - REGOR-070(1201JO1100BW10311391)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO LIBODE IN THE EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE USING RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, THEUNISSEN, SMITHFIELDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ALIWAL NORTH, BARTKLEY EAST, LADYGREY, ELLIOT, ENCGOBO, MTHATHA AND THEN PROCEED TO LIBODE IN NYANDENI MUNICIPALITY.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM THABAZIMBI TO LIBODE USING BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPLOOT TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN NI AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, DEHOEK, VILLIERS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITSBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKULU, KOKSTAD, FLAGSTAFF INTO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIF, MONT FRERE, QHUMBU, MTHATHA AND PROCEED TO LIBODE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE INTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00171(5100KO5201J800208064)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ON VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM TURN LEFT ON R510, PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCLP898901(5201JO61002510179557)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO KOEDOESKOP PROCEED TO BRITZ TAXI RANK USING R511 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROAD IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BRITZ TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI USING R511 AND JOIN D19 TO NORTHAM JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.1.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP0907060(5201JO5100PK00179558)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO SENTRUM, STEENBOKPAN, MATLABAS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO STEENBOKPAN, SENTRUM AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25207<br>9 | 2) KHAZAMULA THOMAS MATJEKE<br>5905135417082 | 3) BOX 527, MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE, 0600 Mokopane<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB30424       | Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEDI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

## FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILLOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILLOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEDI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25208<br>1 | 2) Ngakwana Etta Nkasoane 5108200567083 | P.O. Box 167, REBONE, Waterberg, 0617 Steilloop<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB27305       | Additional Authority                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9696(520B0B520AOK10190572)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP MARKEN TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE MAIN ROAD VIA, SHONGOANE, PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED ONLY ALONG THE WAY,BUT LOADING AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), OAKMORE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP9797(520B0B1001K410190573)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP(MARKEN) TO TEMBISA(OAKMORE)TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO R518 TURN RIGHT INTO MILKREVIER, VAALWATER TURN INTO R33 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE PROCEED INTO N1 TO PRETORIA BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AT OAKMORE, BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING UNTIL MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

## TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

## UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

## SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG,THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

## UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEILO2(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOW8201N610051768)ROUTE FOUR

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK VIA MATHIBELA TO POLOKWANE RETURN FROM POLOKWANE EXTENDED TO MARBLE HALL.

- 7.1.1.9. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

## MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.10. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

## DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.11. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP9191(520AOR520AJY10190566)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

- 7.1.1.1 Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9393(52089L520AOV00190569)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBRUG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ, TOM BURKE, PROCEED TO GROBLERSBRUG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF- LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP9494(520B0C520ANO00190570)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SERAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS INTO MAHWELERENG, TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA. ALTERNATIVE

PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG, UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY OFF-LOADING ONLY.FROM LIMBURG LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9595(520B0E520AOR00190571)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9595(520B0E520AOR00190571)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9696(520B0B520AOK10190572)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP MARKEN TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE MAIN ROAD VIA, SHONGOANE, PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED ONLY ALONG THE WAY, BUT LOADING AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9393(52089L520AOV00190569)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBRUG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ, TOM BURKE, PROCEED TO GROBLERSBRUG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF- LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP9494(520B0C520ANO00190570)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SERAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS INTO MAHWELERENG, TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA. ALTERNATIVE  
PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG, UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY OFF-LOADING ONLY. FROM LIMBURG LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

## DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOW8201N610051768)ROUTE FOUR

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK VIA MATHIBELA TO POLOKWANE RETURN FROM POLOKWANE EXTENDED TO MARBLE HALL.

- 7.2.1.7. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

## UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

## MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE



SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.9. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK. ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG,THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), OAKMORE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP9797(520B0B1001K410190573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP(MARKEN) TO TEMBISA(OAKMORE)TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO R518 TURN RIGHT INTO MILKREVIER, VAALWATER TURN INTO R33 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE PROCEED INTO N1 TO PRETORIA BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AT OAKMORE, BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING UNTIL MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.1 Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP9191(520AOR520AJY10190566)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

- 7.2.1.1 Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

## TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25208 2) GREAT NORTH TAXI SERVICE CC 3) P O BOX1415, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600  
2 200203069323 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB22490 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFontein R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25208 2) GREATER LESEDING KGOKWE 3) P O BOX1389, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0555  
5 TRANSPORT PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE  
LIMITED 2017/005037/24  
4) not available New OL 5) 14 x 65 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LESGK88T(1201KK1201KK00361034)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:  
1.FROM STEENBOKPAN TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN:  
TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

05H20 FROM STEENBOKPAN ON ROAD D1675 PROCEED AND OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 05H50 (R10.00)33KM.06H00 LOAD BACK TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H33,33KM (R10.00).

2.FROM MARAPONG TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H30 FROM MARAPONG PROCEED TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 04H42, 8KM (R6.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H47,10KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD 29KM (R20.00).

06H30 RETURN BACK TO SAME ROAD TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H59,29KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D1675 TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD,PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 07H10 LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN

RIGHT TO MARAPONG OFFLOAD AT 07H22,12KM (R20.00).

3.FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL TO ONVERWAGHT MALL TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:  
04H00 START FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL PROCEED ON R518 AT KUDU CASH AND CARY  
OFFLOAD,3KM R3.00 LOAD PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON  
PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK 45KM 04H29,R30.00 OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED ON  
PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA PROCEED TO  
OFFLOAD AT ONVERWAGHT MALL 9KM,04H41 (R40.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON ROAD D1675 TO  
STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H58,15KM (R52.00) LOAD PROCEED  
TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 05H15,29KM (R60.00).

4.17H00 FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 OFFLOAD AT SASOL AT 17H08, 11KM (R10.00) LOAD  
AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND OFFLOAD AT  
17H50,19KM (R18.00).18H00 BACK TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD TO  
STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 18H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO  
STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 18H50,19KM ( BOIKARABELO MINE).

5.AT 21H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT  
21H08,11KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D175,TURN ONBUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE  
OFFLOAD AT 21H50,19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN,PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD  
PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD  
AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).

6.AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED TO SASOL PLANT OFFLOAD AT  
05H40,8KM (R10.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD D175 STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H10,8KM (R10.00).

7.FROM BOSKOP TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

AT 04H00 DEPART FROM BOSKOP PROCEED TO WITFONTEIN ON ROAD R572 AT WITFONTEIN OFFLOAD AT  
04H05 (R5.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 04H10,48KM (R7.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO  
GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 04H14,51KM (R9.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TO  
LEPHALALE TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK  
OFFLOAD AT 05H00,75KM (R86.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 PROCEED  
TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT  
05H30,107KM (R60.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STEENBOKPAN  
BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H55,130KM (R70.00).

BACK TO BOSKOP WITH SAME ROUTE,TIME 17H00 PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION OFFLOAD AT  
17H25,23KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO  
ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 17H40,40KM LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510  
PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET OFFLOAD AT 17H55,55KM (R35.00) LOAD  
AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN LEFT ON R510 TO BOSKOP,PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON ROAD  
R510,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R572,PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 18H45,75KM (R45.00)  
LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 18H53,120KM (R50.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO BOSKOP  
OFFLOAD AT 18H59,130 KM(R60.00).

8. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND RETURN:

AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175,OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 05H38,11 KM  
(R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 05H50,19KM  
(R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD  
PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD  
AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).

9.06H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 AND OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 06H38,11  
KM (R10.00) LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT ROAD PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE  
OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19 KM (R18.00).

AT 07H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD  
PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 07H12,8 KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON ROAD D175 ROAD TO  
STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 07H50,19 KM (R18.00).

7.1.1.2. Ellsiras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellsiras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LESGK88T(1201KK1201KK00361034)THE CONVEYANCE  
OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:

1.FROM STEENBOKPAN TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN:

TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

05H20 FROM STEENBOKPAN ON ROAD D1675 PROCEED AND OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT  
05H50 (R10.00)33KM.06H00 LOAD BACK TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H33,33KM (R10.00).

2.FROM MARAPONG TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H30 FROM MARAPONG PROCEED TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED OFFLOAD AT  
MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 04H42, 8KM (R6.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD TURN  
RIGHT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H47,10KM  
(R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD 29KM (R20.00).

06H30 RETURN BACK TO SAME ROAD TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER  
STATION AT 06H59,29KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D1675 TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA

ROAD, PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 07H10 LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MARAPONG OFFLOAD AT 07H22, 12KM (R20.00).

3. FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL TO ONVERWAGHT MALL TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H00 START FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL PROCEED ON R518 AT KUDU CASH AND CARY OFFLOAD, 3KM R3.00 LOAD PROCEED TO LEPHALE TURN LEFT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALE BUS RANK 45KM 04H29, R30.00 OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT ONVERWAGHT MALL 9KM, 04H41 (R40.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H58, 15KM (R52.00) LOAD PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 05H15, 29KM (R60.00).

4. 17H00 FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 OFFLOAD AT SASOL AT 17H08, 11KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H50, 19KM (R18.00). 18H00 BACK TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 18H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 18H50, 19KM (BOIKARABELO MINE).

5. AT 21H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 21H08, 11KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D175, TURN ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 21H50, 19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN, PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19KM (R18.00).

6. AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED TO SASOL PLANT OFFLOAD AT 05H40, 8KM (R10.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD D175 STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H10, 8KM (R10.00).

7. FROM BOSKOP TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

AT 04H00 DEPART FROM BOSKOP PROCEED TO WITFONTEIN ON ROAD R572 AT WITFONTEIN OFFLOAD AT 04H05 (R5.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 04H10, 48KM (R7.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 04H14, 51KM (R9.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TO LEPHALE TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALE BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H00, 75KM (R86.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 05H30, 107KM (R60.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STEENBOKPAN BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H55, 130KM (R70.00).

BACK TO BOSKOP WITH SAME ROUTE, TIME 17H00 PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION OFFLOAD AT 17H25, 23KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 17H40, 40KM LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET OFFLOAD AT 17H55, 55KM (R35.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN LEFT ON R510 TO BOSKOP, PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON ROAD R510, PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R572, PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 18H45, 75KM (R45.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 18H53, 120KM (R50.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO BOSKOP OFFLOAD AT 18H59, 130 KM (R60.00).

8. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND RETURN:

AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175, OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 05H38, 11 KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 05H50, 19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19KM (R18.00).

9. 06H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 AND OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 06H38, 11 KM (R10.00) LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT ROAD PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19 KM (R18.00).

AT 07H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 07H12, 8 KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON ROAD D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 07H50, 19 KM (R18.00).

7.1.1.3. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LESGK88T(1201KK1201KK00361034) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:

1. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN:

TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

05H20 FROM STEENBOKPAN ON ROAD D1675 PROCEED AND OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 05H50 (R10.00) 33KM. 06H00 LOAD BACK TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H33, 33KM (R10.00).

2. FROM MARAPONG TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H30 FROM MARAPONG PROCEED TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 04H42, 8KM (R6.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H47, 10KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD 29KM (R20.00).

06H30 RETURN BACK TO SAME ROAD TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER

STATION AT 06H59,29KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D1675 TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD,PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 07H10 LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MARAPONG OFFLOAD AT 07H22,12KM (R20.00).

3.FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL TO ONVERWAGHT MALL TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:  
04H00 START FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL PROCEED ON R518 AT KUDU CASH AND CARY OFFLOAD,3KM R3.00 LOAD PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK 45KM 04H29,R30.00 OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT ONVERWAGHT MALL 9KM,04H41 (R40.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H58,15KM (R52.00) LOAD PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 05H15,29KM (R60.00).

4.17H00 FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 OFFLOAD AT SASOL AT 17H08, 11KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H50,19KM (R18.00).18H00 BACK TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 18H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 18H50,19KM ( BOIKARABELO MINE).

5.AT 21H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 21H08,11KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D175,TURN ONBUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 21H50,19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN,PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).

6.AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED TO SASOL PLANT OFFLOAD AT 05H40,8KM (R10.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD D175 STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H10,8KM (R10.00).

7.FROM BOSKOP TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

AT 04H00 DEPART FROM BOSKOP PROCEED TO WITFONTEIN ON ROAD R572 AT WITFONTEIN OFFLOAD AT 04H05 (R5.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 04H10,48KM (R7.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 04H14,51KM (R9.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H00,75KM (R86.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 05H30,107KM (R60.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STEENBOKPAN BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H55,130KM (R70.00).

BACK TO BOSKOP WITH SAME ROUTE, TIME 17H00 PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION OFFLOAD AT 17H25,23KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 17H40,40KM LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET OFFLOAD AT 17H55,55KM (R35.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN LEFT ON R510 TO BOSKOP,PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON ROAD R510,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R572,PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 18H45,75KM (R45.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 18H53,120KM (R50.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO BOSKOP OFFLOAD AT 18H59,130 KM(R60.00).

8. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND RETURN:

AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175,OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 05H38,11 KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 05H50,19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).

9.06H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 AND OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 06H38,11 KM (R10.00) LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT ROAD PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19 KM (R18.00).

AT 07H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 07H12,8 KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON ROAD D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 07H50,19 KM (R18.00).

7.1.1.4. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LESGK88T(1201KK1201KK00361034)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:

1.FROM STEENBOKPAN TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN:

TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

05H20 FROM STEENBOKPAN ON ROAD D1675 PROCEED AND OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 05H50 (R10.00)33KM.06H00 LOAD BACK TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H33,33KM (R10.00).

2.FROM MARAPONG TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H30 FROM MARAPONG PROCEED TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 04H42, 8KM (R6.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H47,10KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD 29KM (R20.00).



06H30 RETURN BACK TO SAME ROAD TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H59,29KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D1675 TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 07H10 LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MARAPONG OFFLOAD AT 07H22,12KM (R20.00).

3. FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL TO ONVERWAGHT MALL TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H00 START FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL PROCEED ON R518 AT KUDU CASH AND CARY OFFLOAD, 3KM R3.00 LOAD PROCEED TO LEHALALE TURN LEFT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEHALALE BUS RANK 45KM 04H29, R30.00 OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT ONVERWAGHT MALL 9KM, 04H41 (R40.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H58,15KM (R52.00) LOAD PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 05H15,29KM (R60.00).

4. 17H00 FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 OFFLOAD AT SASOL AT 17H08, 11KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H50,19KM (R18.00). 18H00 BACK TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 18H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 18H50,19KM (BOIKARABELO MINE).

5. AT 21H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 21H08,11KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D175, TURN ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 21H50,19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN, PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).

6. AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED TO SASOL PLANT OFFLOAD AT 05H40,8KM (R10.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD D175 STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H10,8KM (R10.00).

7. FROM BOSKOP TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

AT 04H00 DEPART FROM BOSKOP PROCEED TO WITFONTEIN ON ROAD R572 AT WITFONTEIN OFFLOAD AT 04H05 (R5.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 04H10,48KM (R7.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 04H14,51KM (R9.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TO LEHALALE TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEHALALE BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H00,75KM (R86.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 05H30,107KM (R60.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STEENBOKPAN BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H55,130KM (R70.00).

BACK TO BOSKOP WITH SAME ROUTE, TIME 17H00 PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION OFFLOAD AT 17H25,23KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 17H40,40KM LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET OFFLOAD AT 17H55,55KM (R35.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN LEFT ON R510 TO BOSKOP, PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON ROAD R510, PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R572, PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 18H45,75KM (R45.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 18H53,120KM (R50.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO BOSKOP OFFLOAD AT 18H59,130 KM (R60.00).

8. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND RETURN:

AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175, OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 05H38,11 KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 05H50,19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).

9. 06H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 AND OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 06H38,11 KM (R10.00) LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT ROAD PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19 KM (R18.00).

AT 07H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 07H12,8 KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON ROAD D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 07H50,19 KM (R18.00).

7.1.1.5. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LESGK88T(1201KK1201KK00361034) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:

1. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN:

TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

05H20 FROM STEENBOKPAN ON ROAD D1675 PROCEED AND OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 05H50 (R10.00) 33KM. 06H00 LOAD BACK TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H33,33KM (R10.00).

2. FROM MARAPONG TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H30 FROM MARAPONG PROCEED TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 04H42, 8KM (R6.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H47,10KM



(R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD 29KM (R20.00).  
 06H30 RETURN BACK TO SAME ROAD TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H59,29KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D1675 TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD,PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 07H10 LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MARAPONG OFFLOAD AT 07H22,12KM (R20.00).  
 3.FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL TO ONVERWAGHT MALL TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:  
 04H00 START FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL PROCEED ON R518 AT KUDU CASH AND CARY OFFLOAD,3KM R3.00 LOAD PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK 45KM 04H29,R30.00 OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT ONVERWAGHT MALL 9KM,04H41 (R40.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H58,15KM (R52.00) LOAD PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 05H15,29KM (R60.00).  
 4.17H00 FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 OFFLOAD AT SASOL AT 17H08, 11KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H50,19KM (R18.00).18H00 BACK TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 18H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 18H50,19KM ( BOIKARABELO MINE).  
 5.AT 21H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 21H08,11KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D175,TURN ONBUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 21H50,19KM (R18.00).  
 AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN,PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).  
 6.AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED TO SASOL PLANT OFFLOAD AT 05H40,8KM (R10.00).  
 AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD D175 STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H10,8KM (R10.00).  
 7.FROM BOSKOP TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:  
 AT 04H00 DEPART FROM BOSKOP PROCEED TO WITFONTEIN ON ROAD R572 AT WITFONTEIN OFFLOAD AT 04H05 (R5.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 04H10,48KM (R7.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 04H14,51KM (R9.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H00,75KM (R86.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 05H30,107KM (R60.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STEENBOKPAN BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H55,130KM (R70.00).  
 BACK TO BOSKOP WITH SAME ROUTE,TIME 17H00 PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION OFFLOAD AT 17H25,23KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 17H40,40KM LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET OFFLOAD AT 17H55,55KM (R35.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN LEFT ON R510 TO BOSKOP,PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON ROAD R510,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R572,PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 18H45,75KM (R45.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 18H53,120KM (R50.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO BOSKOP OFFLOAD AT 18H59,130 KM(R60.00).  
 8. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND RETURN:  
 AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175,OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 05H38,11 KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 05H50,19KM (R18.00).  
 AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).  
 9.06H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 AND OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 06H38,11 KM (R10.00) LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT ROAD PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19 KM (R18.00).  
 AT 07H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 07H12,8 KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON ROAD D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 07H50,19 KM (R18.00).

7.1.1.6. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LESGK88T(1201KK1201KK00361034)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:

1.FROM STEENBOKPAN TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN:  
 TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

05H20 FROM STEENBOKPAN ON ROAD D1675 PROCEED AND OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 05H50 (R10.00)33KM.06H00 LOAD BACK TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H33,33KM (R10.00).

2.FROM MARAPONG TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H30 FROM MARAPONG PROCEED TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 04H42, 8KM (R6.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD TURN

RIGHT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H47,10KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD 29KM (R20.00).  
 06H30 RETURN BACK TO SAME ROAD TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H59,29KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D1675 TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD,PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 07H10 LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MARAPONG OFFLOAD AT 07H22,12KM (R20.00).  
 3.FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL TO ONVERWAGHT MALL TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:  
 04H00 START FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL PROCEED ON R518 AT KUDU CASH AND CARY OFFLOAD,3KM R3.00 LOAD PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK 45KM 04H29,R30.00 OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT ONVERWAGHT MALL 9KM,04H41 (R40.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H58,15KM (R52.00) LOAD PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 05H15,29KM (R60.00).  
 4.17H00 FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 OFFLOAD AT SASOL AT 17H08, 11KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H50,19KM (R18.00).18H00 BACK TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 18H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 18H50,19KM (R18.00) ( BOIKARABELO MINE).  
 5.AT 21H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 21H08,11KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D175,TURN ONBUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 21H50,19KM (R18.00).  
 AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN,PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).  
 6.AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED TO SASOL PLANT OFFLOAD AT 05H40,8KM (R10.00).  
 AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD D175 STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H10,8KM (R10.00).  
 7.FROM BOSKOP TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:  
 AT 04H00 DEPART FROM BOSKOP PROCEED TO WITFONTEIN ON ROAD R572 AT WITFONTEIN OFFLOAD AT 04H05 (R5.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 04H10,48KM (R7.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 04H14,51KM (R9.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H00,75KM (R86.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 05H30,107KM (R60.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STEENBOKPAN BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H55,130KM (R70.00).  
 BACK TO BOSKOP WITH SAME ROUTE,TIME 17H00 PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION OFFLOAD AT 17H25,23KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 17H40,40KM LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET OFFLOAD AT 17H55,55KM (R35.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN LEFT ON R510 TO BOSKOP,PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON ROAD R510,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R572,PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 18H45,75KM (R45.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 18H53,120KM (R50.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO BOSKOP OFFLOAD AT 18H59,130 KM (R60.00).  
 8. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND RETURN:  
 AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175,OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 05H38,11 KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 05H50,19KM (R18.00).  
 AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).  
 9.06H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 AND OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 06H38,11 KM (R10.00) LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT ROAD PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19 KM (R18.00).  
 AT 07H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 07H12,8 KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON ROAD D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 07H50,19 KM (R18.00).

7.1.1.7. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LESGK88T(1201KK1201KK00361034)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:

1.FROM STEENBOKPAN TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN:  
 TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

05H20 FROM STEENBOKPAN ON ROAD D1675 PROCEED AND OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 05H50 (R10.00)33KM.06H00 LOAD BACK TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H33,33KM (R10.00).

2.FROM MARAPONG TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H30 FROM MARAPONG PROCEED TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED OFFLOAD AT

MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 04H42, 8KM (R6.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H47,10KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD 29KM (R20.00).

06H30 RETURN BACK TO SAME ROAD TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H59,29KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D1675 TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD,PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 07H10 LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MARAPONG OFFLOAD AT 07H22,12KM (R20.00).

3.FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL TO ONVERWAGHT MALL TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:  
04H00 START FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL PROCEED ON R518 AT KUDU CASH AND CARY OFFLOAD,3KM R3.00 LOAD PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK 45KM 04H29,R30.00 OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT ONVERWAGHT MALL 9KM,04H41 (R40.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H58,15KM (R52.00) LOAD PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 05H15,29KM (R60.00).

4.17H00 FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 OFFLOAD AT SASOL AT 17H08, 11KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H50,19KM (R18.00).18H00 BACK TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 18H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 18H50,19KM ( BOIKARABELO MINE).

5.AT 21H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 21H08,11KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D175,TURN ONBUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 21H50,19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN,PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).

6.AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED TO SASOL PLANT OFFLOAD AT 05H40,8KM (R10.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD D175 STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H10,8KM (R10.00).

7.FROM BOSKOP TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:  
AT 04H00 DEPART FROM BOSKOP PROCEED TO WITFONTEIN ON ROAD R572 AT WITFONTEIN OFFLOAD AT 04H05 (R5.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 04H10,48KM (R7.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 04H14,51KM (R9.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H00,75KM (R86.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 05H30,107KM (R60.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STEENBOKPAN BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H55,130KM (R70.00).

BACK TO BOSKOP WITH SAME ROUTE, TIME 17H00 PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION OFFLOAD AT 17H25,23KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 17H40,40KM LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET OFFLOAD AT 17H55,55KM (R35.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN LEFT ON R510 TO BOSKOP,PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON ROAD R510,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R572,PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 18H45,75KM (R45.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 18H53,120KM (R50.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO BOSKOP OFFLOAD AT 18H59,130 KM(R60.00).

8. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND RETURN:  
AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175,OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 05H38,11 KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 05H50,19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).

9.06H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 AND OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 06H38,11 KM (R10.00) LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT ROAD PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19 KM (R18.00).

AT 07H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 07H12,8 KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON ROAD D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 07H50,19 KM (R18.00).

7.1.1.8. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LESGK88T(1201KK1201KK00361034)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:

1.FROM STEENBOKPAN TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN:

TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

05H20 FROM STEENBOKPAN ON ROAD D1675 PROCEED AND OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 05H50 (R10.00)33KM.06H00 LOAD BACK TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H33,33KM (R10.00).

2.FROM MARAPONG TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H30 FROM MARAPONG PROCEED TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 04H42, 8KM (R6.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H47,10KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD 29KM (R20.00).

06H30 RETURN BACK TO SAME ROAD TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H59,29KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D1675 TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD,PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 07H10 LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MARAPONG OFFLOAD AT 07H22,12KM (R20.00).

3.FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL TO ONVERWAGHT MALL TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H00 START FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL PROCEED ON R518 AT KUDU CASH AND CARY OFFLOAD,3KM R3.00 LOAD PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK 45KM 04H29,R30.00 OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT ONVERWAGHT MALL 9KM,04H41 (R40.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H58,15KM (R52.00) LOAD PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 05H15,29KM (R60.00).

4.17H00 FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 OFFLOAD AT SASOL AT 17H08, 11KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H50,19KM (R18.00).18H00 BACK TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 18H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 18H50,19KM ( BOIKARABELO MINE.

5.AT 21H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 21H08,11KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D175,TURN ONBUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 21H50,19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN,PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).

6.AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED TO SASOL PLANT OFFLOAD AT 05H40,8KM (R10.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD D175 STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H10,8KM (R10.00).

7.FROM BOSKOP TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

AT 04H00 DEPART FROM BOSKOP PROCEED TO WITFONTEIN ON ROAD R572 AT WITFONTEIN OFFLOAD AT 04H05 (R5.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 04H10,48KM (R7.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 04H14,51KM (R9.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H00,75KM (R86.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 05H30,107KM (R60.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STEENBOKPAN BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H55,130KM (R70.00).

BACK TO BOSKOP WITH SAME ROUTE, TIME 17H00 PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION OFFLOAD AT 17H25,23KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 17H40,40KM LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET OFFLOAD AT 17H55,55KM (R35.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN LEFT ON R510 TO BOSKOP,PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON ROAD R510,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R572,PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 18H45,75KM (R45.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 18H53,120KM (R50.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO BOSKOP OFFLOAD AT 18H59,130 KM (R60.00).

8. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND RETURN:

AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175,OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 05H38,11 KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 05H50,19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).

9.06H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 AND OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 06H38,11 KM (R10.00) LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT ROAD PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19 KM (R18.00).

AT 07H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 07H12,8 KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON ROAD D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 07H50,19 KM (R18.00).

7.1.1.9. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LESGK88T(1201KK1201KK00361034)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:

1.FROM STEENBOKPAN TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN:

TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

05H20 FROM STEENBOKPAN ON ROAD D1675 PROCEED AND OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 05H50 (R10.00)33KM.06H00 LOAD BACK TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H33,33KM (R10.00).



2.FROM MARAPONG TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H30 FROM MARAPONG PROCEED TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 04H42, 8KM (R6.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H47,10KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD 29KM (R20.00).

06H30 RETURN BACK TO SAME ROAD TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H59,29KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D1675 TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD,PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 07H10 LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MARAPONG OFFLOAD AT 07H22,12KM (R20.00).

3.FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL TO ONVERWAGHT MALL TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H00 START FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL PROCEED ON R518 AT KUDU CASH AND CARY OFFLOAD,3KM R3.00 LOAD PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK 45KM 04H29,R30.00 OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT ONVERWAGHT MALL 9KM,04H41 (R40.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H58,15KM (R52.00) LOAD PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 05H15,29KM (R60.00).

4.17H00 FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 OFFLOAD AT SASOL AT 17H08, 11KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H50,19KM (R18.00).18H00 BACK TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 18H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 18H50,19KM ( BOIKARABELO MINE.

5.AT 21H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 21H08,11KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D175,TURN ONBUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 21H50,19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN,PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).

6.AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED TO SASOL PLANT OFFLOAD AT 05H40,8KM (R10.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD D175 STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H10,8KM (R10.00).

7.FROM BOSKOP TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

AT 04H00 DEPART FROM BOSKOP PROCEED TO WITFONTEIN ON ROAD R572 AT WITFONTEIN OFFLOAD AT 04H05 (R5.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 04H10,48KM (R7.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 04H14,51KM (R9.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H00,75KM (R86.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 05H30,107KM (R60.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STEENBOKPAN BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H55,130KM (R70.00).

BACK TO BOSKOP WITH SAME ROUTE,TIME 17H00 PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION OFFLOAD AT 17H25,23KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 17H40,40KM LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET OFFLOAD AT 17H55,55KM (R35.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN LEFT ON R510 TO BOSKOP,PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON ROAD R510,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R572,PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 18H45,75KM (R45.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 18H53,120KM (R50.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO BOSKOP OFFLOAD AT 18H59,130 KM(R60.00).

8. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND RETURN:

AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175,OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 05H38,11 KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 05H50,19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12,8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19KM (R18.00).

9.06H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 AND OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 06H38,11 KM (R10.00) LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT ROAD PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 06H50,19 KM (R18.00).

AT 07H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 07H12,8 KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON ROAD D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 07H50,19 KM (R18.00).

7.1.1.1 Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LESGK88T(1201KK1201KK00361034),THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:

1.FROM STEENBOKPAN TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN:

TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

05H20 FROM STEENBOKPAN ON ROAD D1675 PROCEED AND OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT

05H50 (R10.00) 33KM. 06H00 LOAD BACK TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H33, 33KM (R10.00).

2. FROM MARAPONG TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H30 FROM MARAPONG PROCEED TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 04H42, 8KM (R6.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H47, 10KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD 29KM (R20.00).

06H30 RETURN BACK TO SAME ROAD TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H59, 29KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D1675 TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 07H10 LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MARAPONG OFFLOAD AT 07H22, 12KM (R20.00).

3. FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL TO ONVERWAGHT MALL TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H00 START FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL PROCEED ON R518 AT KUDU CASH AND CARY OFFLOAD, 3KM R3.00 LOAD PROCEED TO LEHALALE TURN LEFT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEHALALE BUS RANK 45KM 04H29, R30.00 OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT ONVERWAGHT MALL 9KM, 04H41 (R40.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H58, 15KM (R52.00) LOAD PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 05H15, 29KM (R60.00).

4. 17H00 FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 OFFLOAD AT SASOL AT 17H08, 11KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H50, 19KM (R18.00). 18H00 BACK TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 18H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 18H50, 19KM (R18.00) (BOIKARABELO MINE).

5. AT 21H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 21H08, 11KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D175, TURN ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 21H50, 19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN, PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19KM (R18.00).

6. AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED TO SASOL PLANT OFFLOAD AT 05H40, 8KM (R10.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD D175 STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H10, 8KM (R10.00).

7. FROM BOSKOP TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

AT 04H00 DEPART FROM BOSKOP PROCEED TO WITFONTEIN ON ROAD R572 AT WITFONTEIN OFFLOAD AT 04H05 (R5.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 04H10, 48KM (R7.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 04H14, 51KM (R9.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TO LEHALALE TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEHALALE BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H00, 75KM (R86.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 05H30, 107KM (R60.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STEENBOKPAN BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H55, 130KM (R70.00).

BACK TO BOSKOP WITH SAME ROUTE, TIME 17H00 PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION OFFLOAD AT 17H25, 23KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 17H40, 40KM LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET OFFLOAD AT 17H55, 55KM (R35.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN LEFT ON R510 TO BOSKOP, PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON ROAD R510, PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R572, PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 18H45, 75KM (R45.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 18H53, 120KM (R50.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO BOSKOP OFFLOAD AT 18H59, 130 KM (R60.00).

8. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND RETURN:

AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175, OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 05H38, 11 KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 05H50, 19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19KM (R18.00).

9. 06H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 AND OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 06H38, 11 KM (R10.00) LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT ROAD PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19 KM (R18.00).

AT 07H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 07H12, 8 KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON ROAD D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 07H50, 19 KM (R18.00).

- 7.1.1.1 Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LESGK88T(1201KK1201KK00361034) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:
1. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN:
- TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:



05H20 FROM STEENBOKPAN ON ROAD D1675 PROCEED AND OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 05H50 (R10.00) 33KM. 06H00 LOAD BACK TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H33, 33KM (R10.00).

2. FROM MARAPONG TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H30 FROM MARAPONG PROCEED TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 04H42, 8KM (R6.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H47, 10KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD 29KM (R20.00).

06H30 RETURN BACK TO SAME ROAD TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H59, 29KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D1675 TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 07H10 LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MARAPONG OFFLOAD AT 07H22, 12KM (R20.00).

3. FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL TO ONVERWAGHT MALL TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H00 START FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL PROCEED ON R518 AT KUDU CASH AND CARY OFFLOAD, 3KM R3.00 LOAD PROCEED TO LEHALALE TURN LEFT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEHALALE BUS RANK 45KM 04H29, R30.00 OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT ONVERWAGHT MALL 9KM, 04H41 (R40.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H58, 15KM (R52.00) LOAD PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 05H15, 29KM (R60.00).

4. 17H00 FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 OFFLOAD AT SASOL AT 17H08, 11KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H50, 19KM (R18.00). 18H00 BACK TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 18H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 18H50, 19KM (R18.00) BOIKARABELO MINE.

5. AT 21H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 21H08, 11KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D175, TURN ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 21H50, 19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN, PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19KM (R18.00).

6. AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED TO SASOL PLANT OFFLOAD AT 05H40, 8KM (R10.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD D175 STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H10, 8KM (R10.00).

7. FROM BOSKOP TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

AT 04H00 DEPART FROM BOSKOP PROCEED TO WITFONTEIN ON ROAD R572 AT WITFONTEIN OFFLOAD AT 04H05 (R5.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 04H10, 48KM (R7.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 04H14, 51KM (R9.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TO LEHALALE TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEHALALE BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H00, 75KM (R86.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 05H30, 107KM (R60.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STEENBOKPAN BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H55, 130KM (R70.00).

BACK TO BOSKOP WITH SAME ROUTE, TIME 17H00 PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION OFFLOAD AT 17H25, 23KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 17H40, 40KM LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET OFFLOAD AT 17H55, 55KM (R35.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN LEFT ON R510 TO BOSKOP, PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON ROAD R510, PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R572, PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 18H45, 75KM (R45.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 18H53, 120KM (R50.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO BOSKOP OFFLOAD AT 18H59, 130 KM (R60.00).

8. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND RETURN:

AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175, OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 05H38, 11 KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 05H50, 19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19KM (R18.00).

9. 06H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 AND OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 06H38, 11 KM (R10.00) LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT ROAD PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19 KM (R18.00).

AT 07H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 07H12, 8 KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON ROAD D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 07H50, 19 KM (R18.00).

7.1.1.1 Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LESGK88T(1201KK1201KK00361034) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:

1. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN:  
TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

05H20 FROM STEENBOKPAN ON ROAD D1675 PROCEED AND OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 05H50 (R10.00) 33KM. 06H00 LOAD BACK TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H33, 33KM (R10.00).

2. FROM MARAPONG TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H30 FROM MARAPONG PROCEED TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 04H42, 8KM (R6.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H47, 10KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD 29KM (R20.00).

06H30 RETURN BACK TO SAME ROAD TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H59, 29KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D1675 TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 07H10 LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MARAPONG OFFLOAD AT 07H22, 12KM (R20.00).

3. FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL TO ONVERWAGHT MALL TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H00 START FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL PROCEED ON R518 AT KUDU CASH AND CARY OFFLOAD, 3KM R3.00 LOAD PROCEED TO LEHALALE TURN LEFT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEHALALE BUS RANK 45KM 04H29, R30.00 OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT ONVERWAGHT MALL 9KM, 04H41 (R40.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H58, 15KM (R52.00) LOAD PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 05H15, 29KM (R60.00).

4. 17H00 FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 OFFLOAD AT SASOL AT 17H08, 11KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H50, 19KM (R18.00). 18H00 BACK TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 18H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 18H50, 19KM (BOIKARABELO MINE).

5. AT 21H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 21H08, 11KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D175, TURN ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 21H50, 19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN, PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19KM (R18.00).

6. AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED TO SASOL PLANT OFFLOAD AT 05H40, 8KM (R10.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD D175 STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H10, 8KM (R10.00).

7. FROM BOSKOP TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

AT 04H00 DEPART FROM BOSKOP PROCEED TO WITFONTEIN ON ROAD R572 AT WITFONTEIN OFFLOAD AT 04H05 (R5.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 04H10, 48KM (R7.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 04H14, 51KM (R9.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TO LEHALALE TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEHALALE BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H00, 75KM (R86.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 05H30, 107KM (R60.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STEENBOKPAN BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H55, 130KM (R70.00).

BACK TO BOSKOP WITH SAME ROUTE, TIME 17H00 PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION OFFLOAD AT 17H25, 23KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 17H40, 40KM LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET OFFLOAD AT 17H55, 55KM (R35.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN LEFT ON R510 TO BOSKOP, PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON ROAD R510, PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R572, PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 18H45, 75KM (R45.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 18H53, 120KM (R50.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO BOSKOP OFFLOAD AT 18H59, 130KM (R60.00).

8. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND RETURN:

AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175, OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 05H38, 11 KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 05H50, 19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19KM (R18.00).

9. 06H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 AND OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 06H38, 11 KM (R10.00) LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT ROAD PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19 KM (R18.00).

AT 07H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 07H12, 8 KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON ROAD D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 07H50, 19 KM (R18.00).

#### 7.1.1.1 Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LESGK88T(1201KK1201KK00361034) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:

1. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN:

CONTINUES ON PAGE 770 OF BOOK 7

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 674

27

August  
Augustus

2021

No. 45037

**PART 1 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 5 0 3 7



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

## TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

05H20 FROM STEENBOKPAN ON ROAD D1675 PROCEED AND OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 05H50 (R10.00) 33KM. 06H00 LOAD BACK TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H33, 33KM (R10.00).

2. FROM MARAPONG TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H30 FROM MARAPONG PROCEED TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 04H42, 8KM (R6.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H47, 10KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD 29KM (R20.00).

06H30 RETURN BACK TO SAME ROAD TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H59, 29KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D1675 TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 07H10 LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MARAPONG OFFLOAD AT 07H22, 12KM (R20.00).

3. FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL TO ONVERWAGHT MALL TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H00 START FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL PROCEED ON R518 AT KUDU CASH AND CARY OFFLOAD, 3KM R3.00 LOAD PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK 45KM 04H29, R30.00 OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT ONVERWAGHT MALL 9KM, 04H41 (R40.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H58, 15KM (R52.00) LOAD PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 05H15, 29KM (R60.00).

4. 17H00 FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 OFFLOAD AT SASOL AT 17H08, 11KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H50, 19KM (R18.00). 18H00 BACK TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 18H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 18H50, 19KM (BOIKARABELO MINE).

5. AT 21H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 21H08, 11KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D175, TURN ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 21H50, 19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN, PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19KM (R18.00).

6. AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED TO SASOL PLANT OFFLOAD AT 05H40, 8KM (R10.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD D175 STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H10, 8KM (R10.00).

7. FROM BOSKOP TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

AT 04H00 DEPART FROM BOSKOP PROCEED TO WITFONTEIN ON ROAD R572 AT WITFONTEIN OFFLOAD AT 04H05 (R5.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 04H10, 48KM (R7.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 04H14, 51KM (R9.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEPHALALE BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H00, 75KM (R86.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 05H30, 107KM (R60.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STEENBOKPAN BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H55, 130KM (R70.00).

BACK TO BOSKOP WITH SAME ROUTE, TIME 17H00 PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION OFFLOAD AT 17H25, 23KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 17H40, 40KM LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET OFFLOAD AT 17H55, 55KM (R35.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN LEFT ON R510 TO BOSKOP, PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON ROAD R510, PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R572, PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 18H45, 75KM (R45.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 18H53, 120KM (R50.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO BOSKOP OFFLOAD AT 18H59, 130 KM (R60.00).

8. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND RETURN:

AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175, OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 05H38, 11 KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 05H50, 19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19KM (R18.00).

9. 06H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 AND OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 06H38, 11 KM (R10.00) LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT ROAD PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19 KM (R18.00).

AT 07H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 07H12, 8 KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON ROAD D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 07H50, 19 KM (R18.00).

7.1.1.1 Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LESGK88T(1201KK1201KK00361034) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS IN A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:

1. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN:  
TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL:

05H20 FROM STEENBOKPAN ON ROAD D1675 PROCEED AND OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 05H50 (R10.00) 33KM. 06H00 LOAD BACK TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H33, 33KM (R10.00).

2. FROM MARAPONG TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H30 FROM MARAPONG PROCEED TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 04H42, 8KM (R6.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H47, 10KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD 29KM (R20.00).

06H30 RETURN BACK TO SAME ROAD TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H59, 29KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D1675 TURN LEFT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 07H10 LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MARAPONG OFFLOAD AT 07H22, 12KM (R20.00).

3. FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL TO ONVERWAGHT MALL TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

04H00 START FROM SHONGOANE/PHAHLADIRA MALL PROCEED ON R518 AT KUDU CASH AND CARY OFFLOAD, 3KM R3.00 LOAD PROCEED TO LEHALALE TURN LEFT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEHALALE BUS RANK 45KM 04H29, R30.00 OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA PROCEED TO OFFLOAD AT ONVERWAGHT MALL 9KM, 04H41 (R40.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON ROAD D1675 TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 04H58, 15KM (R52.00) LOAD PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 05H15, 29KM (R60.00).

4. 17H00 FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 OFFLOAD AT SASOL AT 17H08, 11KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H50, 19KM (R18.00). 18H00 BACK TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 18H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 18H50, 19KM (BOIKARABELO MINE).

5. AT 21H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 21H08, 11KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON D175, TURN ON BUFULSDRIFT PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 21H50, 19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN, PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19KM (R18.00).

6. AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 PROCEED TO SASOL PLANT OFFLOAD AT 05H40, 8KM (R10.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD D175 STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H10, 8KM (R10.00).

7. FROM BOSKOP TO STEENBOKPAN AND RETURN:

AT 04H00 DEPART FROM BOSKOP PROCEED TO WITFONTEIN ON ROAD R572 AT WITFONTEIN OFFLOAD AT 04H05 (R5.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 04H10, 48KM (R7.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 04H14, 51KM (R9.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TO LEHALALE TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET PROCEED INTO LEHALALE BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H00, 75KM (R86.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN RIGHT ON R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 05H30, 107KM (R60.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STEENBOKPAN BUS RANK OFFLOAD AT 05H55, 130KM (R70.00).

BACK TO BOSKOP WITH SAME ROUTE, TIME 17H00 PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION OFFLOAD AT 17H25, 23KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA ROAD PROCEED TO ONVERWAGHT SHOPPING MALL OFFLOAD AT 17H40, 40KM LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PIKA STREET OFFLOAD AT 17H55, 55KM (R35.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON PIKA STREET TURN LEFT ON R510 TO BOSKOP, PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON ROAD R510, PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R572, PROCEED TO GA-SELEKA OFFLOAD AT 18H45, 75KM (R45.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO KAULETSI OFFLOAD AT 18H53, 120KM (R50.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO BOSKOP OFFLOAD AT 18H59, 130 KM (R60.00).

8. FROM STEENBOKPAN TO BOIKARABELO MINE AND RETURN:

AT 05H30 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175, OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 05H38, 11 KM (R10.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 05H50, 19KM (R18.00).

AT 06H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT 06H12, 8KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19KM (R18.00).

9. 06H00 START FROM STEENBOKPAN PROCEED ON ROAD D175 AND OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 06H38, 11 KM (R10.00) LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BUFULSDRIFT ROAD PROCEED TO BOIKARABELO MINE OFFLOAD AT 06H50, 19 KM (R18.00).

AT 07H00 RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN PROCEED TURN RIGHT ON D175 ROAD PROCEED OFFLOAD AT SASOL PLANT AT 07H12, 8 KM (R8.00) LOAD AND PROCEED ON ROAD D175 ROAD TO STEENBOKPAN OFFLOAD AT 07H50, 19 KM (R18.00).



- 1) AOLPLPRE25209 2) MOLEBOGENG TONNY MORUTLWA 3) P O BOX 2297, THABAZIMBI, WATERBERG, 0380  
 9 8404130457084  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - MORUTM02(1201JO1201JO00361036)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 3 AMANDEBULT IN THABAZIMBI CONVEYING LEARNERS TO ADVANCE COLLEDGE, LAER SKOOL, MABOGOPEDI HIGH SCHOOL, EASTERBERG PRIMARY, THABA THOTSE, AND THEN PROCEED TO SPITSKOP SPECIAL SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE:

## MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.3 05H30 TO REGOROGILE 06H00  
 FROM REGOROGILE 06H00 TO ADVANCE COLLEDGE 06H30  
 FROM ADVANCE COLLEDGE 06H30 TO LAER SKOOL 06H45  
 FROM LAER SKOOL 06H45 TO MABOGOPEDI HIGH SCHOOL 07H15  
 FROM MABOGOPEDI HIGH 07H15 TO EASTERBERG PRIMARY 07H30  
 FROM EASTERBERG PRIMARY 07H30 TO THABA THOTSE CRECH 07H45  
 FROM THABA THOTSE CRECH 07H45 TO REGOROGILE 08H00  
 FROM REGOROGILE 08H00 TO SPITSKOP SPECIAL SCHOOL 08H30  
 FROM SPITSKOP SPECIAL SCHOOL 08H30 TO HOUSE NO.3 AMANDEBULT 09H00.

## AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.3 AMANDEBULT 12H00 TO ADVANCE COLLEDGE 12H45  
 FROM ADVANCE COLLEDGE 12H45 TO LAER SKOOL 13H30  
 FROM LAER SKOOL 13H30 TO MABOGOPEDI HIGH SCHOOL 14H00  
 FROM MABOGOPEDI HIGH 14H00 TO EASTERBERG PRIMARY 14H15  
 FROM EASTERBERG PRIMARY 14H15 TO THABA THOTSE CRECH 14H30  
 FROM THABA THOTSE CRECH 14H30 TO REGOROGILE 14H45  
 FROM REGOROGILE 14H45 TO SPITSKOP SPECIAL SCHOOL 15H30  
 FROM SPITSKOP SPECIAL SCHOOL 15H30 TO HOUSE NO.3 AMANDEBULT 16H30.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - MORUTM01(1201JO1201JO00361035)1. CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 3 AMANDEBULT IN THABAZIMBI MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.2.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - MORUTM02(1201JO1201JO00361036)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 3 AMANDEBULT IN THABAZIMBI CONVEYING LEARNERS TO ADVANCE COLLEDGE, LAER SKOOL, MABOGOPEDI HIGH SCHOOL, EASTERBERG PRIMARY, THABA THOTSE, AND THEN PROCEED TO SPITSKOP SPECIAL SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE:

## MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.3 05H30 TO REGOROGILE 06H00  
 FROM REGOROGILE 06H00 TO ADVANCE COLLEDGE 06H30  
 FROM ADVANCE COLLEDGE 06H30 TO LAER SKOOL 06H45  
 FROM LAER SKOOL 06H45 TO MABOGOPEDI HIGH SCHOOL 07H15

FROM MABOGOPEDI HIGH 07H15 TO EASTERBERG PRIMARY 07H30  
 FROM EASTERBERG PRIMARY 07H30 TO THABA THOTSE CRETECH 07H45  
 FROM THABA THOTSE CRETECH 07H45 TO REGOROGILE 08H00  
 FROM REGOROGILE 08H00 TO SPITSKOP SPECIAL SCHOOL 08H30  
 FROM SPITSKOP SPECIAL SCHOOL 08H30 TO HOUSE NO.3 AMANDEBULT 09H00.

AFTERNOON TRIP:  
 FROM HOUSE NO.3 AMANDEBULT 12H00 TO ADVANCE COLLEDGE 12H45  
 FROM ADVANCE COLLEDGE 12H45 TO LAERSKOOL 13H30  
 FROM LAERSKOOL 13H30 TO MABOGOPEDI HIGH SCHOOL 14H00  
 FROM MABOGOPEDI HIGH 14H00 TO EASTERBERG PRIMARY 14H15  
 FROM EASTERBERG PRIMARY 14H15 TO THABA THOTSE CRETECH 14H30  
 FROM THABA THOTSE CRETECH 14H30 TO REGOROGILE 14H45  
 FROM REGOROGILE 14H45 TO SPITSKOP SPECIAL SCHOOL 15H30  
 FROM SPITSKOP SPECIAL SCHOOL 15H30 TO HOUSE NO.3 AMANDEBULT 16H30.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25210 1 | 2) MAPASEKA ANNAH SELOPYANE<br>5504150335087 | 3) P O BOX 530, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE105958   | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA, TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY,

MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH  
(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI  
RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO  
MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO  
MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN  
RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK  
HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,  
SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,  
LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE,  
MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA  
VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI  
VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO  
JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBABA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO  
SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.  
ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN  
LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGELAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGELAS (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGELAS (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE25210 2) MAPASEKA ANNAH SELOPYANE  
2 5504150335087

4) LLPLPRE105956 Additional Authority

6)

3) P O BOX 530, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745  
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECOR, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND

PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25210 2) LESLEY NKONWANA 8610105420085 3) P.O.BOX 2092, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa  
4 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB67930 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25210 2) REMBULUWANI ROBERT KHARIVHE 3) SIBASA, WHITE AREA, VHEMBE, 0950  
6 6501025946089  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

~,

Gazette Number: July 2021 (2021-07-27)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - WHITE  
AEREA-THOHOYANDOU(1209VL1209HL00358308)  
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

## MORNING

FROM STAND NO 227 SIBASA-WHITE AREA 06H00 TO MAKWARELA 06H00, NGOVHELA, MAUNGANI,  
TSHIKEVHA 06H40, MAKWARELA HA-MATHELEMUSA 07H05, MAGIDI 07H10, TECHNICAL 07H25, LUKUNDE  
07H30 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK.

## AFTERNOON

FROM THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK 13H30, LIIVHA 13H40-14H10, TECHNICAL 14H20, TSHIKEVHA 14H30-14H40,  
MAKWARELA 15H00, TSHIKEVHA 15H15, NGOVHELA, MAUNGANI, MAKWARELA 15H40-16H00 TO SIBASA WHITE  
AREASTAND NO227 AT 16H15

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - KHARIVHE  
R.R.(1209VL1209VL00361040)Organised Parties  
The conveyance of organised groups and their personal effects from points within Vhembe District Municipality to places  
within the Republic of South Africa and return back where the party was picked. Subject to conditions, that such group  
shall be conveyed as a unit with sole mutual purpose of attending the event:  
Sports  
Wedding  
Funeral  
chool trips  
Meetings  
and any kind of organised internment recreation

- 1) AOLPLPRE25210 2) Luambo Joyce MUNONDE  
9 5103120741084  
4) LLPLOLB24893 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 229, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Makhado  
Local and Long Distance Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO  
02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523  
ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO,  
TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM  
HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE,  
LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED  
NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN  
N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE  
STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED  
USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING  
PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING  
MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO  
O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO  
LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN  
JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET,KRUGER STREET,GEN.JOUBERT STREET,MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT,MATOKS,CAPRICORN TOLLGATE,BANDELIERKOP GARAGE,POLICE STATION,TURN-OFF LEFT,MILITARY-BASE,TURN LEFT,INTO MAKHADO,PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL,WITVLAGE,MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL,HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA,BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE,VERBAARD,SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON,VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT,WYLLIESPOORT,NI SOUTH,BOKMAKERIE,THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADEDE ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE

## CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHIER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 7.1.1.6. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE25211 2) Xichavo Hilton TIBANE 9201135817083 3) P O BOX 2500, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982 Elim  
2 Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass  
4) LLPLOLB5859 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI, SHAVUNYAMI, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI, N'WAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI, MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD, MPHENI, BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORES), PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD, PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB: THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK



- 7.1.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.4. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT,

PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM.NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

- 7.1.1.6. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81,DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXIR ANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DALONG THE FOLLWONG VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADABI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBE, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

## RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI ( NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE , MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXIR ANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK . RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAPIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA,

LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK;JOIN R578,TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,MATOKS,PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,ACROSS MARKET,GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - HLANGA020(5100XQ5001CX00228796)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 TURN RIGHT,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDONABANDA,TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA,TURN RIGHT JOIN R524,PUNDA MALIA ROAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILDZINI,JJMOTORS,AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING),PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET,STREET TO SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:  
OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE, ETELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25211 2) Mutshidzi MPFUMBA 9005226054088 3) P O BOX 295, TSHIDIMBINI, VHEMBE, 0972  
4 Nancefield Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE93152 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Musina Rural (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP101087(5100EP520AEI00046465)ROUTE TWO

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO NANCEFIELD, HARPER, CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO THE N1-R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TO MSHONGO VILLAGE AND INTERCEPT WITH SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TURN LEFT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND INTERCEPT WITH RALPH SMAIL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM WITH FREEDON STREET STRAIGHT TO MMATSOALE TO HARPER LOCATION STRAIGHT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM CAMPBELL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST STRAIGHT TO THE HARPER LOCATION, MMATSOALE STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM, RALPH SMAIL ROAD, STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH, ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD, MSHONGO VILLAGE, STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TURN RIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT N1 R10 INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25211 2) MAKIBA KLAAS POTO 74091654940853 3) P O BOX 349, GROOTHOEK, GROOTHOEK, 0628  
8 UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB13944 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Local (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99991(520AOW520AOX00051770)ROUTE SIX

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MOGOTO, GA RAFIRI, RAKGOATHA, MAKWENG, GA MADISHA 1 & 2, MAPATJAKENG, MALOPANE, MAKHUSHWANENG, MATOME, GA LEDWABA, MONTATANYANE, MAKOTSI, SKIMING AND MAKOPONG.

#### LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99888(520AOW52097V00051767)ROUTE THREE



FROM DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE UNIT F & B & A TAXI RANKS, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HWELERENG, HABAKUK, MMAKOTSI, RAKGWATHA, MATOME, MAKHUSHOANENG, MORULENG, MOTANTANYANE, LEDWABA, THEN PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A, VIA LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

(SUBJECT TO THE OFFICIAL CONFIRMATION OF THE MERGER BETWEEN ZEBTA, MANDEBELE, MAJANENG TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.3. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOW8201N610051768)ROUTE FOUR

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK VIA MATHIBELA TO POLOKWANE RETURN FROM POLOKWANE EXTENDED TO MARBLE HALL.

- 7.1.1.4. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - BRCLP99990(520AOW1204R310051769)ROUTE FIVE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI AND PROCEED TO PRINSLOO AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIEVER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25211 2) Thivhakoni Violet NENGOVHELA  
9 6012050217081  
4) LLPLOLB6573 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 2959, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 Thohoyandou  
Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mukumbani (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1019(520AFH5209HL00044818)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: RADALI, TSHILAPFENE, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, LUNUNGWI, MURANGONI, TSHIKUNDA, PHIPHIDI TURN LEFT JOIN R523 TO SIBASA MADAMALALA, NENGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA

SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT , PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VENDA TUST HOTEL.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA ,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET , TURN LEFT TO R523, RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA,NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, PHIPHIDI, TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKUNDA, MURANGONI, LUNUNGWI, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, TSHILAPFENE, RADALI, MUKUMBANI HEAD MANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25212 2) MAKIBA KLAAS POTO 74091654940853) P O BOX 349, GROOTHOEK, GROOTHOEK, 0628  
0 UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOB23985 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99889(520AOW8201N610051768)ROUTE FOUR

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK VIA MATHIBELA TO POLOKWANE RETURN FROM POLOKWANE EXTENDED TO MARBLE HALL.

- 7.1.1.3. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99990(520AOW1204R310051769)ROUTE FIVE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI AND PROCEED TO PRINSLOO AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Local (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99991(520AOW520AOX00051770)ROUTE SIX

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MOGOTO,GA RAFIRI, RAKGOATHA, MAKWENG,GA MADISHA 1& 2, MAPATJAKENG, MALOPANE, MAKHUSHWANENG, MATOME, GA LEDWABA, MONTATANYANE,MAKOTSI, SKIMING AND MAKOPONG.

LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99888(520AOW52097V00051767)ROUTE THREE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE UNIT F & B & A TAXI RANKS, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HWELERENG, HABAKUK, MMAKOTSI, RAKGWATHA, MATOME, MAKHUSHOANENG, MORULENG, MOTANTANYANE, LEDWABA, THEN PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A, VIA LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

(SUBJECT TO THE OFFICIAL CONFIRMATION OF THE MERGER BETWEEN ZEBTA, MANDEBELE, MAJANENG TAXI ASSOCIATION

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25212 2) Thivhakoni Violet NENGOVHELA<br>1 6012050217081 | 3) P O BOX 2959, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 Thohoyandou<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB6797 Transfer of OL                                       | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mukumbani (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1019(520AFH5209HL00044818)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: RADALI, TSHILAPFENE, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, LUNUNGWI, MURANGONI, TSHIKUNDA, PHIPHIDI TURN LEFT JOIN R523 TO SIBASA MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT , PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUST HOTEL.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA ,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET , TURN LEFT TO R523, RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA,NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, PHIPHIDI, TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKUNDA, MURANGONI, LUNUNGWI, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, TSHILAPFENE, RADALI, MUKUMBANI HEAD MANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25212 2) Thivhakoni Violet NENGOVHELA<br>2 6012050217081 | 3) P O BOX 2959, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 Thohoyandou<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7408 Transfer of OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mukumbani (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1019(520AFH5209HL00044818)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: RADALI, TSHILAPFENE, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, LUNUNGWI, MURANGONI, TSHIKUNDA, PHIPHIDI TURN LEFT JOIN R523 TO SIBASA MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT , PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUST HOTEL.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA ,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET , TURN LEFT TO R523, RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA,NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, PHIPHIDI, TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKUNDA, MURANGONI, LUNUNGWI,

## NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, TSHILAPFENE, RADALI, MUKUMBANI HEAD MANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25212 2) Thivhakoni Violet NENGOVHELA<br>3 6012050217081 | 3) P O BOX 2959, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 Thohoyandou<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5437 Transfer of OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mukumbani (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1019(520AFH5209HL00044818)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: RADALI, TSHILAPFENE, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, LUNUNGWI, MURANGONI,  
TSHIKUNDA, PHIPHIDI TURN LEFT JOIN R523 TO SIBASA MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA  
SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT , PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU  
VENDA TUST HOTEL.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO  
SIBASA ,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET , TURN LEFT TO R523, RIGHT ALONG  
SOKOUTENDA,NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, PHIPHIDI, TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKUNDA, MURANGONI, LUNUNGWI,  
NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, TSHILAPFENE, RADALI, MUKUMBANI HEAD MANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25212 2) Nndavheleseni Netshidzivhe<br>5 8001035509082 | 3) P O Box 518, Dzimauli Mutale, Vhembe, 0975 Mutale<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7297 Transfer of OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                                  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP1206(520AIF52085610047021)ROUTE 6  
-SIX: TSHILAMBA TO MESSINA

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM TSHILAMBA LOCATION IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO MESSINA IN THE VHEMBE  
DISTRICT. FROM TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU THENGWWE ROAD. IT  
JOINS THE T/NDU/THENGWE ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO MESSINA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS;  
THENGWE, TSHIDONGOLWE, TSHITHUTHUNI, MAFUKANI, MATAVHELA , SHAKADZA, AT MUSWODI IT JOINS  
THE TSHIPISE/FOLOVHODWE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MESSINA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; FOLOVHODWE,  
PRISKA, TRAVENA, ARMISTICE, MAGAZANDA, CUSTONUTS, BOSBOKPOORT, DOREEN, HOOGVELD, TROSKY,  
DOVER, VEENEN,SINGELELE AND ENTERS THE MESSINA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NB. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHOLAMBA TO MESSINA THE RETURN TRIP  
FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

- 7.1.1.2. Folvhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1205(5209C95209HL10047020)ROUTE 5 -FIVE: FOLOVHODWE TO THOHAYANDOU

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM FOLOVHODWE IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO THOHAYANDOU IN THE VHEMBE  
DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; FOLOVHODWE AND AT MUSWODI OT TURNS RIGHT AND JOIN THE  
TSHILAMBA ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA,  
MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS  
TSHILAMBA LOCATION. AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO  
OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THIS RANK IT GOES OUT, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE  
THENGWE/T/NDU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWWE/T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS TO  
SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI /T/NDU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA

THE FOLLOWING; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASAIT TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, PROCEED TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THIS RANK THE ROUTE ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL IT JOINS THE UNIVEN /BLOCK F ROAD AND TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXIRANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### THE RETURN TRIP

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, ENTERS THE THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED AND MPHEPHU. IT JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, JOINS THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK,, IT JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK LOAD. FROM THIS RANK THE RETURN TRIP ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD. AT MPHEPHU ROAD IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO FOLOVHODWE. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO TSHILAMBA AND FOLOVHODWE ALONG THE WAY BACK TO FOLOVHODWE.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM THE FOLOVHODWE TO TSHANDAMA ONLY, BUT THEY ONLY OFFLOAD FROM SHADANI TO THOHoyANDOU...DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP TAXIS LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25213 2) BB Diswai 7605125751080  
0  
4) LLPLOLB22755 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P.O Box 5024, Thabazimbi, Thabazimbi, 0380  
Regorogile Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Dwaalboom (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp001333(5201JO520AMD00049640)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG TO DWAALBOOM VIA: THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D1649 TO DWAALBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Mokoppa (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp001334(5201JO520AME00049641)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPPA VIA:  
TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D164, TURN RIGHT AT D727 AND DD115 TO MOKOPPA, DISTRICT WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) -  
Brclp001336(5201JO520ANS10049643)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOKPAN VIA: TURN LEFT AT R510 ROAD, PROCEED AT P162, AND TO STEENBOKPAN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooibokskraal (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001337(5201JO520AMG00049644)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL VIA: TURN LEFT AT D169 AND RIGHT AT D769, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp001338(5201JO51005610049645)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ELLISRAS  
VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, FOLLOW R510 ROAD TO ELLISRAS (LEPHALALE).  
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Marakele (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001339(5201JO520AMI00049646)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO D794 ON THE WAY TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - Brclp0013311(5201JO5201KC10049648)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT TO R510, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R511, TURN LEFT TO R516 AND PROCEED TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooiberg (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001330(5201JO520AMH00049649)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG DISTRICT TO ROOIBERG VIA: VAN DERBIJL STREET, TURN RIGHT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D928, TURN LEFT VIA ZITHAMBI, TURN RIGHT TO D2450 TO ROOIBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0013314(5201JO6201JV10049651)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEBOTLOANE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT R511, TURN LEFT R516, TURN RIGHT 928 VIA HARTEBEEFONTEIN TO LEBOTLOANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Extension 2,3,4,5 (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013315(5201JO520ANU00049652)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO EXTENSION 2, EXT. 3, EXT.4 AND EXT. 5 VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT TO EXT 2, JOIN R510 ASIAN, TURN RIGHT TO EXT 1, 3, 4 AND 5.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25213 2) TE MAKGAE 8202185535089  
1  
4) LLPLPRE118939 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) PO BOX 7027, ONVERWACHT, WATERBERG, 0557  
Kudu Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0619(5100OH5100HA10049635)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

- 7.1.1.2. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.3. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTS DRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25214 2) Luambo Joyce MUNONDE | 3) P O BOX 229, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 |
| 2 5103120741084                          | taxi association                                |
| 4) LLPLOB24874 Transfer of OL            | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)         |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

## 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25214 2) Luambo Joyce MUNONDE<br>3 5103120741084 | 3) P O BOX 229, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2<br>taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOB5611 Transfer of OL                                | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                             |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 
- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25214 4 | 2) Luambo Joyce MUNONDE<br>5103120741084 | 3) P O BOX 229, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2<br>taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOB5606      | Transfer of OL                           | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOL, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVO L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOL, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT

JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25214 2) Luambo Joyce MUNONDE | 3) P O BOX 229, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 |
| 5 5103120741084                          | taxi association                                |
| 4) LLPLOB18002 Transfer of OL            | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)         |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND BERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25214 2) Luambo Joyce MUNONDE 3) P O BOX 229, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2  
7 5103120741084 taxi association  
4) LLPLOLB5608 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOL, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOL, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25215 2) M.J NGOEPE 8707216095085 3) 25 ROME EVE, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0699  
4 Bakenberg Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB12487 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)



6)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -  
BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOPA, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -

Brc1p0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.2.1.2. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brc1p0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- |                  |                                |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25216 | 2) RADZILANI HARRISON THANYANI | 3) BOX 474, TSHAKHUMA, VHEMBE, 0951 VUWANI |
| 1                | 4409205358087                  | TAXI ASSOCIATION                           |
| 4) LLPLOLB23797  | Additional Authority           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)               |                                | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA, HA-MASHAU, MPHENI, ELIM, THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. tshakhuma (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp92(5209X55209HL00041757)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK, JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN RISSIK 1 ST STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, JOIN BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN BURGER STREET JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN RISSIK 1 STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN GIYAN-LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, ELIM TAXI RANK TO PROCEED TO EAST TO RIGHT TURN JUNCTION MATSILELE AT VUWANI ROAD, ELIM THEN PROCEED TO MATSILELE, THENGA, SINTHUMULE, THEN PROCEED TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA

INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzwerrani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKAHASA, MADOB, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYNERY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO

TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25217 2) MATODZI JOSEPH RAMATHAVHA 3) P.O. BOX 70, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950  
1 6205315080084  
4) LLPLPRE92760 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 42 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - MAKONANO01(5209HL5209HL00205484)ROUTE 1  
FROM TSHIMBUPFE DISTRICT VHEMBE TO SIBASA BUSRANK. VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OF  
ETTLEMENTS/VILLAGE :TSHIMBUPFE,VUWANI,MANAVHELA,VUWANI  
AIRPORT,DZERANI,MASHAWANA,TSWINGA,BLOCK J,JJ MOTORS,THOHOYANDOU,SIBASA ANDBACK VIA THE  
SAME ROUTE.  
TIME TABLE :FORWARD JOURNEY TSHIMBUPFE 06H00 08H00 11H00 14H30 VUWANI 06H10 08H10 11H10 14H35  
MANAVHELA 06H15 08H15 11H15 14H40 VUWANI AIRPORT 06H20 08H20 11H20 14H45 DZWERANI 06H25  
08H25 11H25 14H50  
MASHAWANA 06H35 08H30 11H30 14H55 TSWINGA 06H35 08H35 11H35 15H00 BLOCK J MULEDANE 06H45  
08H45 11H45 15H10 THOHOYANDOU 06H50 08H50 11H50 15H15SIBASA 07H00 09H00 12H00 15H20  
TSHIMBUPFE,VUWANI,MANAVHELA,VUWANI AIR PORT,TSHISAULU,TSHILIDZINI,DZERANI,  
MASHAWANA,TSWINGA,BLOCK J,JJ MOTORS,THOHOYANDOU,SIBASA,AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE  
ME TABLE :RETURN JOURNE THOHOYANDOU 07H00 10H00 13H00 17H00 SIBASA 07H10 10H10 13H10 17H10  
J.J.MOTORS 07H15 10H15 13H15 17H15 BLOCK J 07H20 10H20 13H20 17H20 TSWINGA 07H25 10H25 13H25  
17H25 MASHAWANA 07H30 10H35 13H30 17H30 DZWERANI 07H35 10H35 13H35 17H35 VUWANI AIRPORT 07H40  
10H40 13H40 17H40 MANAVHELA 07H45 10H45 13H45 17H45 VUWANI 07H50 10H50 13H50 17H50 TSHIMBUPFE  
08H00 11H00 14H00 18H00 TARIFF:25 CENTS PER PASSENGERS PER KILOMETER.  
ROUTE2 FROM POINTS WITHIN THE THOHOYANDOU MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT  
VHEMBE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF SUBJECT TO THE  
CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE RETERN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25217 2) THIVHILAEI EDWARD MASINDI 3) P O BOX 2085, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 VUWANI  
3 6704146035085 TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB6106 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN  
RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO  
TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME  
ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE  
14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN

LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA,HA-MASHAU,MPHENI, ELIM,THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREAFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKHASA, MADOBI, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYNERY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.7. Dzwzerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.8. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.9. Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA



MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK ,BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25219 2) MOTHIKENG THOMAS POTO | 3) Box 349, GROOTHOEK, CAPRICORN, 0628 UNITED |
| 1 5902285928083                           | ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION                    |
| 4) LLPLOB23243 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - BRCLP99990(520AOW1204R310051769)ROUTE FIVE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI AND PROCEED TO PRINSLOO AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Local (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99991(520AOW520AOX00051770)ROUTE SIX

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MOGOTO, GA RAFIRI, RAKGOATHA, MAKWENG, GA MADISHA 1 & 2, MAPATJAKENG, MALOPANE, MAKHUSHWANENG, MATOME, GA LEDWABA, MONTATANYANE, MAKOTSI, SKIMING AND MAKOPONG.

LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99888(520AOW52097V00051767)ROUTE THREE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE UNIT F & B & A TAXI RANKS, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HWELERENG, HABAKUK, MMAKOTSI, RAKGWATHA, MATOME, MAKHUSHOANENG, MORULENG, MOTANTANYANE, LEDWABA, THEN PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A, VIA LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

(SUBJECT TO THE OFFICIAL CONFIRMATION OF THE MERGER BETWEEN ZEBTA, MANDEBELE, MAJANENG TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.5. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOW8201N610051768)ROUTE FOUR

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK VIA MATHIBELA TO POLOKWANE RETURN FROM POLOKWANE EXTENDED TO MARBLE HALL.

- 7.1.1.6. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25219 2) MODJADJI CHRISTINA RANGWATO 3) P O BOX 1755, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  
4 5802031010089 Bolobedu United Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB10711 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -  
brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgopo Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphote Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eilsen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwé, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mieliekloof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.7. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using; Block 6, Block 7, Mantshwa, Mohalenyana Shopping Complex, Ga-Maphalle, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Ko wokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

## Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Morapalala Taxi Rank, Clinic Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

## Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

## Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati

River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.1 Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Pol aseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, M ohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjaji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjaji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Malematsa (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp09002(5208Q85208R000048907)ROUTE 2



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MALEMATJA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MODJADJI COLLEGE, GARAPITSI, MEIDINGEN, GA MARAKA AND PROCEED TO GA MALEMATJA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.1.3. Sapekoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090023(520AM45208Q010048928)ROUTE 22

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SAPEKOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY RANK MOPANI USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT WITH MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARRW, MIELIE FARM, TAUNG, POLITSI, WEST PHALIA MMOLENE, VAN NIEKERK, TURN RIGHT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET AND ENTER TZANEEN , PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.1.4. Relela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09003(520ALV5208Q800048910)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RELELA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: GA-MOTUPA, KOBJANA, KHETONI, MAKABA, MANPAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJADJI COLLEGE, TURN RIGHT AND INTO DINOKO GARAGE THEN ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.1.5. Sepekoe Grenshoek (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09005(520ALW52099L00048912)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEPEKOE GRENSHOEK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE OFFLOADING ROUTES: ROOIKOPPIES , WESTPHALIA, MARTIN FARM, JOKONG FARM, BELLE, TZANEEN, MMOLENI, VAN NIEKERK, MUNS'S STORE THEN TURN INTO BOTHA STREET, CHARLES MARBELY STREET , THEN ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBLY TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNSH'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLENI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOATAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.7. Semakoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Destination) - Brclp09008(520ALX51004N00048915)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEMAKOE MIDDELKOP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARROW, MIELIES FARM, TAUNG, POLITSI, WEST PHALIA MMOLENE, VAN NIEKERK, MUNSH'S STORE TURN RIGHT TO CHARLES MARBLY STREET AND ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25219 5 | 2) MODJADJI CHRISTINA RANGWATO 5802031010089 | 3) P O BOX 1755, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10712 6) | Amendment of Route                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)             |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON, RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE, CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District.From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas,Mooketsi Cross,turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market,Mooketsi Garage,Ga-Sekgopo,Dikgale,Polokwane

proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using; Block 6, Block 7, Mantshwa, Mohalenyana Shopping Complex, Ga-Maphalle, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.4. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Morapalala Taxi Rank, Clinic Mabulana, Kgotslabotse, Iketseng, Seshokholo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakati, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjikloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjikloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotslabotse, Iketseng, Seshokholo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjikloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van

Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

#### Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

#### Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisel, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN) Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

#### Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan) Arkwrite(Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

#### Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

#### Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.9. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Boqua,Abel,Mohlele,Ramodumo,Maekgwe,Ratseke,Seapole,Mohokone,Mokwakwaila,Madumane,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobeng,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Mothobekgi,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgobo),MMoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi, Triagle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie joubert street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Matlatjie Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braamboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Braamboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I. Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjikloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjikloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.1.2. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morujji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.



## 7.2.1.3. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25221 | 2) RHABELA THOMPSON MACHEBE | 3) P.O BOX 1773, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association |
| 1                | 3811285144082               |   |
| 4) LLPLPRE78515  | Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - GIYAN-011(120AVA1100MX10299214)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELLOTTE), PROCEED TURN RIGHT, JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE), PROCEED TURN RIGHT, JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33 TO JOIN N4 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N11 PROCEED TO JOIN COWEN NTULU STREET TO MIDDELBURG PROCEED ON COWEN NTULU TO (MIDDELBURG) SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OR PROCEED ON N4 AND TURN RIGHT TO SAMORA MASHIEL STREET AND JOIN COWEN NTULU TO (MIDDELBURG) SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, PROCEED ON COWEN NTULU STREET AND JOIN R555 TO WALTER SISULU AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MOGONYA, DINGAMAZI, BASANI, N'WAMANKENA, GANDLANANI, MASHAVELE, MAKGA KGAPATSI, RIVALA, MAMAYILA, BELVIEW, MOHLABANENG, JAMELA, MAPHALLE, MAGANYA, JAGPAD, MONTINA, (1), Z22 PRIMARY SCHOOL, MONTINA (2), GEORGE, MOOKETSI, Z22 MARKET, AVE MARIA, WITKRANS CAMP, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, SEKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, NDHAMBANI (DZUMERI) MPHANGENI, CONSTACIA, C.P. MINAAR AND SONS, ROBI, NKAMBAKO, KARIBO GATE, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL ROAD, THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OR LEFT. TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM, LIDZEE FARM, BODESTROOM DRIFT, MIELIE KLOOF FARM, LUSH OFF FARM, FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE, JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0707(520ALC520ALD00048323)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO XITLAKATI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAYEPU ROAD, MZILELA, MATSOTSOSELA, KHAXANE, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - GIYANI 014(520AVA5209W910238356)ROUTE 14

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT TO CHAMFANA, MPEPULE, JOKONG, SEKHIMING, KURANTA, RAMUDOMO, RAJEKE, MAMATLEPA BLOCK 18, SEAPOLE BLOCK 17, MOHOKONI TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ROAD TO GIYANI NURSING COLLEGE AND TURN LEFT TO MOOKETSI ROAD TO MOKWAKWAILA TURN LEFT PROCEED JOIN THE R529 ROAD AND PROCEED TO GAZA, BEEF, SEKHUNYANI, BAMBENI MAGEVA, NDHAMBI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO GA-DANIEL RABALELA, LEKWARENG, RAMOTSHINYADI, MKGWATHI, BLOCK 8&9, TAOLOME, MAMANYOHA, HLOHLONKWE RAPHOPE VILLAGE TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29209(5208KJ520ALD00211813)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK, KREMETART, SEHUNYANE, BAMBENI, MAGEVA PROCEED TO DZUMERI, MPHAGANI, N'WAMARHANGA, KHAXANI, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK TO DZUMERI TAXI RANK.  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND SEKHUNYANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAKGAKGAPATSE, PHAPHADI, BELEVIEW, MAPHALLE, LEMONOKOP CROSS, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, KOTISHING, POLOKWANE, WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD, TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518, SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510, GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 7.1.1.9. DZUMERI (Origin), Mushiyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP62012(5100R35208W800193604)ROUTE

309

TEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MUSHIYANI, MOPANI DISTRICT USING MAGEVA, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS JUNCTION, PROCEED TO MNGHONGHOMA, LOLOKA, MBHEDLE, GUWELA, KHEYI INTO MUSHIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29209(5208KJ520ALD00211813)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK,KREMETART,SEHUNYANE, BAMBENI,MAGEVA PROCEED TO DZUMERI,MPHAGANI,N'WAMARHANGA,KHAXANI,XITLAKATI TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK TO DZUMERI TAXI RANK.  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND SEKHUNYANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                  |                         |   |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25221 | 2) Elias Maake MOTHOKWA | 3) P O BOX 4741, GA KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0836 |
| 7                | 5309105618086           | Bolobedu United Taxi Association          |
| 4) LLPLOLB10849  | Transfer of OL          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)               |                         | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

#### Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braamboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.2. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

#### Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.1.1.3. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leedudraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi, Greshoek, Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi, Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.4. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using,Kheale High School,Lebaka School,Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata,Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgatlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leedudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eischen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

#### Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.8. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

#### Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, Z22 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

#### Shayameriri to Tzaneen

#### Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlaokong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

#### Alternative Route



From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Naartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.1 Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Pol aseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, M

ohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapané Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoloni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapané Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 1) AOLPLPRE25222 2) AZWIFARWI SARAH MUKONDELELI 3) PO BOX 121, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950  
1 5703031428083  
4) LLPLPRE169888 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Organised group

##### 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

ORGANIZEE(1209HL1209HL00361057)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIME TABLE--- WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF-AS AGREED

##### 7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.2.1. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

Ramathavhanj11(120AFL120AFL00245902)FROM NETSELO BIG FISH RESTAURENT AT SHAYANDIMA TOWNSHIP ON CHIBASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU AND DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL ON CHIBASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES WHICH ARE ALL FOLLIWING UNDER THE THOHOYANDOU"THOHOYANDOU INDUSTRIAL AREA ON PALMARYVILLE 254 TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL ON PALMARYVILLE 254 THOHOYANDOU INDUSTRIAL AREA ON PALMARYVILLE 254 213 J.J. MOTORS ON MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU SHOPPING CENTRE ON MPHAPHULI 278 VENDA SUN HOT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI278 MAKWARELA TOWNSHIP ON MPHAPHULI 278 TSHIVHULANI ON MPHAPHULI 278 DZINGAHE ON MPHAPHULI278 NGUDZA ON CHIBASE 213 VENDA CENTRAL PRISON ON CHIBASE 213 NATAL HOUSE ON CHIBASE 213 TSHIDIMBINI ON CHIBASE 213 NATAL HOUSE(VONDWE) ON CHIBASE 213 HA-MAKHUVHA ON CHIBASE 213 HA-MAHUMA ON CHIBASE 213 THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.EL ON MPHAPHULI 2783 BIG FISH TRIP 1 TRIP 2 TRIP3 TRIP4 BIG FISH RESTAURENT 05H25 9H00 13H25 17H00 T/NDU INDUSTRIAL 05H29 09H02 13H29 17H02 TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL 05H30 09H30 13H29 17H05 T/NDU INDUSTRIAL 05H32 09H08 13H30 17H08 MULEDANE 05H34 09H10 13H32 17H10 J.J.MOTORS 05H37 09H13 13H34 17H13 T/NDU SHOPPING 05H40 09H15 13H37 17H15 VENDA SUN HOTEL 05H42 09H18 13H40 17H18 PRESIDENT PALACE 05H45 09H20 13H42 17H20 MAKWARELA TOWN SHIP 05H52 9H25 13H52 17H25 TSHIVHULANI 05H55 09H28 13H55 17H28 VENDA CENTRAL PRISON 06H09 09H40 14H09 17H37 NATAL HOUSE 06H11 9H43 14H11 17H40 TSHIDIMBINI 06H15 9H47 14H15 17H43 NATAL HOUSE 06H18 09H50 14H18 17H47 HA-MAKHUVHA 06H20 09H53 14H20 17H50 HA-MAHUMA 06H25 09H58 14H25 17H58 DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL 06H30 10H00 14H30 18H00 05H49 09H22 13H49 17H22 DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL 07H25 10H30 15H25 HA-MAHUMA 07H28 10H32 15H28 HA-MAKHUVHA 07H30 10H35 15H30 NATAL HOUSE 07H32 10H37 15H32 TSHIDIMBINI 07H35 10H40 15H35 NATAL HOUSE 07H38 10H43 15H38 VENDA CENTRAL PRISON 07H40 10H45 15H40 NGUDZA 07H42 10H47 15H42 DZINGAHE 07H45 10H50 15H45 TSHIVHULANI 07H49 10H54 15H49 MAKWARELA TOWNSHIP 07H52 10H57 15H52 SIBASA 07H55 11H00 15H55 PRESIDENT PALACE 08H00 11H04 16H00 VENDA SUN HOTEL 08H04 11H09 16H04 T/NDU SHOPPING CENTRE 08H09 11H11 16H09 J.J.MOTORS 08H11 11H15 16H11 MULEDANI 08H15 11H18 16H18 T/NDU INDUSTRIAL AREA 08H18 11H20 16H20 TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL 08H20 11H25 16H25 T/NDU INDUSATRIAL AREA 08H25 11H30 16H27 BIG FISH RESTAURANT 08H30 11H30 16H30 BUS PASSENGERS AND THIER PERSONAL EFFECT ORGANISED PARTIES VIZ, SPORT PARTIES,ETC.FROM POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 560(FIVE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM BIG FISH RESTAURANT AT SHAYANDIMA TOWNSHIP,SITUATED ON CHIBASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU.FROM POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH-A RADIUS OF 56(FIVE HUNDRED AND

SIXTY)KILOMETRES FROM BIG FISH RESTAURANT AT SHAYANDIMA TOWNSHIP SITUATED ON CHIBASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF VENDA.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.2.1.1. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
 Ramathavhanj11(120AFL120AFL00245902)FROM NETSELO BIG FISH RESTAURENT AT SHAYANDIMA TOWNSHIP ON CHIBASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU AND DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL ON CHIBASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES WHICH ARE ALL FOLLIWING UNDER THE THOHOYANDOU"THOHOYANDOU INDUSTRIAL AREA ON PALMARYVILLE 254 TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL ON PALMARYVILLE 254 THOHOYANDOU INDUSTRIAL AREA ON PALMARYVILLE 254 213 J.J. MOTORS ON MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU SHOPPING CENTRE ON MPHAPHULI 278 VENDA SUN HOT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI278 MAKWARELA TOWNSHIP ON MPHAPHULI 278 TSHIVHULANI ON MPHAPHULI 278 DZINGAHE ON MPHAPHULI278 NGUDZA ON CHIBASE 213 VENDA CENTRAL PRISON ON CHIBASE 213 NATAL HOUSE ON CHIBASE 213 TSHIDIMBINI ON CHIBASE 213 NATAL HOUSE(VONDWE) ON CHIBASE 213 HA-MAKHUVHA ON CHIBASE 213 HA-MAHUMA ON CHIBASE 213 THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.EL ON MPHAPHULI 2783 BIG FISH TRIP 1 TRIP 2 TRIP3 TRIP4 BIG FISH RESTAURENT 05H25 9H00 13H25 17H00 T/NDU INDUSTRIAL 05H29 09H02 13H29 17H02 TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL 05H30 09H30 13H29 17H05 T/NDU INDUSTRIAL 05H32 09H08 13H30 17H08 MULEDANE 05H34 09H10 13H32 17H10 J.J.MOTORS 05H37 09H13 13H34 17H13 T/NDU SHOPPING 05H40 09H15 13H37 17H15 VENDA SUN HOTEL 05H42 09H18 13H40 17H18 PRESIDENT PALACE 05H45 09H20 13H42 17H20 MAKWARELA TOWN SHIP 05H52 9H25 13H52 17H25 TSHIVHULANI 05H55 09H28 13H55 17H28 VENDA CENTRAL PRISON 06H09 09H40 14H09 17H37 NATAL HOUSE 06H11 9H43 14H11 17H40 TSHIDIMBINI 06H15 9H47 14H15 17H43 NATAL HOUSE 06H18 09H50 14H18 17H47 HA-MAKHUVHA 06H20 09H53 14H20 17H50 HA-MAHUMA 06H25 09H58 14H25 17H58 DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL 06H30 10H00 14H30 18H00 05H49 09H22 13H49 17H22 DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL 07H25 10H30 15H25 HA-MAHUMA 07H28 10H32 15H28 HA-MAKHUVHA 07H30 10H35 15H30 NATAL HOUSE 07H32 10H37 15H32 TSHIDIMBINI 07H35 10H40 15H35 NATAL HOUSE 07H38 10H43 15H38 VENDA CENTRAL PRISON 07H40 10H45 15H40 NGUDZA 07H42 10H47 15H42 DZINGAHE 07H45 10H50 15H45 TSHIVHULANI 07H49 10H54 15H49 MAKWARELA TOWNSHIP 07H52 10H57 15H52 SIBASA 07H55 11H00 15H55 PRESIDENT PALACE 08H00 11H04 16H00 VENDA SUN HOTEL 08H04 11H09 16H04 T/NDU SHOPPING CENTRE 08H09 11H11 16H09 J.J.MOTORS 08H11 11H15 16H11 MULEDANI 08H15 11H18 16H18 T/NDU INDUSTRIAL AREA 08H18 11H20 16H20 TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL 08H20 11H25 16H25 T/NDU INDUSATRIAL AREA 08H25 11H30 16H27 BIG FISH RESTAURANT 08H30 11H30 16H30 BUS PASSENGERS AND THIER PERSONAL EFFECT ORGANISED PARTIES VIZ. SPORT PARTIES,ETC.FROM POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 560(FIVE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM BIG FISH RESTAURANT AT SHAYANDIMA TOWNSHIP,SITUATED ON CHIBASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU.FROM POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH-A RADIUS OF 56(FIVE HUNDRED AND SIXTY)KILOMETRES FROM BIG FISH RESTAURANT AT SHAYANDIMA TOWNSHIP SITUATED ON CHIBASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF VENDA.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE25222 2) AZWIFARWI SARAH MUKONDELELI 3) PO BOX 121, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950  
 2 5703031428083

4) LLPLPRE121436 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
 ORGANIZ(1209HL1209HL00361056)ROUTE 2  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.  
 FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.  
 SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.  
 TIME TABLE--- WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF-AS AGREED

## 7.1.2.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
MUKONDELELIAS12(1209HL1209HL00281418)THE CONVEYANCE OF GROUP OF CHILFREN FROM MANIINI  
BLOCK M(THOHOYANDOU) AND TSHILUNGOMA DIDIDI,MPHEGO AND TSHIKHUDINI THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
MUKONDELELIAS12(1209HL1209HL00281418)THE CONVEYANCE OF GROUP OF CHILFREN FROM MANIINI  
BLOCK M(THOHOYANDOU) AND TSHILUNGOMA DIDIDI,MPHEGO AND TSHIKHUDINI THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

- 1) AOLPLPRE25222 2) Sekgopi Moses Mogale 70091659420813) P.O. Box 2315, MOGWASE, Waterberg, 0314  
5 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB14425 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO  
BOTHAS STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO  
R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES  
AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED  
THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN  
RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,  
PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY,  
VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM,  
THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG,  
SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST  
ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBESPOORT,DIEPSLOOT,  
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG,DE  
HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH,  
PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD  
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT  
FRERE,QHUMBU  
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING  
AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHAS STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT  
AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH

NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS,MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY

OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK

AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25222 2) MARHUMBINI REKSON MABUZA  
8 5503165573088

- 4) LLPLOB13398 Amendment of Route  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 2632, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi  
Association

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp7070(520ALC5208KJ00048344)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, MAKHOMA KRAAL, KREMETART, BEND STORE, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MOGONYA, DINGAMAZI, BASANI, N'WAMANKENA, GANDLANANI, MASHAVELE, MAKGA KGAPATSI, RIVALA, MAMAYILA, BELVIEW, MOHLABANENG, JAMELA, MAPHALLE, MAGANYA, JAGPAD, MONTINA, (1), Z Z2 PRIMARY SCHOOL, MONTINA(2), GEORGE, MOOKETSI, ZZ2 MARKET, AVE MARIA, WITKRANS CAMP, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, SEKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, NDHAMBANI (DZUMERI) MPHANGENI, CONSTACIA, C.P. MINAAR AND SONS, ROBI, NKAMBAKO, KARIBO GATE, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL ROAD, THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OR LEFT. TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM, LIDZEE FARM, BODESTROOM DRIFT, MIELIE KLOOF FARM, LUSH OFF FARM, FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - GIYAN-011(120AVA1100MX10299214)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33 TO JOIN N4 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N11 PROCEED TO JOIN COWEN NTULU STREET TO MIDDELBURG PROCEED ON COWEN NTULU TO (MIDDLEBURG) SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OR PROCEED ON N4 AND TURN RIGHT TO SAMORA MASHEL STREET AND JOIN COWEN NTULU TO (MIDDLEBURG) SHOPRITE TAXI RANK ,PROCEED O COWEN NTULU STREET AND JOIN R555 TO WALTER SISULU AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.1.1.6. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BEVIEW, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELEVUE, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 7.2.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI

RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.2.1.4. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

7.2.1.5. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp7070(520ALC5208KJ00048344)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, MAKHOMA KRAAL, KREMETART, BEND STORE, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE25222 2) Mapula Josephine Ndhlovu  
9 5902210820082

4) LLPLOLB25167 Additional Authority  
6)

3) Stand no. 187, Northam, Waterberg, 0360 NORTHAM  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12



## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

## FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD, SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY  
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK  
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK  
OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK  
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511  
PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES

AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.  
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY, VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM, THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEESSPOORT,DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG,DE HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT FRERE,QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:  
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME  
TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

## FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD, SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY

OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK

AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25223 2) RISIMATI EDWARD SALANI  
2 6708315400087  
4) LLPLOLB14168 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P.O.BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360  
NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) -



NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY  
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK  
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS,MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY, VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM,

THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG,  
SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST  
ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBESPOORT,DIEPSLOOT,  
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG,DE  
HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH,  
PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD  
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT  
FRERE,QHUMBU  
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING  
AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO  
BOTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO  
R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES  
AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED  
THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN  
RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,  
PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTH STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM  
ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK  
OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK  
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511  
PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN  
RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTH A AVENUE, TURN LEFT  
INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE  
RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE  
PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) -  
BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE,  
JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)  
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25225 2) NOKO MARCUS LESO 58071758330893) P O BOX 3695, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600  
9 MOOKGOPONG TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLPRE126203 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), TIN MINE (Destination) - BRCLP7910(5100RE5100RA00195457)ROUTE

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TO TIN MINE MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R520 TO OLIFANT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RONDALIA LEKKERUS STRAIGHT TO TIN MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ROEDTAN (Destination) - BRCLP49100(5100RE5100RB00195458)ROUTE 4

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT R101, HANS VAN RENSBURG STREET TURN RIGHT TO 4TH STREET TURN TO LEFT TO R519 CRECY TURN RIGHT TO TUINPLAAS TO GA-BOTHA(UITVLUGTE) TURN BACK JOIN R519 TO THUSANG ROEDTAN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ENTABENI GAME RESERVE (Destination) -  
BRCLP50145(5100RE5100RG10195460)ROUTE 3

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT WITH MARKEN ROAD STRAIGHT TO BUFLAND-BOKPOORT-KLEIN PALALA- ENTABENI GAME RESERVE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP (Destination) - BRCLP53510(5100RE5100RF00195461)ROUTE 1

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN THABO MBEDI STREET 3RD AVENUE TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO 4TH STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT INTO 2ND AVENUE (R519) TO MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP PROCEED AT 1ST STREET TO SHOPPING COMPLEX NEXT TO DIKUBU PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND JOIN KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE TO EXT 2, TURN LEFT AT CHISANYAMA PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BB MATLAILA SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO EXT 6 USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 6 & 2, AT THE 4 WAY STOP YOU TURN LEFT USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 5 & 3 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN TO THE SECOND RIGHT JUNCTION PASSING THE VODACOM ARIAL AND TURN LEFT USING KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EXTENSION 4 PHOMOLONG JOIN THE MAIN STREET TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE R519 ROAD BACK TO MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK USING THE 4TH, 3RD AND THABO MBEDI STREET, PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25226 2) RISIMATI PIET NDLOVU 7406065648083 P.O. BOX 239, SHIGALO, VHEMBE, 0981

9

- 4) LLPLPRE145251 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - MALAL(1208NQ1208NQ00325696)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

##### ROUTE 2 :

FORWARD JOURNEY : THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM XIGALO AT 05H00 THEN JOIN R81 AT 05H15 PROCEED TO ROAD HOUSE AT 05H30 AND COLLECT SCHOLARS IN JEROME SCHOOL THEN TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE TOWNSHIP AND COLLECT SCHOLARS IN SECTION A, B,C,D AND E TO EPP SCHOOL AT 06H00 THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAHLAHLA SCHOOL AT 06H15, AND JOIN R81 ROAD TO HOLY ROSARY SCHOOL AT 06H20. PROCEED TO MPHAMBHO, XIKUKWANE, AND THEN, TURN LEFT AT MASINGITA GARAGE. PROCEED TO GIYANI MUNICIPAL OFFICES, NKWANGULATILO SCHOOL AT 06H40 THEN TURN RIGHT TO SECTION A, AT SHIMATI GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO VUXAKENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO HOMU 14C, MAN'OMBE THEN TURN LEFT TO NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE AT 07H00

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE AT 15H00 JOINING ROAD FROM 14A TO NKWANGULATILO SCHOOL AT 15H15 AND JOIN R81 ROAD TO XIKUKWANE, MPHAMBHO, AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO HOLY ROSARY SCHOOL AT 15H35 THEN TO MAHLAHLA SCHOOL AT 15H40. TURN LEFT TO EPP SCHOOL AT 15H50 AND JOIN R81 TO XIGALO AT 16H00

##### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - COLLENS C2(1208NQ1208NQ00294829)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM COLLINS CHABANE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGER SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A WEDDING, FUNERAL, CHURCHES, SPORTS MEETING ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION

- 1) AOLPLPRE25227 2) NYAMBENI ISAAC RASIVHETSHELE 3) P.O BOX 110, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater  
6 4805225231081 Tzaneen Taxi Association

- 4) LLPLOLB10504 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)



6)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RIGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25227<br>7 | 2) NYAMBENI ISAAC RASIVHETSHELE<br>4805225231081 | 3) P.O BOX 110, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater<br>Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB10505        | Amendment of Route                               | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)                                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RIGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0750(5209A95100L700048500)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOIME VILLAGE, LEPHEPANE, KHUNJWANE VILLAGES, AND TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0754(520ALK5100L700048505)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOGAPENG, SHILUVANE HOSPITAL, PARARE VILLAGE, CN PHATUDI HOSPITAL, MAAKE ROYAL KRAAL, SUNNYSIDE, TICKELINE, THLALAMPSA, RITA, LENYENYE TOWNSHIP, USING MOGOBOYA ROAD, LEOLO VILLAGE TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE25229 2) JOSEAS THOBEJANE 5808185644086 3) STAND NO 04, MAGOBADING, SEKHUKHUNE, 1154  
2

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - THOBEJANE MJ(12093C12093C00361073)Organised Party Sekhukhune District

Organised Parties Routes

FROM STAND NO: 04 MAGOBADING VILLAGE, MOROKE, FETA KGOMO TUBATSE MUNICIPALITY RSA- THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO 04: MAGOBADING VILLAGE, FETA KGOMO TUBATSE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -

A. A WEDDING

B. A FUNERAL

C. A RELIGIOUS SERVICE

D. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP

E. AND ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE25231 2) THAKGANYE EPHRAIM MAILULA  
3 7212275465080

4) LLPLOLB62086 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O BOX 5156, SOLOMONDALE, SEBAYENG, 0964  
Mankweng Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE25231 2) MIDIKE MAPHUTHA 7511285454087 3) BOX 1525, MASEMOLA, SEKHUKHUNE, 1060  
4 MASEMOLA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB21779 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: July 2021 (23 Jul 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Masemola/Moshate (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - Brclp8002(5209818201N610048845)ROUTE ONE

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MARBLE HALL DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA GROBLERSDAL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Masemola/Moshate (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp8003(52098111008Z10048846)ROUTE 2

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG, GAUTEN PROVINCE VIA: MARBLE HALL, R573, LIBANGENI ROAD, CULLINAN, MAMELODI, TSAMAYYA ROAD, DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TSAMAYA ROAD, WAVERLY ROAD, CR SWARD ROAD, SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PRETORIA - BLOED STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, SHUBART STREET, BOSMAN STREET, N1 SOUT, R21, BOTHA AVENUE, IRENE, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION TAXI RANK-TEMBISA, HALFWAY HOUSE, MIDRAND, MALBORO DRIVE, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, WYNBERG 3TD STREET, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, KLEIN STREET, PLEIN STREET IN JOHANNESBURG.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK TO BENONI VIA BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, R25, BABSFontein, PRETORIA ROAD, HEIDELBERG ROAD, BENONI- VOORTREKKER ROAD, HARBOUR AVENUE, LIVERPOOL ROAD, BENONI STATION, DUNSWART STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE







Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065